Prices effective February 1, 2016

Published May 2016

# Canvas Office Landscape®

## Storage


| | |
|---|---|
| **Introduction** | **page 2** |
| **Metal Storage** | **3** |
| Metal Case Lateral Files | 5 |
| Metal Case Lateral File Accessories | 8 |
| Metal Case Pedestals | 12 |
| Metal Case Pedestal Accessories | 20 |
| Metal Case Towers | 26 |
| Metal Case Credenzas | 37 |
| Metal Case Credenza Accessories | 106 |
| Metal Case Storage Organizers | 110 |
| **Wood Storage** | **113** |
| Wood Case Lateral Files | 115 |
| Wood Case Pedestals | 119 |
| Wood Case Cabinets and Bookcases | 128 |
| Wood Case Credenzas | 141 |
| Wood Case Storage Organizers | 212 |
| **Freestanding and Surface Attached Storage** | **217** |
| Freestanding Storage | 219 |
| Attaching Storage | 220 |
| Accessories | 227 |
| **Indices** | **233** |
| By Name | 233 |
| By Number | 235 |
| **Appendices** | |
| 20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information | |
| Air Quality and Packaging Information | |
| Keyed-Alike Information | |
| Vary Easy Program | |
| Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather Order Information-Cushion Tops | |
| Proprietary Textiles Application Chart-Seating | |
| Proprietary Textile Colors-Seating | |
| Maharam® Application Chart-Seating | |
| Maharam Colors-Seating | |


**For the latest materials information, refer to the Materials pages on HermanMiller.com.**

PB_CFS

# Introduction

## A Note on the Organization of This Book

There are a few signals that will help you understand the organization of this book. Once you know them, you should be able to find your way around easily.

**Like a newspaper, this book is formatted with columns of text and illustrations that run vertically.**

Information wraps from one column to the next and continues for as many pages as it needs to.

**Black bars are clues.**

A black bar at the top of a page signals the start of information about a product.

This information is divided into two sections, each signaled by a black bar. Product Information includes a description, additional notes, and dimensional drawings. Specification Information, which always begins at the top of a column, includes a series of steps. Each step represents a decision you need to make in order to complete your product number. Steps must be followed sequentially. The number of pages needed to complete information on a product varies; some will be complete in one page; others may fill three or four pages. Just continue going through the steps until you run into the next product, signaled by the black bar at the top of the page.

Black tabs running along the outside edge of the page help you locate what section you are in or what section you want to go to. You can thumb forwards or backwards to find a section; tabs and text appear on both sides of the page.

The additional pages in the back of the book include the appendices and indices. They are signaled by a long black bar running along the outside edge of the page.

**The index is presented two ways.**

The first index is in alphabetical order by product name. It can be helpful if you are new to the products and numbering scheme or if you are looking for a type of product, such as work chair or round table.
The second index is by product number. It lists, in alphanumeric order, the base product number, typically a five-digit number.

This book is effective February 1, 2016, subject to change without notice. Products may be purchased from authorized Herman Miller dealers who will quote prices upon request. For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, visit www.HermanMiller.com.

All prices are list prices in US Dollars. Additional services, such as planning services, design, storage, and installation, are not included and must be added to these prices when the additional services are requested.

Illustrations, specifications, and prices are based on the latest information at the time of publication. The right is reserved to make changes at any time without notice in prices, fabrics, finishes, materials, specifications, and models, and also to discontinue models and finishes.

Dimensions shown in the drawings are engineering drawing dimensions rounded up to the nearest 1/8". Product is shipped set up or knocked down. Products that include "Shipped knocked down" in the description require some assembly. If this statement does not appear in the description, the product is shipped assembled.

Service problems are normally handled by a Herman Miller authorized dealer. Where this cannot be accomplished on a local level, service problems should be referred to the Customer Care Representative for your region, Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan 49464.

**20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Shipments**

All products and options in this price book not designated by an Assigned Program icon A will ship in **20 business days or less** after being acknowledged by Herman Miller.

Products and options designated by an A are on the assigned lead-time program and may ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

**Metal Case Lateral Files**

**Metal Case Lateral File Accessories**

**Metal Case Pedestals**

**Metal Case Pedestal Accessories**

**Metal Case Towers**

**Metal Case Credenzas**

**Metal Case Credenza Accessories**

**Metal Case Storage Organizers**

# Metal Freestanding Lateral File

FM20A.
FM20K.

## Product Information

Description

This lateral file has a 3/8"- or 1 1/4"-high laminate or veneer top and a painted steel case with a painted, laminate, or veneer front. It has a 2 1/4"-high base with 1" leveling glides and a positive interlock system that permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. Drawers have full-extension ball-bearing slides and accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-, legal, and A4-size hanging files.

Actual file widths are 29 7/8", 35 7/8", or 41 7/8"; actual depth is 19 7/8".

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

File drawers are standard with side-to-side hardware. Order front-to-back rail (FM920.) separately.

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate fronts.

For information on counterweight option (CB), see Canvas Planning Guide.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**FM20** A

Step 2. Pull Type

**A.** arc pull A
**K.** bar pull A

Step 3. Width

**30** 30" wide A
**36** 36" wide A
**42** 42" wide A

Step 4. Depth

**20** 20" deep A

Step 5. Configuration

**FF** file/file A

Step 6. Base Height

**2** 2 1/4"-high base A

Step 7. Front Material

**P** painted metal front A
**L** laminate front A
**W** veneer front A

Step 8. Top

*For file/file (FF) with painted metal front (P) or laminate front (L)*

**NT** no top A
**03** 3/8" laminate top A
**04** 3/8" veneer top A
**06** 1 1/4" laminate top A
**07** 1 1/4" veneer top A

*For file/file (FF) with veneer front (W)*

**NT** no top A
**04** 3/8" veneer top A
**07** 1 1/4" veneer top A

Step 9. Lock

**L** lock A

Prices for Steps 1-9.

| | FF2PNTL | FF2P03L | FF2P04L | FF2P06L | FF2P07L | FF2LNTL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM20A. 30 20** | $1645 | 1756 | 1981 | 1756 | 1981 | 1758 |

# Metal Freestanding Lateral File

*continued*

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **36** | **20** | $1835 | 1947 | 2171 | 1947 | 2171 | 1949 |
| **42** | **20** | $2025 | 2137 | 2362 | 2137 | 2362 | 2140 |

| | | | FF2L03L | FF2L04L | FF2L06L | FF2L07L | FF2WNTL | FF2W04L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM20A.** | **30** | **20** | $1871 | 2096 | 1871 | 2096 | 2390 | 2727 |
| | **36** | **20** | $2062 | 2285 | 2062 | 2285 | 2571 | 2906 |
| | **42** | **20** | $2253 | 2476 | 2253 | 2476 | 2996 | 3097 |

| | | | FF2W07L |
|---|---|---|---|
| **FM20A.** | **30** | **20** | $2727 |
| | **36** | **20** | $2906 |
| | **42** | **20** | $3097 |

| | | | FF2PNTL | FF2P03L | FF2P04L | FF2P06L | FF2P07L | FF2LNTL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM20K.** | **30** | **20** | $1645 | 1756 | 1981 | 1756 | 1981 | 1758 |
| | **36** | **20** | $1835 | 1947 | 2171 | 1947 | 2171 | 1949 |
| | **42** | **20** | $2025 | 2137 | 2362 | 2137 | 2362 | 2140 |

| | | | FF2L03L | FF2L04L | FF2L06L | FF2L07L | FF2WNTL | FF2W04L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM20K.** | **30** | **20** | $1871 | 2096 | 1871 | 2096 | 2390 | 2727 |
| | **36** | **20** | $2062 | 2285 | 2062 | 2285 | 2571 | 2906 |
| | **42** | **20** | $2253 | 2476 | 2253 | 2476 | 2996 | 3097 |

| | | | FF2W07L |
|---|---|---|---|
| **FM20K.** | **30** | **20** | $2727 |
| | **36** | **20** | $2906 |
| | **42** | **20** | $3097 |

## Step 10. Paint/Steel Type

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **SS** | smooth paint on smooth steel A | +$0 |
| **XS** | textured paint on smooth steel A | +$0 |

## Step 11. Surface Finish

### Metallic Paint

*For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CN** | metallic champagne A | +$65 |
| **EH** | metallic bronze A | +$65 |
| **MS** | metallic silver A | +$65 |

### Bright Sand Texture Paint

*For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **G1** | graphite A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 |

## Step 12. Front Finish

### Solid-Color Laminate

*For laminate front (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **8Q** | folkstone grey A | +$0 |
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **98** | studio white | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white A | +$0 |
| **WL** | sandstone A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 |

### Linen Laminate

*For laminate front (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBM** | crisp linen | +$0 |
| **LBN** | classic linen | +$0 |
| **LBP** | casual linen | +$0 |

### Mesh Laminate

*For laminate front (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBK** | pewter mesh | +$0 |
| **LBL** | steel mesh | +$0 |

### Twill Laminate

*For laminate front (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBF** | neutral twill | +$0 |
| **LBG** | sarum twill | +$0 |
| **LBH** | earthen twill | +$0 |
| **LBJ** | graphite twill | +$0 |
| **LBQ** | white twill | +$0 |

### Wood-Grain Laminate

*For laminate front (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HM** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **HP** | light anigre A | +$0 |
| **LBA** | clear on ash | +$0 |
| **LBB** | oak on ash | +$0 |
| **LBC** | walnut on ash | +$0 |
| **LBD** | dark brown walnut | +$0 |
| **LBE** | medium red walnut | +$0 |
| **76** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **HX** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **HY** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

Wood Veneer

*For veneer front (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **2U** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **40** | dark brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut A | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash A | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash A | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash A | +$0 |
| **UL** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

## Step 13. Top Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

*For 3/8" laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" laminate top (06)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **8Q** | folkstone grey A | +$0 |
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **98** | studio white | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white A | +$0 |
| **WL** | sandstone A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 |

Linen Laminate

*For 3/8" laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" laminate top (06)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBM** | crisp linen | +$0 |
| **LBN** | classic linen | +$0 |
| **LBP** | casual linen | +$0 |

Mesh Laminate

*For 3/8" laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" laminate top (06)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBK** | pewter mesh | +$0 |
| **LBL** | steel mesh | +$0 |

Twill Laminate

*For 3/8" laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" laminate top (06)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBF** | neutral twill | +$0 |
| **LBG** | sarum twill | +$0 |
| **LBH** | earthen twill | +$0 |
| **LBJ** | graphite twill | +$0 |
| **LBQ** | white twill | +$0 |

Wood-Grain Laminate

*For 3/8" laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" laminate top (06)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HM** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **HP** | light anigre A | +$0 |
| **LBA** | clear on ash | +$0 |
| **LBB** | oak on ash | +$0 |
| **LBC** | walnut on ash | +$0 |
| **LBD** | dark brown walnut | +$0 |
| **LBE** | medium red walnut | +$0 |
| **76** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **HX** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **HY** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

Wood Veneer

*For 3/8" veneer top (04) or 1 1/4" veneer top (07)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **2U** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **40** | dark brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut A | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash A | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash A | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash A | +$0 |
| **UL** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

## Step 14. Pull Finish

*For arc pull (A.)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NH** | brushed nickel A | +$0 |
| **NK** | black nickel A | +$0 |

*For bar pull (K.)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **MS** | metallic silver A | +$0 |

## Step 15. Counterweight

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NO** | no counterweight A | +$0 |
| **CB** | counterweight A | +$115 |

## Step 16. Lock Option

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **KA** | keyed alike, black A | +$0 |
| **KC** | keyed differently, chrome A | +$0 |
| **KD** | keyed differently, black A | +$0 |

# Front-to-Back Filing Rail FM920.

## Product Information

Description

This filing rail holds letter-size files for front-to-back filing. The 18"-deep rail is used in a metal low credenza. The 20"-deep rail is used in a metal lateral file. Finish is black umber.

Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**FM920.**

Step 2. Width

**00** for 30"- or 42"-wide drawers

**36** for 36"-wide drawers

Step 3. Depth

**18** for 18"-deep low credenza file drawer

**20** for 20"-deep 2-high lateral file drawer

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | 18 | 20 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **FM920.** | **00** | $31 | 31 |
| | **36** | $31 | 31 |

# Side-to-Side Filing Rail FM921.

## Product Information

Description

This filing rail holds letter- or legal-sized hanging folder for side-to-side filing in a metal low credenza or lateral file. Finish is black umber.

Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**FM921.**

Step 2. Quantity

**1** 1 filing rail

**2** 2 filing rails

Step 3. Width

**30** for 30"-wide drawers

**36** for 36"-wide drawers

**42** for 42"-wide drawers

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | 30 | 36 | 42 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM921.** | **1** | $22 | 22 | 22 |
| | **2** | $44 | 44 | 44 |

# Movable Divider

# FM922.
# FM929.

## Product Information

Description

This adjustable metal divider fits into slots of a metal low credenza or lateral file drawer. The 18″-deep divider is used in a metal low credenza. The 20″-deep divider is used in a metal lateral file. Finish is black umber.

Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**FM92**

Step 2. Type

**2.** file drawer divider

**9.** credenza box drawer divider

Step 3. Quantity

**1** 1 divider

**3** 3 dividers

Step 4. Depth

*For file drawer divider (2.)*

**18** for 18″-deep low credenza

**20** for 20″-deep 2-high lateral file

*For credenza box drawer divider (9.)*

**18** for 18″-deep low credenza

Prices for Steps 1-4.

| | | 18 | 20 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **FM922.** | **1** | $30 | 30 |
| | **3** | $74 | 74 |
| **FM929.** | **1** | $30 | — |
| | **3** | $74 | — |

# File Drawer Organizer FM923.

## Product Information

Description

This 2-piece plastic organizer fits into any file drawer configured for letter-size filing. It has a removable top tray with sections for storing small items, and a bottom bin that can hold larger items or be divided into 3 sections; 2 vertical dividers included. Finish is black umber.

Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.

| | |
|---|---|
| **FM923.** | $80 |

# Metal Freestanding Pedestal

FM10A.
FM10K.

## Product Information

Description

This pedestal has a 3/8"- or 1 1/4"-high laminate or veneer top and a painted steel case with a painted, laminate, or veneer front. It is available with 4"-high architectural feet or a 2 1/4"-high base with leveling glides. Architectural feet and glides have 1" adjustment range. The drawers have full-extension ball-bearing slides. File drawers accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-size hanging files.

Actual pedestal depths are 17 7/8", 21 7/8", or 27 7/8".

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate fronts.

For additional stability, specify counterweight option (CB).

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**FM10**

Step 2. Pull Type

**A.** arc pull
**K.** bar pull

Step 3. Depth

**18** 18" deep
**22** 22" deep A
**28** 28" deep A

Step 4. Configuration

*For 18" deep (18)*

**BBF** box/box/file
**BF** box/file
**FF** file/file

*For 22" deep (22) or 28" deep (28)*

**BBF** box/box/file
**FF** file/file

Step 5. Base/Foot Height

*For box/box/file (BBF) or file/file (FF)*

**2** 2 1/4"-high base

*For box/file (BF)*

**2** 2 1/4"-high base
**4** 4"-high foot

Step 6. Front Material

**P** painted metal front
**L** laminate front
**W** veneer front A

Step 7. Top

*For box/file (BF) with painted metal front (P) or laminate front (L)*

**03** 3/8" laminate top
**04** 3/8" veneer top A

*For box/file (BF) with veneer front (W)*

**04** 3/8" veneer top A

# Metal Freestanding Pedestal

*continued*

*For box/box/file (BBF) or file/file (FF) with painted metal front (P) or laminate front (L)*

| | |
|---|---|
| **03** | 3/8" laminate top |
| **04** | 3/8" veneer top A |
| **06** | 1 1/4" laminate top |
| **07** | 1 1/4" veneer top A |

*For box/box/file (BBF) or file/file (FF) with veneer front (W)*

| | |
|---|---|
| **04** | 3/8" veneer top A |
| **07** | 1 1/4" veneer top A |

Step 8. Lock

| | |
|---|---|
| **L** | lock |

Prices for Steps 1-8.

| | | 2P03L | 2P06L | 2P04L | 2P07L | 2L03L | 2L06L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM10A. 18** | **BBF** | $1085 | 1085 | 1197 | 1197 | 1149 | 1149 |
| | **BF** | $1011 | — | 1124 | — | 1073 | — |
| | **FF** | $1055 | 1055 | 1168 | 1168 | 1119 | 1119 |
| **22** | **BBF** | $1275 | 1275 | 1403 | 1403 | 1349 | 1349 |
| | **FF** | $1241 | 1241 | 1370 | 1370 | 1316 | 1316 |
| **28** | **BBF** | $1305 | 1305 | 1433 | 1433 | 1376 | 1376 |
| | **FF** | $1270 | 1270 | 1413 | 1413 | 1343 | 1343 |

| | | 2L04L | 2L07L | 2W04L | 2W07L | 4P03L | 4P04L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM10A. 18** | **BBF** | $1261 | 1261 | 1642 | 1642 | — | — |
| | **BF** | $1184 | — | 1557 | — | 1259 | 1388 |
| | **FF** | $1232 | 1232 | 1509 | 1509 | — | — |
| **22** | **BBF** | $1478 | 1478 | 1865 | 1865 | — | — |
| | **FF** | $1445 | 1445 | 1734 | 1734 | — | — |
| **28** | **BBF** | $1506 | 1506 | 2077 | 2077 | — | — |
| | **FF** | $1472 | 1472 | 1958 | 1958 | — | — |

| | | 4L03L | 4L04L | 4W04L |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM10A. 18** | **BF** | $1331 | 1459 | 1887 |

| | | 2P03L | 2P06L | 2P04L | 2P07L | 2L03L | 2L06L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM10K. 18** | **BBF** | $1085 | 1085 | 1197 | 1197 | 1149 | 1149 |
| | **BF** | $1011 | — | 1124 | — | 1073 | — |
| | **FF** | $1055 | 1055 | 1168 | 1168 | 1119 | 1119 |
| **22** | **BBF** | $1275 | 1275 | 1403 | 1403 | 1349 | 1349 |
| | **FF** | $1241 | 1241 | 1370 | 1370 | 1316 | 1316 |
| **28** | **BBF** | $1305 | 1305 | 1433 | 1433 | 1376 | 1376 |
| | **FF** | $1270 | 1270 | 1413 | 1413 | 1343 | 1343 |

| | | 2L04L | 2L07L | 2W04L | 2W07L | 4P03L | 4P04L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM10K. 18** | **BBF** | $1261 | 1261 | 1642 | 1642 | — | — |
| | **BF** | $1184 | — | 1557 | — | 1259 | 1388 |
| | **FF** | $1232 | 1232 | 1509 | 1509 | — | — |
| **22** | **BBF** | $1478 | 1478 | 1865 | 1865 | — | — |
| | **FF** | $1445 | 1445 | 1734 | 1734 | — | — |
| **28** | **BBF** | $1506 | 1506 | 2077 | 2077 | — | — |
| | **FF** | $1472 | 1472 | 1958 | 1958 | — | — |

| | | 4L03L | 4L04L | 4W04L |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM10K. 18** | **BF** | $1331 | 1459 | 1642 |

Step 9. Paint/Steel Type

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **SS** | smooth paint on smooth steel | +$0 |
| **XS** | textured paint on smooth steel | +$0 |

Step 10. Surface Finish

Metallic Paint

*For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CN** | metallic champagne | +$40 |
| **EH** | metallic bronze | +$40 |
| **MS** | metallic silver | +$40 |

Bright Sand Texture Paint

*For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **91** | white | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **G1** | graphite A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |

Step 11. Front Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

*For laminate front (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **8Q** | folkstone grey A | +$0 |
| **91** | white | +$0 |
| **98** | studio white | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white A | +$0 |
| **WL** | sandstone A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |

# Metal Freestanding Pedestal

*continued*



Linen Laminate

*For laminate front (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBM** | crisp linen | +$0 |
| **LBN** | classic linen | +$0 |
| **LBP** | casual linen | +$0 |

Mesh Laminate

*For laminate front (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBK** | pewter mesh | +$0 |
| **LBL** | steel mesh | +$0 |

Twill Laminate

*For laminate front (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBF** | neutral twill | +$0 |
| **LBG** | sarum twill | +$0 |
| **LBH** | earthen twill | +$0 |
| **LBJ** | graphite twill | +$0 |
| **LBQ** | white twill | +$0 |

Wood-Grain Laminate

*For laminate front (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HM** | natural maple | +$0 |
| **HP** | light anigre A | +$0 |
| **LBA** | clear on ash | +$0 |
| **LBB** | oak on ash | +$0 |
| **LBC** | walnut on ash | +$0 |
| **LBD** | dark brown walnut | +$0 |
| **LBE** | medium red walnut | +$0 |
| **76** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **HX** | aged cherry | +$0 |
| **HY** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

Wood Veneer

*For veneer front (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **2U** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **40** | dark brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut A | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash A | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash A | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash A | +$0 |
| **UL** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

## Step 12. Top Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

*For 3/8" laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" laminate top (06)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **8Q** | folkstone grey A | +$0 |
| **91** | white | +$0 |
| **98** | studio white | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white A | +$0 |
| **WL** | sandstone A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |

Linen Laminate

*For 3/8" laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" laminate top (06)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBM** | crisp linen | +$0 |
| **LBN** | classic linen | +$0 |
| **LBP** | casual linen | +$0 |

Mesh Laminate

*For 3/8" laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" laminate top (06)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBK** | pewter mesh | +$0 |
| **LBL** | steel mesh | +$0 |

Twill Laminate

*For 3/8" laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" laminate top (06)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBF** | neutral twill | +$0 |
| **LBG** | sarum twill | +$0 |
| **LBH** | earthen twill | +$0 |
| **LBJ** | graphite twill | +$0 |
| **LBQ** | white twill | +$0 |

Wood-Grain Laminate

*For 3/8" laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" laminate top (06)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HM** | natural maple | +$0 |
| **HP** | light anigre A | +$0 |
| **LBA** | clear on ash | +$0 |
| **LBB** | oak on ash | +$0 |
| **LBC** | walnut on ash | +$0 |
| **LBD** | dark brown walnut | +$0 |
| **LBE** | medium red walnut | +$0 |
| **76** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **HX** | aged cherry | +$0 |
| **HY** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

# Metal Freestanding Pedestal

*continued*

| Wood Veneer | | |
|---|---|---|
| *For 3/8" veneer top (04) or 1 1/4" veneer top (07)* | | |
| **2U** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **40** | dark brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut A | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash A | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash A | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash A | +$0 |
| **UL** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

| Step 13. Base Finish | | |
|---|---|---|
| *For 4"-high foot (4)* | | |

| Bright Sand Texture Paint | | |
|---|---|---|
| **91** | white | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **G1** | graphite A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |

| Metallic Paint | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CN** | metallic champagne | +$10 |
| **EH** | metallic bronze | +$10 |
| **MS** | metallic silver | +$10 |

| Step 14. Pull Finish | | |
|---|---|---|
| *For arc pull (A.)* | | |
| **NH** | brushed nickel | +$0 |
| **NK** | black nickel A | +$0 |
| *For bar pull (K.)* | | |
| **MS** | metallic silver | +$0 |

| Step 15. Counterweight | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NO** | no counterweight | +$0 |
| **CB** | counterweight | +$88 |

| Step 16. Lock Option | | |
|---|---|---|
| **KA** | keyed alike | +$0 |
| **KC** | keyed differently, chrome | +$0 |
| **KD** | keyed differently, black | +$0 |

# Metal Mobile Pedestal

FM11A.
FM11K.

## Product Information

Description

This pedestal has a 3/8"-high laminate or veneer top and a painted steel case with a painted, laminate, or veneer front. It has concealed casters and full-extension ball-bearing slides on the drawers. File drawers accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-size hanging files.

Actual pedestal depth is 17 7/8".

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate fronts.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**FM11**

Step 2. Pull Type

**A.** arc pull
**K.** bar pull

Step 3. Depth

**18** 18" deep

Step 4. Configuration

**BF** box/file

Step 5. Front Material

**P** painted metal front
**L** laminate front
**W** veneer front A

Step 6. Top

*For box/file (BF) with painted metal front (P) or laminate front (L)*

**03** 3/8" laminate top
**04** 3/8" veneer top A

*For box/file (BF) with veneer front (W)*

**04** 3/8" veneer top A

Step 7. Lock

**L** lock

Prices for Steps 1-7.

| | P03L | P04L | L03L | L04L | W04L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM11A. 18 BF** | $1070 | 1182 | 1132 | 1243 | 1617 |
| **FM11K. 18 BF** | $1070 | 1182 | 1132 | 1243 | 1617 |

Step 8. Paint/Steel Type

**SS** smooth paint on smooth steel +$0
**XS** textured paint on smooth steel +$0

## Step 9. Surface Finish

### Metallic Paint
*For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CN** | metallic champagne | +$40 |
| **EH** | metallic bronze | +$40 |
| **MS** | metallic silver | +$40 |

### Bright Sand Texture Paint
*For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **91** | white | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **G1** | graphite A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |

## Step 10. Front Finish

### Solid-Color Laminate
*For laminate front (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **8Q** | folkstone grey A | +$0 |
| **91** | white | +$0 |
| **98** | studio white | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white A | +$0 |
| **WL** | sandstone A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |

### Linen Laminate
*For laminate front (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBM** | crisp linen | +$0 |
| **LBN** | classic linen | +$0 |
| **LBP** | casual linen | +$0 |

### Mesh Laminate
*For laminate front (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBK** | pewter mesh | +$0 |
| **LBL** | steel mesh | +$0 |

### Twill Laminate
*For laminate front (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBF** | neutral twill | +$0 |
| **LBG** | sarum twill | +$0 |
| **LBH** | earthen twill | +$0 |
| **LBJ** | graphite twill | +$0 |
| **LBQ** | white twill | +$0 |

### Wood-Grain Laminate
*For laminate front (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HM** | natural maple | +$0 |
| **HP** | light anigre A | +$0 |
| **LBA** | clear on ash | +$0 |
| **LBB** | oak on ash | +$0 |
| **LBC** | walnut on ash | +$0 |
| **LBD** | dark brown walnut | +$0 |
| **LBE** | medium red walnut | +$0 |
| **76** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **HX** | aged cherry | +$0 |
| **HY** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

### Wood Veneer
*For veneer front (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **2U** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **40** | dark brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut A | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash A | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash A | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash A | +$0 |
| **UL** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

## Step 11. Top Finish

### Solid-Color Laminate
*For 3/8" laminate top (03)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **8Q** | folkstone grey A | +$0 |
| **91** | white | +$0 |
| **98** | studio white | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white A | +$0 |
| **WL** | sandstone A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |

### Linen Laminate
*For 3/8" laminate top (03)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBM** | crisp linen | +$0 |
| **LBN** | classic linen | +$0 |
| **LBP** | casual linen | +$0 |

### Mesh Laminate
*For 3/8" laminate top (03)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBK** | pewter mesh | +$0 |
| **LBL** | steel mesh | +$0 |

Twill Laminate

*For 3/8" laminate top (03)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBF** | neutral twill | +$0 |
| **LBG** | sarum twill | +$0 |
| **LBH** | earthen twill | +$0 |
| **LBJ** | graphite twill | +$0 |
| **LBQ** | white twill | +$0 |

Wood-Grain Laminate

*For 3/8" laminate top (03)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HM** | natural maple | +$0 |
| **HP** | light anigre A | +$0 |
| **LBA** | clear on ash | +$0 |
| **LBB** | oak on ash | +$0 |
| **LBC** | walnut on ash | +$0 |
| **LBD** | dark brown walnut | +$0 |
| **LBE** | medium red walnut | +$0 |
| **76** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **HX** | aged cherry | +$0 |
| **HY** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

Wood Veneer

*For 3/8" veneer top (04)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **2U** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **40** | dark brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut A | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash A | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash A | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash A | +$0 |
| **UL** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

Step 12. Pull Finish

*For arc pull (A.)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NH** | brushed nickel | +$0 |
| **NK** | black nickel A | +$0 |

*For bar pull (K.)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **MS** | metallic silver | +$0 |

Step 13. Lock Option

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **KA** | keyed alike | +$0 |
| **KC** | keyed differently, chrome | +$0 |
| **KD** | keyed differently, black | +$0 |

# Pedestal Cushion Top FM893.

## Product Information

Description

This cushion attaches to the top of a freestanding or mobile pedestal to provide temporary guest seating. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Pedestal cushion accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. Order 1/2 yard of fabric per cushion. For odd number of cushions, round up to next full yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**FM893.** A

Step 2. Height

**01** 1" high A

**02** 2" high A

Step 3. Depth

**18** 18" deep A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | **18** |
|---|---|
| **FM893. 01** | $148 |
| **02** | $167 |

Step 4. Fabric

*See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +$68 |
| Price Category 3 | +$82 |
| Price Category 4 | +$101 |
| Price Category 5 | +$120 |
| Price Category 7 A | +$137 |
| Price Category 9 | +$950 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$1050 |
| Price Category B | +$30 |
| Price Category C | +$39 |
| Price Category D | +$52 |
| Price Category E | +$62 |
| Price Category F | +$81 |
| Price Category G | +$105 |
| Price Category H | +$127 |
| Price Category I | +$150 |
| Price Category J | +$172 |
| Price Category K | +$310 |

# Pencil Tray for Box Drawer FM924.

## Product Information

Description

This plastic tray provides storage for pencils and other small items in a pedestal or credenza box drawer. Finish is black umber.

Notes

For use with Tu L-Series pedestal, specify width for 15"-wide pedestal drawer (FM924.PBU).

Dimensions

For 15" Wide Drawers

For 30", 36", or 42" Wide Drawers

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**FM924.**

Step 2. Width

| | |
|---|---|
| **P** | for 15"-wide pedestal drawer |
| **C** | for 30"-, 36"-, or 42"-wide low credenza drawer |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **FM924. P** | | $24 |
| | **C** | $29 |

Step 3. Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **BU** | black umber | +$0 |

# Drawer Divider for Box Drawer FM925.

## Product Information

Description

This adjustable divider fits into a metal pedestal box drawer to provide separation of items. Finish is black umber.

Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.

| | |
|---|---|
| **FM925.** | $17 |

# Drawer Organizer Kit FM926.

## Product Information

Description

This kit has 3 plastic bins that fit into the upper drawer of a metal low credenza to provide organization and small item storage.

Notes

Kit contains 1 each of the following:

- $4\frac{9}{16}$" x $4\frac{9}{16}$" container
- $4\frac{9}{16}$" x $9\frac{3}{16}$" container
- $4\frac{9}{16}$" x $13\frac{13}{16}$" container

Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.

| | |
|---|---|
| **FM926.** | $79 |

Step 2. Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **91** | white | +$0 |

*Canvas Office Landscape® Metal Case Pedestal Accessories*

# Stationary Tray for Box Drawer FM927.

## Product Information

Description

This sectioned tray stores envelopes, stationary, and forms in a metal pedestal box drawer. Finish is black umber.

Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.

| | |
|---|---|
| **FM927.** | $126 |

# File Compressor FM928.

## Product Information

Description

This compressor fits into a metal pedestal file drawer. Finish is black umber.

Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.

| | |
|---|---|
| **FM928.** | $36 |

# File Drawer Organizer FM923.

## Product Information

Description

This 2-piece plastic organizer fits into any file drawer configured for letter-size filing. It has a removable top tray with sections for storing small items, and a bottom bin that can hold larger items or be divided into 3 sections; 2 vertical dividers included. Finish is black umber.

Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.

| | |
|---|---|
| **FM923.** | $80 |

# Metal Vertical Tower, Thin Top

FM90A.
FM90K.

## Product Information

### Description

This freestanding tower has a 3/8"-high laminate or veneer top and a painted steel case with a painted, laminate, or veneer front. It has a wardrobe on 1 side and a storage case over pedestal drawers on the other side. The tower is available with 4"-high architectural feet or a 2 1/4"-high base with leveling glides. Architectural feet and glides have 1" adjustment range.

The wardrobe includes a coat rod.

The storage case has 1 or 2 adjustable shelves that adjust in 1 1/4" increments.

The pedestal has 1 lock that secures all drawers. It includes a positive interlock system that permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. Drawers have full-extension ball-bearing slides. File drawers accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-size hanging files.

### Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate fronts.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions

# Metal Vertical Tower, Thin Top

*continued*

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**FM90** A

Step 2. Pull Type

**A.** arc pull A
**K.** bar pull A

Step 3. Height

**4** 42" high A
**5** 46" high A
**6** 57" high A
**7** 68" high A

Step 4. Width

**24** 24" wide A

Step 5. Depth

**24** 24" deep A

Step 6. Base/Foot Height

**2** 2¼"-high base A
**4** 4"-high foot A

Step 7. Configuration

*For 2¼"-high base (2)*

**BR** file/file, wardrobe right A
**BL** file/file, wardrobe left A
**CR** box/box/file, wardrobe right A
**CL** box/box/file, wardrobe left A

*For 4"-high foot (4)*

**HR** box/file, wardrobe right A
**HL** box/file, wardrobe left A

Step 8. Front Material

**P** painted metal front A
**L** laminate front A
**W** veneer front A

Step 9. Top

**3** ⅜" laminate top A
**4** ⅜" veneer top A

Step 10. Lock

**L** lock A

Prices for Steps 1-10.

| | | | 242BRP3L | 242BRP4L | 242BRL3L | 242BRL4L | 242BRW3L | 242BRW4L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM90A.** | **4** | **24** | $2673 | 2897 | 2813 | 3037 | 3284 | 3507 |
| | **5** | **24** | $2779 | 3002 | 2926 | 3149 | 3396 | 3619 |
| | **6** | **24** | $2886 | 3109 | 3037 | 3260 | 3507 | 3731 |
| | **7** | **24** | $2992 | 3216 | 3149 | 3373 | 3619 | 3844 |

| | | | 242BLP3L | 242BLP4L | 242BLL3L | 242BLL4L | 242BLW3L | 242BLW4L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM90A.** | **4** | **24** | $2673 | 2897 | 2813 | 3037 | 3284 | 3507 |
| | **5** | **24** | $2779 | 3002 | 2926 | 3149 | 3396 | 3619 |
| | **6** | **24** | $2886 | 3109 | 3037 | 3260 | 3507 | 3731 |
| | **7** | **24** | $2992 | 3216 | 3149 | 3373 | 3619 | 3844 |

| | | | 242CRP3L | 242CRP4L | 242CRL3L | 242CRL4L | 242CRW3L | 242CRW4L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM90A.** | **4** | **24** | $2728 | 2952 | 2868 | 3092 | 3339 | 3562 |
| | **5** | **24** | $2834 | 3057 | 2981 | 3204 | 3450 | 3674 |
| | **6** | **24** | $2728 | 2952 | 2981 | 3204 | 3562 | 3786 |
| | **7** | **24** | $3047 | 3271 | 3204 | 3428 | 3674 | 3898 |

| | | | 242CLP3L | 242CLP4L | 242CLL3L | 242CLL4L | 242CLW3L | 242CLW4L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM90A.** | **4** | **24** | $2728 | 2952 | 2868 | 3092 | 3339 | 3562 |
| | **5** | **24** | $2834 | 3057 | 2981 | 3204 | 3450 | 3674 |
| | **6** | **24** | $2728 | 2952 | 2981 | 3204 | 3562 | 3786 |
| | **7** | **24** | $3047 | 3271 | 3204 | 3428 | 3674 | 3898 |

| | | | 244HRP3L | 244HRP4L | 244HRL3L | 244HRL4L | 244HRW3L | 244HRW4L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM90A.** | **4** | **24** | $2673 | 2897 | 2813 | 3037 | 3284 | 3507 |
| | **5** | **24** | $2779 | 3002 | 2926 | 3149 | 3396 | 3619 |
| | **6** | **24** | $2886 | 3109 | 3037 | 3260 | 3507 | 3731 |
| | **7** | **24** | $2992 | 3216 | 3149 | 3373 | 3619 | 3844 |

| | | | 244HLP3L | 244HLP4L | 244HLL3L | 244HLL4L | 244HLW3L | 244HLW4L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM90A.** | **4** | **24** | $2673 | 2897 | 2813 | 3037 | 3284 | 3507 |
| | **5** | **24** | $2779 | 3002 | 2926 | 3149 | 3396 | 3619 |
| | **6** | **24** | $2886 | 3109 | 3037 | 3260 | 3507 | 3731 |
| | **7** | **24** | $2992 | 3216 | 3149 | 3373 | 3619 | 3844 |

| | | | 242BRP3L | 242BRP4L | 242BRL3L | 242BRL4L | 242BRW3L | 242BRW4L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM90K.** | **4** | **24** | $2673 | 2897 | 2813 | 3037 | 3284 | 3507 |
| | **5** | **24** | $2779 | 3002 | 2926 | 3149 | 3396 | 3619 |
| | **6** | **24** | $2886 | 3109 | 3037 | 3260 | 3507 | 3731 |
| | **7** | **24** | $2992 | 3216 | 3149 | 3373 | 3619 | 3844 |

| | | | 242BLP3L | 242BLP4L | 242BLL3L | 242BLL4L | 242BLW3L | 242BLW4L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM90K.** | **4** | **24** | $2673 | 2897 | 2813 | 3037 | 3284 | 3507 |
| | **5** | **24** | $2779 | 3002 | 2926 | 3149 | 3396 | 3619 |
| | **6** | **24** | $2886 | 3109 | 3037 | 3260 | 3507 | 3731 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 7 | 24 | $2992 | 3216 | 3149 | 3373 | 3619 | 3844 |

| | | | 242CRP3L | 242CRP4L | 242CRL3L | 242CRL4L | 242CRW3L | 242CRW4L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FM90K. | 4 | 24 | $2728 | 2952 | 2868 | 3092 | 3339 | 3562 |
| | 5 | 24 | $2834 | 3057 | 2981 | 3204 | 3450 | 3674 |
| | 6 | 24 | $2728 | 2952 | 2981 | 3204 | 3562 | 3786 |
| | 7 | 24 | $3047 | 3271 | 3204 | 3428 | 3674 | 3898 |

| | | | 242CLP3L | 242CLP4L | 242CLL3L | 242CLL4L | 242CLW3L | 242CLW4L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FM90K. | 4 | 24 | $2728 | 2952 | 2868 | 3092 | 3339 | 3562 |
| | 5 | 24 | $2834 | 3057 | 2981 | 3204 | 3450 | 3674 |
| | 6 | 24 | $2728 | 2952 | 2981 | 3204 | 3562 | 3786 |
| | 7 | 24 | $3047 | 3271 | 3204 | 3428 | 3674 | 3898 |

| | | | 244HRP3L | 244HRP4L | 244HRL3L | 244HRL4L | 244HRW3L | 244HRW4L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FM90K. | 4 | 24 | $2673 | 2897 | 2813 | 3037 | 3284 | 3507 |
| | 5 | 24 | $2779 | 3002 | 2926 | 3149 | 3396 | 3619 |
| | 6 | 24 | $2886 | 3109 | 3037 | 3260 | 3507 | 3731 |
| | 7 | 24 | $2992 | 3216 | 3149 | 3373 | 3619 | 3844 |

| | | | 244HLP3L | 244HLP4L | 244HLL3L | 244HLL4L | 244HLW3L | 244HLW4L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FM90K. | 4 | 24 | $2673 | 2897 | 2813 | 3037 | 3284 | 3507 |
| | 5 | 24 | $2779 | 3002 | 2926 | 3149 | 3396 | 3619 |
| | 6 | 24 | $2886 | 3109 | 3037 | 3260 | 3507 | 3731 |
| | 7 | 24 | $2992 | 3216 | 3149 | 3373 | 3619 | 3844 |

### Step 11. Paint/Steel Type

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **SS** | smooth paint on smooth steel A | +$0 |
| **XS** | textured paint on smooth steel A | +$0 |

### Step 12. Surface Finish

Metallic Paint

*For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CN** | metallic champagne A | +$100 |
| **EH** | metallic bronze A | +$100 |
| **MS** | metallic silver A | +$100 |

*For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **G1** | graphite A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 |

### Step 13. Front Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

*For laminate front (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **8Q** | folkstone grey A | +$0 |
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **98** | studio white | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white A | +$0 |
| **WL** | sandstone A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 |

Linen Laminate

*For laminate front (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBM** | crisp linen | +$0 |
| **LBN** | classic linen | +$0 |
| **LBP** | casual linen | +$0 |

Mesh Laminate

*For laminate front (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBK** | pewter mesh | +$0 |
| **LBL** | steel mesh | +$0 |

Twill Laminate

*For laminate front (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBF** | neutral twill | +$0 |
| **LBG** | sarum twill | +$0 |
| **LBH** | earthen twill | +$0 |
| **LBJ** | graphite twill | +$0 |
| **LBQ** | white twill | +$0 |

Wood-Grain Laminate

*For laminate front (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HM** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **HP** | light anigre A | +$0 |
| **LBA** | clear on ash | +$0 |
| **LBB** | oak on ash | +$0 |
| **LBC** | walnut on ash | +$0 |
| **LBD** | dark brown walnut | +$0 |
| **LBE** | medium red walnut | +$0 |
| **76** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **HX** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **HY** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

# Metal Vertical Tower, Thin Top

*continued*

Wood Veneer

*For veneer front (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **2U** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **40** | dark brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut A | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash A | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash A | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash A | +$0 |
| **UL** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

## Step 14. Top Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

*For 3/8" laminate top (3)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **8Q** | folkstone grey A | +$0 |
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **98** | studio white | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white A | +$0 |
| **WL** | sandstone A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 |

Linen Laminate

*For 3/8" laminate top (3)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBM** | crisp linen | +$0 |
| **LBN** | classic linen | +$0 |
| **LBP** | casual linen | +$0 |

Mesh Laminate

*For 3/8" laminate top (3)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBK** | pewter mesh | +$0 |
| **LBL** | steel mesh | +$0 |

Twill Laminate

*For 3/8" laminate top (3)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBF** | neutral twill | +$0 |
| **LBG** | sarum twill | +$0 |
| **LBH** | earthen twill | +$0 |
| **LBJ** | graphite twill | +$0 |
| **LBQ** | white twill | +$0 |

Wood-Grain Laminate

*For 3/8" laminate top (3)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HM** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **HP** | light anigre A | +$0 |
| **LBA** | clear on ash | +$0 |
| **LBB** | oak on ash | +$0 |
| **LBC** | walnut on ash | +$0 |
| **LBD** | dark brown walnut | +$0 |
| **LBE** | medium red walnut | +$0 |
| **76** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **HX** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **HY** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

Wood Veneer

*For 3/8" veneer top (4)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **2U** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **40** | dark brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut A | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash A | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash A | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash A | +$0 |
| **UL** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

## Step 15. Base Finish

*For 4"-high foot (4)*

Bright Sand Texture Paint

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **G1** | graphite A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 |

Metallic Paint

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CN** | metallic champagne A | +$10 |
| **EH** | metallic bronze A | +$10 |
| **MS** | metallic silver A | +$10 |

## Step 16. Pull Finish

*For arc pull (A.)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NH** | brushed nickel A | +$0 |
| **NK** | black nickel A | +$0 |

*For bar pull (K.)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **MS** | metallic silver A | +$0 |

| Step 17. Lock Option | | |
|---|---|---|
| **KA** | keyed alike A | +$0 |
| **KC** | keyed differently, chrome A | +$0 |
| **KD** | keyed differently, black A | +$0 |

# Metal Vertical Tower, Thin Top Side Facing Bookcase

FM91A.
FM91K.

## Product Information

Description

This freestanding tower has a 3/8"-high laminate or veneer top and a steel case with a painted front. It has a wardrobe on 1 side and a side-facing bookcase over pedestal drawers on the other side. The tower has a 2 1/4"-high base 1" leveling glides.

Actual tower heights are 41 1/2", 45 1/2", 56 1/2", or 67 1/2"; actual width is 23 7/8"; actual depth is 23 7/8".

The wardrobe includes a coat rod.

The bookcase has 1 or 2 adjustable shelves that adjust in 1 1/4" increments.

The pedestal has 1 lock that secures all drawers. It includes a positive interlock system that permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. Drawers have full-extension ball-bearing slides. File drawers accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-size hanging files.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate fronts.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**FM91** A

Step 2. Pull Type

**A.** arc pull A
**K.** bar pull A

Step 3. Height

**4** 42" high A
**5** 46" high A
**6** 57" high A
**7** 68" high A

Step 4. Width

**24** 24" wide A

Step 5. Depth

**24** 24" deep A

Step 6. Base/Foot Height

**2** 2 1/4"-high base A

Step 7. Configuration

**BR** file/file, wardrobe right A
**BL** file/file, wardrobe left A
**CR** box/box/file, wardrobe right A
**CL** box/box/file, wardrobe left A

Step 8. Front Material

**P** painted metal front A

Step 9. Top

**3** 3/8" laminate top A
**4** 3/8" veneer top A

Step 10. Lock

**L** lock A

Prices for Steps 1-10.

| | | | 242BRP3L | 242BRP4L | 242BLP3L | 242BLP4L | 242CRP3L | 242CRP4L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM91A.** | **4** | **24** | $2813 | 3037 | 2813 | 3037 | 2868 | 3092 |
| | **5** | **24** | $2926 | 3149 | 2926 | 3149 | 2981 | 3204 |
| | **6** | **24** | $3037 | 3260 | 3037 | 3260 | 3092 | 3315 |
| | **7** | **24** | $3149 | 3373 | 3149 | 3373 | 3204 | 3428 |

| | | | 242CLP3L | 242CLP4L |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM91A.** | **4** | **24** | $2868 | 3092 |
| | **5** | **24** | $2981 | 3204 |
| | **6** | **24** | $3092 | 3315 |
| | **7** | **24** | $3204 | 3428 |

| | | | 242BRP3L | 242BRP4L | 242BLP3L | 242BLP4L | 242CRP3L | 242CRP4L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM91K.** | **4** | **24** | $2813 | 3037 | 2813 | 3037 | 2868 | 3092 |
| | **5** | **24** | $2926 | 3149 | 2926 | 3149 | 2981 | 3204 |
| | **6** | **24** | $3037 | 3260 | 3037 | 3260 | 3092 | 3315 |
| | **7** | **24** | $3149 | 3373 | 3149 | 3373 | 3204 | 3428 |

| | | | 242CLP3L | 242CLP4L |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM91K.** | **4** | **24** | $2868 | 3092 |
| | **5** | **24** | $2981 | 3204 |
| | **6** | **24** | $3092 | 3315 |
| | **7** | **24** | $3204 | 3428 |

## Step 11. Paint/Steel Type

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **SS** | smooth paint on smooth steel A | +$0 |
| **XS** | textured paint on smooth steel A | +$0 |

## Step 12. Surface Finish

### Metallic Paint

*For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CN** | metallic champagne A | +$100 |
| **EH** | metallic bronze A | +$100 |
| **MS** | metallic silver A | +$100 |

*For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **G1** | graphite A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 |

## Step 13. Top Finish

### Solid-Color Laminate

*For 3/8" laminate top (3)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **8Q** | folkstone grey A | +$0 |
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **98** | studio white | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white A | +$0 |
| **WL** | sandstone A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 |

### Linen Laminate

*For 3/8" laminate top (3)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBM** | crisp linen | +$0 |
| **LBN** | classic linen | +$0 |
| **LBP** | casual linen | +$0 |

### Mesh Laminate

*For 3/8" laminate top (3)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBK** | pewter mesh | +$0 |
| **LBL** | steel mesh | +$0 |

### Twill Laminate

*For 3/8" laminate top (3)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBF** | neutral twill | +$0 |
| **LBG** | sarum twill | +$0 |
| **LBH** | earthen twill | +$0 |
| **LBJ** | graphite twill | +$0 |
| **LBQ** | white twill | +$0 |

### Wood-Grain Laminate

*For 3/8" laminate top (3)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **76** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **HM** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **HP** | light anigre A | +$0 |
| **HX** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **HY** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |
| **LBA** | clear on ash | +$0 |
| **LBB** | oak on ash | +$0 |
| **LBC** | walnut on ash | +$0 |
| **LBD** | dark brown walnut | +$0 |
| **LBE** | medium red walnut | +$0 |

### Wood Veneer

*For 3/8" veneer top (4)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **2U** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **40** | dark brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut A | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash A | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash A | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash A | +$0 |
| **UL** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

# Metal Vertical Tower, Thin Top Side Facing Bookcase *continued*

| Step 14. Pull Finish | | |
|---|---|---|
| *For arc pull (A.)* | | |
| **NH** | brushed nickel A | +$0 |
| **NK** | black nickel A | +$0 |
| *For bar pull (K.)* | | |
| **MS** | metallic silver A | +$0 |

| Step 15. Lock Option | | |
|---|---|---|
| **KA** | keyed alike A | +$0 |
| **KC** | keyed differently, chrome A | +$0 |
| **KD** | keyed differently, black A | +$0 |

# Canvas Vertical Tower Attachment Bracket FM930.

## Product Information

Description

This bracket attaches to the side of a Canvas metal vertical storage tower to support 1 end of a 24″ deep surface, eliminating the need for a support leg or cantilever. Finish is black. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Bracket must attach to the pedestal side of storage tower.

Bracket does not provide support for a panel or frame.

Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.

| | |
|---|---|
| **FM930.** | $40 |

# Tu® Storage Tower Attachment Bracket LG692

## Product Information

Description

This bracket attaches to the side of a Tu storage tower to support 1 end of a 24″ deep surface, eliminating the need for a support leg or cantilever. Finish is black. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Bracket must attach to the pedestal side of storage tower.

Bracket does not provide support for a panel or frame.

Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.

| | |
|---|---|
| **LG692** | $39 |

# Meridian® Vertical Tower Attachment Bracket

MTAB.

## Product Information

Description

This bracket attaches to the side of a Meridian vertical storage tower to support 1 end of a 24″ deep surface, eliminating the need for a support leg or cantilever. Finish is black. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Bracket must attach to the pedestal side of storage tower.

Bracket does not provide support for a panel or frame.

Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.

| | |
|---|---|
| **MTAB.** | $39 |

# Metal Low Credenza, Open FM700.

## Product Information

### Description

This credenza provides open storage and can be used freestanding or attached to a Canvas wall-based frame to support a frame run. It can also be used to support 1 end of a surface. The credenza has a 3/8"-high or 1 1/4"-high laminate or veneer top and a painted steel case. It is available with 4"-high architectural feet, 4"-high sleeveless architectural feet or a 2 1/4"-high base with 1" leveling glides.

Actual credenza widths are 29 7/8", 35 7/8", 41 7/8", 47 3/4", or 59 3/4"; actual depth is 19 7/8".

### Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

30"-, 36"-, and 42"-wide credenzas have no center divider and include 1 adjustable shelf. 48"- and 60"-wide credenzas have a center divider and include 2 adjustable shelves. Shelves adjust in 1 1/4" increments.

Order optional metal credenza shelf (FM892.) separately.

Credenza with 4"-high foot option (4) can be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. Order support bracket, low credenza-to-frame (FT292.) separately.

When using credenza to support 1 end of a surface, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Surface support, low credenza, adjustable height (FT299.)
- Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)

To cover adjacent credenzas with a single top, specify credenzas with no top option (NT) and order credenza top (FM890.) separately.

1 1/4" top (06 and 07) is not removable and cannot be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. The 1 1/4" top will add 5/8" to overall height of unit.

Please note that on the 4" sleeveless architectural foot (5) glides will be more visible.

To provide temporary guest seating on a credenza, order cushion top (FF891.) separately.

### Dimensions

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**FM700.**

Step 2. Width

| | |
|---|---|
| **30** | 30" wide |
| **36** | 36" wide |
| **42** | 42" wide |
| **48** | 48" wide A |
| **60** | 60" wide A |

Step 3. Depth

| | |
|---|---|
| **20** | 20" deep |

Step 4. Base/Foot Height

| | |
|---|---|
| **2** | 2¼"-high base |
| **4** | 4"-high foot |
| **5** | 4" -high foot sleeveless A |

Step 5. Top

| | |
|---|---|
| **NT** | no top |
| **03** | ⅜" laminate top |
| **04** | ⅜" veneer top A |
| **06** | 1¼" laminate top |
| **07** | 1¼" veneer top A |

Prices for Steps 1-5.

| | | | 2NT | 203 | 204 | 206 | 207 | 4NT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM700.** | **30** | **20** | $1040 | 1152 | 1375 | 1044 | 1267 | 1125 |
| | **36** | **20** | $1120 | 1233 | 1456 | 1125 | 1348 | 1205 |
| | **42** | **20** | $1243 | 1357 | 1580 | 1248 | 1440 | 1329 |
| | **48** | **20** | $1245 | 1496 | 1767 | 1170 | 1422 | 1496 |
| | **60** | **20** | $1618 | 1738 | 1974 | 1508 | 1745 | 1767 |

| | | | 403 | 404 | 406 | 407 | 5NT | 503 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM700.** | **30** | **20** | $1236 | 1460 | 1128 | 1351 | 1070 | 1182 |
| | **36** | **20** | $1317 | 1541 | 1209 | 1324 | 1151 | 1263 |
| | **42** | **20** | $1440 | 1663 | 1332 | 1555 | 1274 | 1386 |
| | **48** | **20** | $1646 | 1917 | 1412 | 1683 | 1437 | 1588 |
| | **60** | **20** | $1884 | 2123 | 1656 | 1894 | 1710 | 1827 |

| | | | 504 | 506 | 507 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM700.** | **30** | **20** | $1405 | 1074 | 1297 |
| | **36** | **20** | $1487 | 1155 | 1270 |
| | **42** | **20** | $1609 | 1278 | 1501 |
| | **48** | **20** | $1859 | 1354 | 1625 |
| | **60** | **20** | $2065 | 1598 | 1836 |

Step 6. Paint/Steel Type

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **SS** | smooth paint on smooth steel | +$0 |
| **XS** | textured paint on smooth steel | +$0 |

Step 7. Surface Finish

Metallic Paint

*For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CN** | metallic champagne | +$65 |
| **EH** | metallic bronze | +$65 |
| **MS** | metallic silver | +$65 |

Bright Sand Texture Paint

*For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **91** | white | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **G1** | graphite A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |

Step 8. Top Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

*For ⅜" laminate top (03) or 1¼" laminate top (06)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **8Q** | folkstone grey A | +$0 |
| **91** | white | +$0 |
| **98** | studio white | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white A | +$0 |
| **WL** | sandstone A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |

Linen Laminate

*For ⅜" laminate top (03) or 1¼" laminate top (06)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBM** | crisp linen | +$0 |
| **LBN** | classic linen | +$0 |
| **LBP** | casual linen | +$0 |

Mesh Laminate

*For ⅜" laminate top (03) or 1¼" laminate top (06)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBK** | pewter mesh | +$0 |
| **LBL** | steel mesh | +$0 |

| Twill Laminate | | |
|---|---|---|
| *For 3/8" laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" laminate top (06)* | | |
| **LBF** | neutral twill | +$0 |
| **LBG** | sarum twill | +$0 |
| **LBH** | earthen twill | +$0 |
| **LBJ** | graphite twill | +$0 |
| **LBQ** | white twill | +$0 |

| Wood-Grain Laminate | | |
|---|---|---|
| *For 3/8" laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" laminate top (06)* | | |
| **HM** | natural maple | +$0 |
| **HP** | light anigre A | +$0 |
| **LBA** | clear on ash | +$0 |
| **LBB** | oak on ash | +$0 |
| **LBC** | walnut on ash | +$0 |
| **LBD** | dark brown walnut | +$0 |
| **LBE** | medium red walnut | +$0 |
| **76** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **HX** | aged cherry | +$0 |
| **HY** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

| Wood Veneer | | |
|---|---|---|
| *For 3/8" veneer top (04) or 1 1/4" veneer top (07)* | | |
| **2U** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **40** | dark brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut A | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash A | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash A | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash A | +$0 |
| **UL** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

| Step 9. Base Finish | | |
|---|---|---|
| *For 4"-high foot (4) or 4" -high foot sleeveless (5)* | | |
| **91** | white | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **G1** | graphite A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |

| Metallic Paint | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CN** | metallic champagne | +$10 |
| **EH** | metallic bronze | +$10 |
| **MS** | metallic silver | +$10 |

# Metal Low Credenza, with Doors FM71A. FM71K.

## Product Information

### Description

This credenza provides enclosed storage and can be used freestanding or attached to a Canvas wall-based frame to support a frame run. It can also be used to support 1 end of a surface. The credenza has a 3/8"-high or 1 1/4"-high laminate or veneer top and a painted steel case. It is available with 4"-high architectural feet, 4"-high sleeveless architectural feet or a 2 1/4"-high base with 1" leveling glides.

Actual credenza widths are 29 7/8", 35 7/8", 41 7/8", 47 3/4", or 59 3/4"; actual depth is 19 7/8".

### Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate fronts.

30"-, 36"-, and 42"-wide credenzas have no center divider and include 1 adjustable shelf. 48"- and 60"-wide credenzas have a center divider and include 2 adjustable shelves. Shelves adjust in 1 1/4" increments.

Order optional metal credenza shelf (FM892.) separately.

Credenza with 4"-high foot option (4) can be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. Order support bracket, low credenza-to-frame (FT292.) separately.

When using credenza to support 1 end of a surface, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Surface support, low credenza, adjustable height (FT299.)
- Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)

To cover adjacent credenzas with a single top, specify credenzas with no top option (NT) and order credenza top (FM890.) separately.

1 1/4" top (06 and 07) is not removable and cannot be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. The 1 1/4" top will add 5/8" to overall height of unit.

Please note that on the 4" sleeveless architectural foot (5) glides will be more visible.

To provide temporary guest seating on a credenza, order cushion top (FF891.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions

# Metal Low Credenza, with Doors

*continued*

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**FM71** A

Step 2. Pull Type

**A.** arc pull A
**K.** bar pull A

Step 3. Width

**30** 30" wide A
**36** 36" wide A
**42** 42" wide A

Step 4. Depth

**20** 20" deep A

Step 5. Base/Foot Height

**2** 2¼"-high base A
**4** 4"-high foot A
**5** 4" -high foot sleeveless A

Step 6. Front Material

**P** painted metal front A
**L** laminate front A
**W** veneer front A

Step 7. Top

*For painted metal front (P) or laminate front (L)*

**NT** no top A
**03** ⅜" laminate top A
**04** ⅜" veneer top A
**06** 1¼" laminate top A
**07** 1¼" veneer top A

*For veneer front (W)*

**NT** no top A
**04** ⅜" veneer top A
**07** 1¼" veneer top A

Step 8. Lock

**L** lock A

Prices for Steps 1-8.

| | 2PNTL | 2P03L | 2P04L | 2P06L | 2P07L | 2LNTL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM71A. 30 20** | $1197 | 1313 | 1543 | 1202 | 1432 | 1331 |
| **36 20** | $1321 | 1433 | 1657 | 1324 | 1549 | 1468 |
| **42 20** | $1506 | 1618 | 1843 | 1509 | 1734 | 1673 |

| | 2L03L | 2L04L | 2L06L | 2L07L | 2WNTL | 2W04L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM71A. 30 20** | $1445 | 1676 | 1334 | 1564 | 1956 | 2301 |
| **36 20** | $1580 | 1804 | 1472 | 1696 | 2158 | 2493 |
| **42 20** | $1784 | 2009 | 1676 | 1901 | 2460 | 2796 |

| | 2W07L | 4PNTL | 4P03L | 4P04L | 4P06L | 4P07L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM71A. 30 20** | $2189 | 1267 | 1382 | 1612 | 1270 | 1500 |
| **36 20** | $2385 | 1397 | 1509 | 1734 | 1401 | 1626 |
| **42 20** | $2688 | 1590 | 1702 | 1927 | 1594 | 1818 |

| | 4LNTL | 4L03L | 4L04L | 4L06L | 4L07L | 4WNTL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM71A. 30 20** | $1406 | 1521 | 1752 | 1410 | 1641 | 2030 |
| **36 20** | $1552 | 1663 | 1887 | 1555 | 1779 | 2241 |
| **42 20** | $1769 | 1881 | 2105 | 1773 | 1997 | 2556 |

| | 4W04L | 4W07L | 5PNTL | 5P03L | 5P04L | 5P06L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM71A. 30 20** | $2377 | 2266 | 1211 | 1325 | 1556 | 1214 |
| **36 20** | $2578 | 2470 | 1343 | 1455 | 1680 | 1347 |
| **42 20** | $2891 | 2783 | 1536 | 1648 | 1872 | 1540 |

| | 5P07L | 5LNTL | 5L03L | 5L04L | 5L06L | 5L07L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM71A. 30 20** | $1445 | 1350 | 1466 | 1697 | 1355 | 1585 |
| **36 20** | $1572 | 1498 | 1609 | 1833 | 1501 | 1725 |
| **42 20** | $1764 | 1715 | 1827 | 2051 | 1719 | 1943 |

| | 5WNTL | 5W04L | 5W07L |
|---|---|---|---|
| **FM71A. 30 20** | $1975 | 2322 | 2211 |
| **36 20** | $2187 | 2524 | 2416 |
| **42 20** | $2502 | 2837 | 2729 |

| | 2PNTL | 2P03L | 2P04L | 2P06L | 2P07L | 2LNTL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM71K. 30 20** | $1197 | 1313 | 1543 | 1202 | 1432 | 1331 |
| **36 20** | $1321 | 1433 | 1657 | 1324 | 1549 | 1468 |
| **42 20** | $1506 | 1618 | 1843 | 1509 | 1734 | 1673 |

| | 2L03L | 2L04L | 2L06L | 2L07L | 2WNTL | 2W04L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM71K. 30 20** | $1445 | 1676 | 1334 | 1564 | 1956 | 2301 |
| **36 20** | $1580 | 1804 | 1472 | 1696 | 2158 | 2493 |
| **42 20** | $1784 | 2009 | 1676 | 1901 | 2460 | 2796 |

| | 2W07L | 4PNTL | 4P03L | 4P04L | 4P06L | 4P07L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM71K. 30 20** | $2189 | 1267 | 1382 | 1612 | 1270 | 1500 |
| **36 20** | $2385 | 1397 | 1509 | 1734 | 1401 | 1626 |
| **42 20** | $2688 | 1590 | 1702 | 1927 | 1594 | 1818 |

# Metal Low Credenza, with Doors

*continued*

| | 4LNTL | 4L03L | 4L04L | 4L06L | 4L07L | 4WNTL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM71K. 30 20** | $1406 | 1521 | 1752 | 1410 | 1641 | 2030 |
| **36 20** | $1552 | 1663 | 1887 | 1555 | 1779 | 2241 |
| **42 20** | $1769 | 1881 | 2105 | 1773 | 1997 | 2556 |

| | 4W04L | 4W07L | 5PNTL | 5P03L | 5P04L | 5P06L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM71K. 30 20** | $2377 | 2266 | 1211 | 1325 | 1556 | 1214 |
| **36 20** | $2578 | 2470 | 1343 | 1455 | 1680 | 1347 |
| **42 20** | $2891 | 2783 | 1536 | 1648 | 1872 | 1540 |

| | 5P07L | 5LNTL | 5L03L | 5L04L | 5L06L | 5L07L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM71K. 30 20** | $1445 | 1350 | 1466 | 1697 | 1243 | 1585 |
| **36 20** | $1572 | 1498 | 1609 | 1833 | 1501 | 1725 |
| **42 20** | $1764 | 1715 | 1827 | 2051 | 1719 | 1943 |

| | 5WNTL | 5W04L | 5W07L |
|---|---|---|---|
| **FM71K. 30 20** | $1975 | 2322 | 2211 |
| **36 20** | $2187 | 2524 | 2416 |
| **42 20** | $2502 | 2837 | 2729 |

## Step 9. Paint/Steel Type

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **SS** | smooth paint on smooth steel A | +$0 |
| **XS** | textured paint on smooth steel A | +$0 |

## Step 10. Surface Finish

### Metallic Paint

*For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CN** | metallic champagne A | +$65 |
| **EH** | metallic bronze A | +$65 |
| **MS** | metallic silver A | +$65 |

### Bright Sand Texture Paint

*For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **G1** | graphite A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 |

## Step 11. Front Finish

### Solid-Color Laminate

*For laminate front (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **8Q** | folkstone grey A | +$0 |
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **98** | studio white | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white A | +$0 |
| **WL** | sandstone A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 |

### Linen Laminate

*For laminate front (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBM** | crisp linen | +$0 |
| **LBN** | classic linen | +$0 |
| **LBP** | casual linen | +$0 |

### Mesh Laminate

*For laminate front (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBK** | pewter mesh | +$0 |
| **LBL** | steel mesh | +$0 |

### Twill Laminate

*For laminate front (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBF** | neutral twill | +$0 |
| **LBG** | sarum twill | +$0 |
| **LBH** | earthen twill | +$0 |
| **LBJ** | graphite twill | +$0 |
| **LBQ** | white twill | +$0 |

### Wood-Grain Laminate

*For laminate front (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HM** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **HP** | light anigre A | +$0 |
| **LBA** | clear on ash | +$0 |
| **LBB** | oak on ash | +$0 |
| **LBC** | walnut on ash | +$0 |
| **LBD** | dark brown walnut | +$0 |
| **LBE** | medium red walnut | +$0 |
| **76** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **HX** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **HY** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

Wood Veneer

*For veneer front (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **2U** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **40** | dark brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut A | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash A | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash A | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash A | +$0 |
| **UL** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

## Step 12. Top Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

*For 3/8" laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" laminate top (06)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **8Q** | folkstone grey A | +$0 |
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **98** | studio white | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white A | +$0 |
| **WL** | sandstone A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 |

Linen Laminate

*For 3/8" laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" laminate top (06)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBM** | crisp linen | +$0 |
| **LBN** | classic linen | +$0 |
| **LBP** | casual linen | +$0 |

Mesh Laminate

*For 3/8" laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" laminate top (06)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBK** | pewter mesh | +$0 |
| **LBL** | steel mesh | +$0 |

Twill Laminate

*For 3/8" laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" laminate top (06)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBF** | neutral twill | +$0 |
| **LBG** | sarum twill | +$0 |
| **LBH** | earthen twill | +$0 |
| **LBJ** | graphite twill | +$0 |
| **LBQ** | white twill | +$0 |

Wood-Grain Laminate

*For 3/8" laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" laminate top (06)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HM** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **HP** | light anigre A | +$0 |
| **LBA** | clear on ash | +$0 |
| **LBB** | oak on ash | +$0 |
| **LBC** | walnut on ash | +$0 |
| **LBD** | dark brown walnut | +$0 |
| **LBE** | medium red walnut | +$0 |
| **76** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **HX** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **HY** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

Wood Veneer

*For 3/8" veneer top (04) or 1 1/4" veneer top (07)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **2U** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **40** | dark brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut A | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash A | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash A | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash A | +$0 |
| **UL** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

## Step 13. Base Finish

*For 4"-high foot (4) or 4" -high foot sleeveless (5)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **G1** | graphite A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 |

Metallic Paint

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CN** | metallic champagne A | +$10 |
| **EH** | metallic bronze A | +$10 |
| **MS** | metallic silver A | +$10 |

## Step 14. Pull Finish

*For arc pull (A.)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NH** | brushed nickel A | +$0 |
| **NK** | black nickel A | +$0 |

*For bar pull (K.)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **MS** | metallic silver A | +$0 |

# Metal Low Credenza, with Doors

*continued*

| Step 15. Lock Option | | |
|---|---|---|
| **KA** | keyed alike A | +$0 |
| **KC** | keyed differently, chrome A | +$0 |
| **KD** | keyed differently, black A | +$0 |

# Metal Low Credenza, with Drawers

FM72A.
FM72K.

## Product Information

### Description

This credenza provides enclosed filing and storage and can be used freestanding or attached to a Canvas wall-based frame to support a frame run. It has a 3/8"-high or 1 1/4"-high laminate or veneer top and a painted steel case. It is available with 4"-high architectural feet, 4"-high sleeveless architectural feet or a 2 1/4"-high base with 1" leveling glides. The credenza has a positive interlock system that permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. Drawers have full-extension ball-bearing slides. The file drawer accommodates front-to-back filing of letter-, legal, and A4-size hanging files.

Actual credenza widths are 29 7/8", 35 7/8", 41 7/8", 59 3/4" or 71 3/4"; actual depth is 19 7/8".

### Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

File drawers are standard with side-to-side hardware. Order front-to-back rail (FM920.) separately.

Counterweight option (CB) must be specified when a file is not ganged or anchored.

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate fronts.

30"-, 36"-, and 42"-wide credenzas have 1 box drawer and 1 file drawer. 60"-and 72"-wide credenzas have 2 box drawers and 2 file drawers.

Credenza with 4"-high foot option (4) can be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. Order support bracket, low credenza-to-frame (FT292.) separately.

To cover adjacent credenzas with a single top, specify credenzas with no top option (NT) and order credenza top (FM890.) separately.

1 1/4" top (06 and 07) is not removable and cannot be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. The 1 1/4" top will add 5/8" to overall height of unit.

Please note that on the 4" sleeveless architectural foot (5) glides will be more visible.

To provide temporary guest seating on a credenza, order cushion top (FF891.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions

# Metal Low Credenza, with Drawers *continued*



**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**FM72**

Step 2. Pull Type

| | |
|---|---|
| **A.** | arc pull |
| **K.** | bar pull |

Step 3. Width

| | |
|---|---|
| **30** | 30" wide |
| **36** | 36" wide |
| **42** | 42" wide |
| **60** | 60" wide |
| **72** | 72" wide |

Step 4. Depth

| | |
|---|---|
| **20** | 20" deep |

Step 5. Base/Foot Height

| | |
|---|---|
| **2** | 2¼"-high base |
| **4** | 4"-high foot |
| **5** | 4" -high foot sleeveless [A] |

Step 6. Configuration

| | |
|---|---|
| **BF** | box/file |

Step 7. Front Material

| | |
|---|---|
| **P** | painted metal front |
| **L** | laminate front |
| **W** | veneer front [A] |

Step 8. Top

*For painted metal front (P) or laminate front (L)*

| | |
|---|---|
| **NT** | no top |
| **03** | ⅜" laminate top |
| **04** | ⅜" veneer top [A] |
| **06** | 1¼" laminate top |
| **07** | 1¼" veneer top [A] |

*For veneer front (W)*

| | |
|---|---|
| **NT** | no top |
| **04** | ⅜" veneer top [A] |
| **07** | 1¼" veneer top [A] |

Step 9. Lock

| | |
|---|---|
| **L** | lock |

Prices for Steps 1-9.

| | 2BFPNTL | 2BFP03L | 2BFP04L | 2BFP06L | 2BFP07L | 2BFLNTL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM72A. 30 20** | $1422 | 1534 | 1757 | 1425 | 1649 | 1523 |
| **36 20** | $1590 | 1702 | 1927 | 1594 | 1710 | 1691 |
| **42 20** | $1757 | 1870 | 2095 | 1762 | 1974 | 1859 |
| **60 20** | $2860 | 2972 | 3196 | 2754 | 2980 | 3062 |
| **72 20** | $3189 | 3301 | 3526 | 3085 | 3309 | 3391 |

| | 2BFL03L | 2BFL04L | 2BFL06L | 2BFL07L | 2BFWNTL | 2BFW04L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM72A. 30 20** | $1636 | 1859 | 1527 | 1751 | 1866 | 2203 |
| **36 20** | $1803 | 2026 | 1695 | 1918 | 2174 | 2511 |
| **42 20** | $1970 | 2196 | 1862 | 2196 | 2526 | 2862 |
| **60 20** | $3174 | 3398 | 2957 | 3182 | 3930 | 4265 |
| **72 20** | $3503 | 3727 | 3287 | 3510 | 4358 | 4694 |

| | 2BFW07L | 4BFPNTL | 4BFP03L | 4BFP04L | 4BFP06L | 4BFP07L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM72A. 30 20** | $2095 | 1506 | 1618 | 1864 | 1509 | 1756 |
| **36 20** | $2403 | 1674 | 1785 | 2010 | 1677 | 1902 |
| **42 20** | $2753 | 1843 | 1955 | 2178 | 1847 | 2070 |
| **60 20** | $4049 | 2999 | 3111 | 3337 | 2895 | 3120 |
| **72 20** | $4477 | 3328 | 3442 | 3665 | 3225 | 3449 |

| | 4BFLNTL | 4BFL03L | 4BFL04L | 4BFL06L | 4BFL07L | 4BFWNTL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM72A. 30 20** | $1607 | 1719 | 1943 | 1610 | 1834 | 1951 |
| **36 20** | $1775 | 1886 | 2110 | 1778 | 2002 | 2259 |
| **42 20** | $1943 | 2055 | 2279 | 1947 | 2171 | 2611 |
| **60 20** | $3201 | 3313 | 3537 | 3097 | 3321 | 4137 |
| **72 20** | $3531 | 3642 | 3866 | 3426 | 3650 | 4498 |

| | 4BFW04L | 4BFW07L | 5BFPNTL | 5BFP03L | 5BFP04L | 5BFP06L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM72A. 30 20** | $2286 | 2178 | 1452 | 1564 | 1810 | 1455 |
| **36 20** | $2594 | 2486 | 1620 | 1731 | 1956 | 1623 |
| **42 20** | $2946 | 2838 | 1789 | 1901 | 2124 | 1793 |
| **60 20** | $4405 | 4189 | 2945 | 3057 | 3283 | 2841 |
| **72 20** | $4832 | 4616 | 3274 | 3388 | 3611 | 3171 |

| | 5BFP07L | 5BFLNTL | 5BFL03L | 5BFL04L | 5BFL06L | 5BFL07L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM72A. 30 20** | $1702 | 1553 | 1664 | 1889 | 1556 | 1780 |
| **36 20** | $1848 | 1721 | 1832 | 2056 | 1724 | 1948 |
| **42 20** | $2016 | 1889 | 2001 | 2225 | 1893 | 2117 |
| **60 20** | $3066 | 3147 | 3259 | 3483 | 3043 | 3267 |
| **72 20** | $3395 | 3477 | 3588 | 3812 | 3372 | 3596 |

| | 5BFWNTL | 5BFW04L | 5BFW07L |
|---|---|---|---|
| **FM72A. 30 20** | $1897 | 2232 | 2124 |
| **36 20** | $2205 | 2540 | 2432 |
| **42 20** | $2557 | 2892 | 2784 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **60 20** | | | | $4083 | 4351 | 4135 |
| **72 20** | | | | $4444 | 4778 | 4562 |

| | 2BFPNTL | 2BFP03L | 2BFP04L | 2BFP06L | 2BFP07L | 2BFLNTL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM72K.30 20** | $1422 | 1534 | 1757 | 1425 | 1649 | 1523 |
| **36 20** | $1590 | 1702 | 1927 | 1594 | 1710 | 1691 |
| **42 20** | $1757 | 1870 | 2095 | 1762 | 1974 | 1859 |
| **60 20** | $2860 | 2972 | 3196 | 2754 | 2980 | 3062 |
| **72 20** | $3189 | 3301 | 3526 | 3085 | 3309 | 3391 |

| | 2BFL03L | 2BFL04L | 2BFL06L | 2BFL07L | 2BFWNTL | 2BFW04L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM72K.30 20** | $1636 | 1859 | 1527 | 1751 | 1866 | 2203 |
| **36 20** | $1803 | 2026 | 1695 | 1918 | 2174 | 2511 |
| **42 20** | $1970 | 2196 | 1862 | 2196 | 2526 | 2862 |
| **60 20** | $3174 | 3398 | 2957 | 3182 | 3930 | 4265 |
| **72 20** | $3503 | 3727 | 3287 | 3510 | 4358 | 4694 |

| | 2BFW07L | 4BFPNTL | 4BFP03L | 4BFP04L | 4BFP06L | 4BFP07L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM72K.30 20** | $2095 | 1506 | 1618 | 1864 | 1509 | 1756 |
| **36 20** | $2403 | 1674 | 1785 | 2010 | 1677 | 1902 |
| **42 20** | $2753 | 1843 | 1955 | 2178 | 1847 | 2070 |
| **60 20** | $4049 | 2999 | 3111 | 3337 | 2895 | 3120 |
| **72 20** | $4477 | 3328 | 3442 | 3665 | 3225 | 3449 |

| | 4BFLNTL | 4BFL03L | 4BFL04L | 4BFL06L | 4BFL07L | 4BFWNTL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM72K.30 20** | $1607 | 1719 | 1943 | 1610 | 1834 | 1951 |
| **36 20** | $1775 | 1886 | 2110 | 1778 | 2002 | 2259 |
| **42 20** | $1943 | 2055 | 2279 | 1947 | 2171 | 2611 |
| **60 20** | $3201 | 3313 | 3537 | 3097 | 3321 | 4137 |
| **72 20** | $3531 | 3642 | 3866 | 3426 | 3650 | 4498 |

| | 4BFW04L | 4BFW07L | 5BFPNTL | 5BFP03L | 5BFP04L | 5BFP06L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM72K.30 20** | $2286 | 2178 | 1452 | 1564 | 1810 | 1455 |
| **36 20** | $2594 | 2486 | 1620 | 1731 | 1956 | 1623 |
| **42 20** | $2946 | 2838 | 1789 | 1901 | 2124 | 1793 |
| **60 20** | $4405 | 4189 | 2945 | 3057 | 3283 | 2841 |
| **72 20** | $4832 | 4616 | 3274 | 3388 | 3611 | 3171 |

| | 5BFP07L | 5BFLNTL | 5BFL03L | 5BFL04L | 5BFL06L | 5BFL07L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM72K.30 20** | $1702 | 1553 | 1664 | 1889 | 1556 | 1780 |
| **36 20** | $1848 | 1721 | 1832 | 2056 | 1724 | 1948 |
| **42 20** | $2016 | 1889 | 2001 | 2225 | 1893 | 2117 |
| **60 20** | $3066 | 3147 | 3259 | 3483 | 3043 | 3267 |
| **72 20** | $3395 | 3477 | 3588 | 3812 | 3372 | 3596 |

| | | | | 5BFWNTL | 5BFW04L | 5BFW07L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM72K.30 20** | | | | $1897 | 2232 | 2124 |
| **36 20** | | | | $2205 | 2540 | 2432 |
| **42 20** | | | | $2557 | 2892 | 2784 |
| **60 20** | | | | $4083 | 4351 | 4135 |
| **72 20** | | | | $4444 | 4778 | 4562 |

### Step 10. Paint/Steel Type

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **SS** | smooth paint on smooth steel | +$0 |
| **XS** | textured paint on smooth steel | +$0 |

### Step 11. Surface Finish

Metallic Paint

*For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CN** | metallic champagne | +$65 |
| **EH** | metallic bronze | +$65 |
| **MS** | metallic silver | +$65 |

Bright Sand Texture Paint

*For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **91** | white | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **G1** | graphite A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |

### Step 12. Front Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

*For laminate front (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **8Q** | folkstone grey A | +$0 |
| **91** | white | +$0 |
| **98** | studio white | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white A | +$0 |
| **WL** | sandstone A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |

Linen Laminate

*For laminate front (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBM** | crisp linen | +$0 |
| **LBN** | classic linen | +$0 |
| **LBP** | casual linen | +$0 |

Mesh Laminate

*For laminate front (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBK** | pewter mesh | +$0 |
| **LBL** | steel mesh | +$0 |

# Metal Low Credenza, with Drawers *continued*

Twill Laminate

*For laminate front (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBF** | neutral twill | +$0 |
| **LBG** | sarum twill | +$0 |
| **LBH** | earthen twill | +$0 |
| **LBJ** | graphite twill | +$0 |
| **LBQ** | white twill | +$0 |

Wood-Grain Laminate

*For laminate front (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HM** | natural maple | +$0 |
| **HP** | light anigre A | +$0 |
| **LBA** | clear on ash | +$0 |
| **LBB** | oak on ash | +$0 |
| **LBC** | walnut on ash | +$0 |
| **LBD** | dark brown walnut | +$0 |
| **LBE** | medium red walnut | +$0 |
| **76** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **HX** | aged cherry | +$0 |
| **HY** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

Wood Veneer

*For veneer front (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **2U** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **40** | dark brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut A | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash A | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash A | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash A | +$0 |
| **UL** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

## Step 13. Top Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

*For 3/8" laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" laminate top (06)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **8Q** | folkstone grey A | +$0 |
| **91** | white | +$0 |
| **98** | studio white | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white A | +$0 |
| **WL** | sandstone A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |

Linen Laminate

*For 3/8" laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" laminate top (06)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBM** | crisp linen | +$0 |
| **LBN** | classic linen | +$0 |
| **LBP** | casual linen | +$0 |

Mesh Laminate

*For 3/8" laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" laminate top (06)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBK** | pewter mesh | +$0 |
| **LBL** | steel mesh | +$0 |

Twill Laminate

*For 3/8" laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" laminate top (06)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBF** | neutral twill | +$0 |
| **LBG** | sarum twill | +$0 |
| **LBH** | earthen twill | +$0 |
| **LBJ** | graphite twill | +$0 |
| **LBQ** | white twill | +$0 |

Wood-Grain Laminate

*For 3/8" laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" laminate top (06)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HM** | natural maple | +$0 |
| **HP** | light anigre A | +$0 |
| **LBA** | clear on ash | +$0 |
| **LBB** | oak on ash | +$0 |
| **LBC** | walnut on ash | +$0 |
| **LBD** | dark brown walnut | +$0 |
| **LBE** | medium red walnut | +$0 |
| **76** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **HX** | aged cherry | +$0 |
| **HY** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

Wood Veneer

*For 3/8" veneer top (04) or 1 1/4" veneer top (07)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **2U** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **40** | dark brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut A | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash A | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash A | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash A | +$0 |
| **UL** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

# Metal Low Credenza, with Drawers *continued*

| Step 14. Base Finish | | |
|---|---|---|
| *For 4"-high foot (4) or 4" -high foot sleeveless (5)* | | |
| **91** | white | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **G1** | graphite A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |

| Metallic Paint | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CN** | metallic champagne | +$10 |
| **EH** | metallic bronze | +$10 |
| **MS** | metallic silver | +$10 |

| Step 15. Pull Finish | | |
|---|---|---|
| *For arc pull (A.)* | | |
| **NH** | brushed nickel | +$0 |
| **NK** | black nickel A | +$0 |
| *For bar pull (K.)* | | |
| **MS** | metallic silver | +$0 |

| Step 16. Counterweight | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NO** | no counterweight | +$0 |
| **CB** | counterweight | +$115 |

| Step 17. Lock Option | | |
|---|---|---|
| **KA** | keyed alike | +$0 |
| **KC** | keyed differently, chrome | +$0 |
| **KD** | keyed differently, black | +$0 |

# Metal Low Credenza, Open with Drawers

FM73A.
FM73K.

## Product Information

### Description

This credenza provides drawer storage on 1 side with open storage on the other side. It can be used freestanding or attached to a Canvas wall-based frame to support a frame run. The credenza can also be used to support 1 end of a surface. It has a 3/8"-high or 1 1/4"-high laminate or veneer top and a painted steel case. It is available with 4"-high architectural feet, 4"-high sleeveless architectural feet or a 2 1/4"-high base with 1" leveling glides. The credenza has a positive interlock system that permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. Drawers have full-extension ball-bearing slides. The file drawer accommodates front-to-back filing of letter-, legal, and A4-size hanging files.

Actual credenza widths are 47 7/8", 59 7/8" or 71 7/8"; actual depth is 19 7/8".

### Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program® in Appendices.

Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

File drawers are standard with side-to-side hardware. Order front-to-back rail (FM920.) separately.

Counterweight option (CB) must be specified when a file is not ganged or anchored.

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate fronts.

Open side of credenza includes 1 adjustable shelf that adjusts in 1 1/4" increments.

Order optional metal credenza shelf (FM892.) separately.

Credenza with 4"-high foot option (4) can be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. Order support bracket, low credenza-to-frame (FT292.) separately.

When using credenza to support 1 end of a surface, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Surface support, low credenza, adjustable height (FT299.)
- Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)

To cover adjacent credenzas with a single top, specify credenzas with no top option (NT) and order credenza top (FM890.) separately.

1 1/4" top (06 and 07) is not removable and cannot be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. The 1 1/4" top will add 5/8" to overall height of unit.

Please note that on the 4" sleeveless architectural foot (5) glides will be more visible.

To provide temporary guest seating on a credenza, order cushion top (FF891.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions

# Metal Low Credenza, Open with Drawers *continued*

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**FM73**

Step 2. Pull Type

**A.** arc pull
**K.** bar pull

Step 3. Width

**48** 48" wide
**60** 60" wide
**66** 66" wide
**72** 72" wide

Step 4. Depth

**20** 20" deep

Step 5. Base/Foot Height

**2** 2¼"-high base
**4** 4"-high foot
**5** 4" -high foot sleeveless A

Step 6. Configuration

*For 48" wide (48)*

**AA** 30" box/file left, open right
**AB** open left, 30" box/file right

*For 60" wide (60)*

**AA** 30" box/file left, open right
**AB** open left, 30" box/file right
**AC** 36" box/file left, open right
**AD** open left, 36" box/file right

*For 66" wide (66) or 72" wide (72)*

**AC** 36" box/file left, open right
**AD** open left, 36" box/file right
**AE** 42" box/file left, open right A
**AF** open left, 42" box/file right A

Step 7. Front Material

**P** painted metal front
**L** laminate front
**W** veneer front A

Step 8. Top

*For painted metal front (P) or laminate front (L)*

**NT** no top
**03** ⅜" laminate top
**04** ⅜" veneer top A
**06** 1¼" laminate top
**07** 1¼" veneer top A

*For veneer front (W)*

**NT** no top
**04** ⅜" veneer top A
**07** 1¼" veneer top A

Step 9. Lock

**L** lock

Prices for Steps 1-9.

| | | | 2AAPNTL | 2AAP03L | 2AAP04L | 2AAP06L | 2AAP07L | 2AALNTL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM73A.** | **48** | **20** | $2265 | 2377 | 2601 | 2161 | 2385 | 2422 |
| | **60** | **20** | $2472 | 2583 | 2804 | 2367 | 2588 | 2641 |

| | | | 2AAL03L | 2AAL04L | 2AAL06L | 2AAL07L | 2AAWNTL | 2AAW04L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM73A.** | **48** | **20** | $2534 | 2758 | 2318 | 2541 | 2983 | 3318 |
| | **60** | **20** | $2752 | 2922 | 2536 | 2705 | 3288 | 3624 |

| | | | 2AAW07L | 2ABPNTL | 2ABP03L | 2ABP04L | 2ABP06L | 2ABP07L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM73A.** | **48** | **20** | $3101 | 2265 | 2377 | 2601 | 2161 | 2385 |
| | **60** | **20** | $3407 | 2472 | 2583 | 2807 | 2367 | 2588 |

| | | | 2ABLNTL | 2ABL03L | 2ABL04L | 2ABL06L | 2ABL07L | 2ABWNTL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM73A.** | **48** | **20** | $2422 | 2534 | 2758 | 2318 | 2541 | 2983 |
| | **60** | **20** | $2641 | 2752 | 2922 | 2536 | 2705 | 3288 |

| | | | 2ABW04L | 2ABW07L | 2ACPNTL | 2ACP03L | 2ACP04L | 2ACP06L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM73A.** | **48** | **20** | $3318 | 3101 | — | — | — | — |
| | **60** | **20** | $3624 | 3407 | 2538 | 2649 | 2875 | 2433 |
| | **66** | **20** | — | — | $2569 | 2681 | 2904 | 2465 |
| | **72** | **20** | — | — | $2610 | 2721 | 2944 | 2505 |

| | | | 2ACP07L | 2ACLNTL | 2ACL03L | 2ACL04L | 2ACL06L | 2ACL07L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM73A.** | **60** | **20** | $2659 | 2725 | 2836 | 3060 | 2620 | 2844 |
| | **66** | **20** | $2688 | 2745 | 2858 | 3082 | 2641 | 2866 |
| | **72** | **20** | $2728 | 2789 | 2900 | 3125 | 2684 | 2907 |

| | | | 2ACWNTL | 2ACW04L | 2ACW07L | 2AEPNTL | 2AEP03L | 2AEP04L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM73A.** | **60** | **20** | $3378 | 3715 | 3499 | — | — | — |

# Metal Low Credenza, Open with Drawers *continued*

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 66 20 | $3495 | 3830 | 3613 | 2667 | 2778 | 3001 |
| 72 20 | $3593 | 3929 | 3712 | 2709 | 2821 | 3044 |

| | 2AEP06L | 2AEP07L | 2AELNTL | 2AEL03L | 2AEL04L | 2AEL06L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FM73A. 66 20 | $2562 | 2785 | 2847 | 2960 | 3184 | 2743 |
| 72 20 | $2605 | 2828 | 2892 | 3003 | 3341 | 2787 |

| | 2AEL07L | 2AEWNTL | 2AEW04L | 2AEW07L | 2ADPNTL | 2ADP03L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FM73A. 60 20 | — | — | — | — | $2538 | 2649 |
| 66 20 | $2968 | 3609 | 3945 | 3729 | 2569 | 2681 |
| 72 20 | $3125 | 3710 | 4046 | 3830 | 2610 | 2721 |

| | 2ADP04L | 2ADP06L | 2ADP07L | 2ADLNTL | 2ADL03L | 2ADL04L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FM73A. 60 20 | $2875 | 2433 | 2659 | 2725 | 2836 | 3060 |
| 66 20 | $2904 | 2465 | 2688 | 2745 | 2858 | 3082 |
| 72 20 | $2944 | 2505 | 2728 | 2789 | 2900 | 3125 |

| | 2ADL06L | 2ADL07L | 2ADWNTL | 2ADW04L | 2ADW07L | 2AFPNTL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FM73A. 60 20 | $2620 | 2844 | 3378 | 3715 | 3499 | — |
| 66 20 | $2641 | 2866 | 3495 | 3830 | 3613 | 2667 |
| 72 20 | $2684 | 2907 | 3593 | 3929 | 3712 | 2709 |

| | 2AFP03L | 2AFP04L | 2AFP06L | 2AFP07L | 2AFLNTL | 2AFL03L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FM73A. 66 20 | $2778 | 3001 | 2562 | 2785 | 2847 | 2960 |
| 72 20 | $2821 | 3044 | 2605 | 2828 | 2892 | 3003 |

| | 2AFL04L | 2AFL06L | 2AFL07L | 2AFWNTL | 2AFW04L | 2AFW07L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FM73A. 66 20 | $3184 | 2743 | 2968 | 3609 | 3945 | 3729 |
| 72 20 | $3229 | 2787 | 3125 | 3710 | 4046 | 3830 |

| | 4AAPNTL | 4AAP03L | 4AAP04L | 4AAP06L | 4AAP07L | 4AALNTL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FM73A. 48 20 | $2406 | 2517 | 2741 | 2301 | 2525 | 2563 |
| 60 20 | $2612 | 2724 | 2947 | 2508 | 2731 | 2781 |

| | 4AAL03L | 4AAL04L | 4AAL06L | 4AAL07L | 4AAWNTL | 4AAW04L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FM73A. 48 20 | $2674 | 2898 | 2458 | 2682 | 3122 | 3458 |
| 60 20 | $2893 | 3118 | 2677 | 2901 | 3428 | 3764 |

| | 4AAW07L | 4ABPNTL | 4ABP03L | 4ABP04L | 4ABP06L | 4ABP07L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FM73A. 48 20 | $3242 | 2406 | 2517 | 2741 | 2301 | 2525 |
| 60 20 | $3548 | 2612 | 2724 | 2947 | 2508 | 2731 |

| | 4ABLNTL | 4ABL03L | 4ABL04L | 4ABL06L | 4ABL07L | 4ABWNTL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FM73A. 48 20 | $2517 | 2674 | 2898 | 2458 | 2682 | 3122 |
| 60 20 | $2781 | 2893 | 3118 | 2677 | 2901 | 3428 |

| | 4ABW04L | 4ABW07L | 4ACPNTL | 4ACP03L | 4ACP04L | 4ACP06L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FM73A. 48 20 | $3458 | 3242 | — | — | — | — |
| 60 20 | $3764 | 3548 | 2678 | 2791 | 3015 | 2575 |
| 66 20 | — | — | $2706 | 2820 | 3043 | 2604 |
| 72 20 | — | — | $2748 | 2861 | 3085 | 2644 |

| | 4ACP07L | 4ACLNTL | 4ACL03L | 4ACL04L | 4ACL06L | 4ACL07L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FM73A. 60 20 | $2798 | 2865 | 2976 | 3200 | 2760 | 2984 |
| 66 20 | $2827 | 2884 | 2995 | 3219 | 2779 | 3002 |
| 72 20 | $2869 | 2929 | 3040 | 3263 | 2824 | 3047 |

| | 4ACWNTL | 4ACW04L | 4ACW07L | 4AEPNTL | 4AEP03L | 4AEP04L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FM73A. 60 20 | $3517 | 3855 | 3638 | — | — | — |
| 66 20 | $3664 | 3999 | 3784 | 2802 | 2917 | 3139 |
| 72 20 | $3732 | 4069 | 3853 | 2847 | 2960 | 3184 |

| | 4AEP06L | 4AEP07L | 4AELNTL | 4AEL03L | 4AEL04L | 4AEL06L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FM73A. 66 20 | $2699 | 2923 | 2986 | 3097 | 3321 | 2881 |
| 72 20 | $2743 | 2968 | 3033 | 3145 | 3369 | 2929 |

| | 4AEL07L | 4AEWNTL | 4AEW04L | 4AEW07L | 4ADPNTL | 4ADP03L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FM73A. 60 20 | — | — | — | — | $2678 | 2791 |
| 66 20 | $3104 | 3746 | 4082 | 3865 | 2706 | 2820 |
| 72 20 | $3152 | 3894 | 4186 | 3969 | 2748 | 2861 |

| | 4ADP04L | 4ADP06L | 4ADP07L | 4ADLNTL | 4ADL03L | 4ADL04L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FM73A. 60 20 | $3015 | 2575 | 2798 | 2865 | 2976 | 3200 |
| 66 20 | $3043 | 2604 | 2827 | 2884 | 2995 | 3219 |
| 72 20 | $3085 | 2644 | 2869 | 2929 | 3040 | 3263 |

| | 4ADL06L | 4ADL07L | 4ADWNTL | 4ADW04L | 4ADW07L | 4AFPNTL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FM73A. 60 20 | $2760 | 2984 | 3517 | 3855 | 3638 | — |
| 66 20 | $2779 | 3002 | 3664 | 3999 | 3784 | 2802 |
| 72 20 | $2824 | 3047 | 3732 | 4069 | 3853 | 2847 |

| | 4AFP03L | 4AFP04L | 4AFP06L | 4AFP07L | 4AFLNTL | 4AFL03L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FM73A. 66 20 | $2917 | 3139 | 2699 | 2923 | 2986 | 3097 |
| 72 20 | $2960 | 3184 | 2743 | 2968 | 3033 | 3145 |

| | 4AFL04L | 4AFL06L | 4AFL07L | 4AFWNTL | 4AFW04L | 4AFW07L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FM73A. 66 20 | $3321 | 2881 | 3104 | 3746 | 4082 | 3865 |
| 72 20 | $3369 | 2929 | 3152 | 3894 | 4186 | 3969 |

| | 5AAPNTL | 5AAP03L | 5AAP04L | 5AAP06L | 5AAP07L | 5AALNTL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FM73A. 48 20 | $2352 | 2463 | 2687 | 2247 | 2471 | 2509 |
| 60 20 | $2558 | 2670 | 2893 | 2454 | 2677 | 2727 |

# Metal Low Credenza, Open with Drawers *continued*

| | 5AAL03L | 5AAL04L | 5AAL06L | 5AAL07L | 5AAWNTL | 5AAW04L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM73A. 48 20** | $2620 | 2844 | 2404 | 2628 | 3068 | 3404 |
| **60 20** | $2839 | 3064 | 2623 | 2847 | 3374 | 3710 |

| | 5AAW07L | 5ABPNTL | 5ABP03L | 5ABP04L | 5ABP06L | 5ABP07L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM73A. 48 20** | $3188 | 2352 | 2463 | 2687 | 2247 | 2471 |
| **60 20** | $3494 | 2558 | 2670 | 2893 | 2454 | 2677 |

| | 5ABLNTL | 5ABL03L | 5ABL04L | 5ABL06L | 5ABL07L | 5ABWNTL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM73A. 48 20** | $2509 | 2620 | 2844 | 2404 | 2628 | 3068 |
| **60 20** | $2727 | 2839 | 3064 | 2623 | 2847 | 3374 |

| | 5ABW04L | 5ABW07L | 5ACPNTL | 5ACP03L | 5ACP04L | 5ACP06L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM73A. 48 20** | $3404 | 3188 | — | — | — | — |
| **60 20** | $3710 | 3494 | 2624 | 2737 | 2961 | 2521 |
| **66 20** | — | — | $2651 | 2766 | 2989 | 2548 |
| **72 20** | — | — | $2694 | 2807 | 3031 | 2590 |

| | 5ACP07L | 5ACLNTL | 5ACL03L | 5ACL04L | 5ACL06L | 5ACL07L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM73A. 60 20** | $2744 | 2810 | 2922 | 3146 | 2705 | 2930 |
| **66 20** | $2773 | 2830 | 2941 | 3165 | 2725 | 2948 |
| **72 20** | $2815 | 2875 | 2986 | 3209 | 2770 | 2993 |

| | 5ACWNTL | 5ACW04L | 5ACW07L | 5AEPNTL | 5AEP03L | 5AEP04L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM73A. 60 20** | $3463 | 3801 | 3584 | — | — | — |
| **66 20** | $3610 | 3946 | 3730 | 2748 | 2862 | 3085 |
| **72 20** | $3678 | 4015 | 3798 | 2793 | 2905 | 3130 |

| | 5AEP06L | 5AEP07L | 5AELNTL | 5AEL03L | 5AEL04L | 5AEL06L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM73A. 66 20** | $2645 | 2869 | 2932 | 3043 | 3267 | 2827 |
| **72 20** | $2689 | 2913 | 2979 | 3091 | 3314 | 2875 |

| | 5AEL07L | 5AEWNTL | 5AEW04L | 5AEW07L | 5ADPNTL | 5ADP03L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM73A. 60 20** | — | — | — | — | $2624 | 2737 |
| **66 20** | $3050 | 3692 | 4027 | 3811 | 2651 | 2766 |
| **72 20** | $3098 | 3840 | 4131 | 3915 | 2694 | 2807 |

| | 5ADP04L | 5ADP06L | 5ADP07L | 5ADLNTL | 5ADL03L | 5ADL04L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM73A. 60 20** | $2961 | 2521 | 2744 | 2810 | 2922 | 3146 |
| **66 20** | $2989 | 2548 | 2773 | 2830 | 2941 | 3165 |
| **72 20** | $3031 | 2590 | 2815 | 2875 | 2986 | 3209 |

| | 5ADL06L | 5ADL07L | 5ADWNTL | 5ADW04L | 5ADW07L | 5AFPNTL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM73A. 60 20** | $2705 | 2930 | 3463 | 3801 | 3584 | — |
| **66 20** | $2725 | 2948 | 3610 | 3946 | 3730 | 2748 |
| **72 20** | $2770 | 2993 | 3678 | 4015 | 3798 | 2793 |

| | 5AFP03L | 5AFP04L | 5AFP06L | 5AFP07L | 5AFLNTL | 5AFL03L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM73A. 66 20** | $2862 | 3085 | 2645 | 2869 | 2932 | 3043 |
| **72 20** | $2905 | 3130 | 2689 | 2913 | 2979 | 3091 |

| | 5AFL04L | 5AFL06L | 5AFL07L | 5AFWNTL | 5AFW04L | 5AFW07L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM73A. 66 20** | $3267 | 2827 | 3050 | 3692 | 4027 | 3811 |
| **72 20** | $3314 | 2875 | 3098 | 3840 | 4131 | 3915 |

| | 2AAPNTL | 2AAP03L | 2AAP04L | 2AAP06L | 2AAP07L | 2AALNTL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM73K. 48 20** | $2265 | 2377 | 2601 | 2161 | 2385 | 2422 |
| **60 20** | $2472 | 2583 | 2804 | 2367 | 2588 | 2641 |

| | 2AAL03L | 2AAL04L | 2AAL06L | 2AAL07L | 2AAWNTL | 2AAW04L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM73K. 48 20** | $2534 | 2758 | 2318 | 2541 | 2983 | 3318 |
| **60 20** | $2752 | 2922 | 2536 | 2705 | 3288 | 3624 |

| | 2AAW07L | 2ABPNTL | 2ABP03L | 2ABP04L | 2ABP06L | 2ABP07L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM73K. 48 20** | $3101 | 2265 | 2377 | 2601 | 2161 | 2385 |
| **60 20** | $3407 | 2472 | 2583 | 2807 | 2367 | 2588 |

| | 2ABLNTL | 2ABL03L | 2ABL04L | 2ABL06L | 2ABL07L | 2ABWNTL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM73K. 48 20** | $2422 | 2534 | 2758 | 2318 | 2541 | 2983 |
| **60 20** | $2641 | 2752 | 2922 | 2536 | 2705 | 3288 |

| | 2ABW04L | 2ABW07L | 2ACPNTL | 2ACP03L | 2ACP04L | 2ACP06L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM73K. 48 20** | $3318 | 3101 | — | — | — | — |
| **60 20** | $3624 | 3407 | 2538 | 2649 | 2875 | 2433 |
| **66 20** | — | — | $2569 | 2681 | 2904 | 2465 |
| **72 20** | — | — | $2610 | 2721 | 2944 | 2505 |

| | 2ACP07L | 2ACLNTL | 2ACL03L | 2ACL04L | 2ACL06L | 2ACL07L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM73K. 60 20** | $2659 | 2725 | 2836 | 3060 | 2620 | 2844 |
| **66 20** | $2688 | 2745 | 2858 | 3082 | 2641 | 2866 |
| **72 20** | $2728 | 2789 | 2900 | 3125 | 2684 | 2907 |

| | 2ACWNTL | 2ACW04L | 2ACW07L | 2AEPNTL | 2AEP03L | 2AEP04L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM73K. 60 20** | $3378 | 3715 | 3499 | — | — | — |
| **66 20** | $3495 | 3830 | 3613 | 2667 | 2778 | 3001 |
| **72 20** | $3593 | 3929 | 3712 | 2709 | 2821 | 3044 |

| | 2AEP06L | 2AEP07L | 2AELNTL | 2AEL03L | 2AEL04L | 2AEL06L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM73K. 66 20** | $2562 | 2785 | 2847 | 2960 | 3184 | 2743 |
| **72 20** | $2605 | 2828 | 2892 | 3003 | 3341 | 2787 |

| | 2AEL07L | 2AEWNTL | 2AEW04L | 2AEW07L | 2ADPNTL | 2ADP03L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM73K. 60 20** | — | — | — | — | $2538 | 2649 |
| **66 20** | $2968 | 3609 | 3945 | 3729 | 2569 | 2681 |

# Metal Low Credenza, Open with Drawers *continued*

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 72 20 | $3125 | 3710 | 4046 | 3830 | 2610 | 2721 |

| | 2ADP04L | 2ADP06L | 2ADP07L | 2ADLNTL | 2ADL03L | 2ADL04L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FM73K. 60 20 | $2875 | 2433 | 2659 | 2725 | 2836 | 3060 |
| 66 20 | $2904 | 2465 | 2688 | 2745 | 2858 | 3082 |
| 72 20 | $2944 | 2505 | 2728 | 2789 | 2900 | 3125 |

| | 2ADL06L | 2ADL07L | 2ADWNTL | 2ADW04L | 2ADW07L | 2AFPNTL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FM73K. 60 20 | $2620 | 2844 | 3378 | 3715 | 3499 | — |
| 66 20 | $2641 | 2866 | 3495 | 3830 | 3613 | 2667 |
| 72 20 | $2684 | 2907 | 3593 | 3929 | 3712 | 2709 |

| | 2AFP03L | 2AFP04L | 2AFP06L | 2AFP07L | 2AFLNTL | 2AFL03L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FM73K. 66 20 | $2778 | 3001 | 2562 | 2785 | 2847 | 2960 |
| 72 20 | $2821 | 3044 | 2605 | 2828 | 2892 | 3003 |

| | 2AFL04L | 2AFL06L | 2AFL07L | 2AFWNTL | 2AFW04L | 2AFW07L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FM73K. 66 20 | $3184 | 2743 | 2968 | 3609 | 3945 | 3729 |
| 72 20 | $3229 | 2787 | 3125 | 3710 | 4046 | 3830 |

| | 4AAPNTL | 4AAP03L | 4AAP04L | 4AAP06L | 4AAP07L | 4AALNTL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FM73K. 48 20 | $2406 | 2517 | 2741 | 2301 | 2525 | 2563 |
| 60 20 | $2612 | 2724 | 2947 | 2508 | 2731 | 2781 |

| | 4AAL03L | 4AAL04L | 4AAL06L | 4AAL07L | 4AAWNTL | 4AAW04L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FM73K. 48 20 | $2674 | 2898 | 2458 | 2682 | 3122 | 3458 |
| 60 20 | $2893 | 3118 | 2677 | 2901 | 3428 | 3764 |

| | 4AAW07L | 4ABPNTL | 4ABP03L | 4ABP04L | 4ABP06L | 4ABP07L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FM73K. 48 20 | $3242 | 2406 | 2517 | 2741 | 2301 | 2525 |
| 60 20 | $3548 | 2612 | 2724 | 2947 | 2508 | 2731 |

| | 4ABLNTL | 4ABL03L | 4ABL04L | 4ABL06L | 4ABL07L | 4ABWNTL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FM73K. 48 20 | $2563 | 2674 | 2898 | 2458 | 2682 | 3122 |
| 60 20 | $2781 | 2893 | 3118 | 2677 | 2901 | 3428 |

| | 4ABW04L | 4ABW07L | 4ACPNTL | 4ACP03L | 4ACP04L | 4ACP06L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FM73K. 48 20 | $3458 | 3242 | — | — | — | — |
| 60 20 | $3764 | 3548 | 2678 | 2791 | 3015 | 2575 |
| 66 20 | — | — | $2706 | 2820 | 3043 | 2604 |
| 72 20 | — | — | $2748 | 2861 | 3085 | 2644 |

| | 4ACP07L | 4ACLNTL | 4ACL03L | 4ACL04L | 4ACL06L | 4ACL07L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FM73K. 60 20 | $2798 | 2865 | 2976 | 3200 | 2760 | 2984 |
| 66 20 | $2827 | 2884 | 2995 | 3219 | 2779 | 3002 |
| 72 20 | $2869 | 2929 | 3040 | 3263 | 2824 | 3047 |

| | 4ACWNTL | 4ACW04L | 4ACW07L | 4AEPNTL | 4AEP03L | 4AEP04L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FM73K. 60 20 | $3517 | 3855 | 3638 | — | — | — |
| 66 20 | $3664 | 3999 | 3784 | 2802 | 2917 | 3139 |
| 72 20 | $3732 | 4069 | 3853 | 2847 | 2960 | 3184 |

| | 4AEP06L | 4AEP07L | 4AELNTL | 4AEL03L | 4AEL04L | 4AEL06L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FM73K. 66 20 | $2699 | 2923 | 2986 | 3097 | 3321 | 2881 |
| 72 20 | $2743 | 2968 | 3033 | 3145 | 3369 | 2929 |

| | 4AEL07L | 4AEWNTL | 4AEW04L | 4AEW07L | 4ADPNTL | 4ADP03L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FM73K. 60 20 | — | — | — | — | $2678 | 2791 |
| 66 20 | $3104 | 3746 | 4082 | 3865 | 2706 | 2820 |
| 72 20 | $3152 | 3894 | 4186 | 3969 | 2748 | 2861 |

| | 4ADP04L | 4ADP06L | 4ADP07L | 4ADLNTL | 4ADL03L | 4ADL04L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FM73K. 60 20 | $3015 | 2575 | 2798 | 2865 | 2976 | 3200 |
| 66 20 | $3043 | 2604 | 2827 | 2884 | 2995 | 3219 |
| 72 20 | $3085 | 2644 | 2869 | 2929 | 3040 | 3263 |

| | 4ADL06L | 4ADL07L | 4ADWNTL | 4ADW04L | 4ADW07L | 4AFPNTL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FM73K. 60 20 | $2760 | 2984 | 3517 | 3855 | 3638 | — |
| 66 20 | $2779 | 3002 | 3664 | 3999 | 3784 | 2802 |
| 72 20 | $2824 | 3047 | 3732 | 4069 | 3853 | 2847 |

| | 4AFP03L | 4AFP04L | 4AFP06L | 4AFP07L | 4AFLNTL | 4AFL03L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FM73K. 66 20 | $2917 | 3139 | 2699 | 2923 | 2986 | 3097 |
| 72 20 | $2960 | 3184 | 2743 | 2968 | 3033 | 3145 |

| | 4AFL04L | 4AFL06L | 4AFL07L | 4AFWNTL | 4AFW04L | 4AFW07L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FM73K. 66 20 | $3321 | 2881 | 3104 | 3746 | 4082 | 3865 |
| 72 20 | $3369 | 2929 | 3152 | 3894 | 4186 | 3969 |

| | 5AAPNTL | 5AAP03L | 5AAP04L | 5AAP06L | 5AAP07L | 5AALNTL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FM73K. 48 20 | $2352 | 2463 | 2687 | 2247 | 2471 | 2509 |
| 60 20 | $2558 | 2670 | 2893 | 2454 | 2677 | 2727 |

| | 5AAL03L | 5AAL04L | 5AAL06L | 5AAL07L | 5AAWNTL | 5AAW04L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FM73K. 48 20 | $2620 | 2844 | 2404 | 2628 | 3068 | 3404 |
| 60 20 | $2839 | 3064 | 2623 | 2847 | 3374 | 3710 |

| | 5AAW07L | 5ABPNTL | 5ABP03L | 5ABP04L | 5ABP06L | 5ABP07L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FM73K. 48 20 | $3188 | 2352 | 2463 | 2687 | 2247 | 2471 |
| 60 20 | $3494 | 2558 | 2670 | 2893 | 2454 | 2677 |

| | 5ABLNTL | 5ABL03L | 5ABL04L | 5ABL06L | 5ABL07L | 5ABWNTL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FM73K. 48 20 | $2509 | 2620 | 2844 | 2404 | 2628 | 3068 |
| 60 20 | $2727 | 2839 | 3064 | 2623 | 2847 | 3374 |

# Metal Low Credenza, Open with Drawers *continued*

| | 5ABW04L | 5ABW07L | 5ACPNTL | 5ACP03L | 5ACP04L | 5ACP06L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM73K. 48 20** | $3404 | 3188 | — | — | — | — |
| **60 20** | $3710 | 3494 | 2624 | 2737 | 2961 | 2521 |
| **66 20** | — | — | $2651 | 2766 | 2989 | 2548 |
| **72 20** | — | — | $2694 | 2807 | 3031 | 2590 |

| | 5ACP07L | 5ACLNTL | 5ACL03L | 5ACL04L | 5ACL06L | 5ACL07L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM73K. 60 20** | $2744 | 2810 | 2922 | 3146 | 2705 | 2930 |
| **66 20** | $2773 | 2830 | 2941 | 3165 | 2725 | 2948 |
| **72 20** | $2815 | 2875 | 2986 | 3209 | 2770 | 2993 |

| | 5ACWNTL | 5ACW04L | 5ACW07L | 5AEPNTL | 5AEP03L | 5AEP04L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM73K. 60 20** | $3463 | 3801 | 3584 | — | — | — |
| **66 20** | $3610 | 3946 | 3730 | 2748 | 2862 | 3085 |
| **72 20** | $3678 | 4015 | 3798 | 2793 | 2905 | 3130 |

| | 5AEP06L | 5AEP07L | 5AELNTL | 5AEL03L | 5AEL04L | 5AEL06L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM73K. 66 20** | $2645 | 2869 | 2932 | 3043 | 3267 | 2827 |
| **72 20** | $2689 | 2913 | 2979 | 3091 | 3314 | 2875 |

| | 5AEL07L | 5AEWNTL | 5AEW04L | 5AEW07L | 5ADPNTL | 5ADP03L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM73K. 60 20** | — | — | — | — | $2624 | 2737 |
| **66 20** | $3050 | 3692 | 4027 | 3811 | 2651 | 2766 |
| **72 20** | $3098 | 3840 | 4131 | 3915 | 2694 | 2807 |

| | 5ADP04L | 5ADP06L | 5ADP07L | 5ADLNTL | 5ADL03L | 5ADL04L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM73K. 60 20** | $2961 | 2521 | 2744 | 2810 | 2922 | 3146 |
| **66 20** | $2989 | 2548 | 2773 | 2830 | 2941 | 3165 |
| **72 20** | $3031 | 2590 | 2815 | 2875 | 2986 | 3209 |

| | 5ADL06L | 5ADL07L | 5ADWNTL | 5ADW04L | 5ADW07L | 5AFPNTL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM73K. 60 20** | $2705 | 2930 | 3463 | 3801 | 3584 | — |
| **66 20** | $2725 | 2948 | 3610 | 3946 | 3730 | 2748 |
| **72 20** | $2770 | 2993 | 3678 | 4015 | 3798 | 2793 |

| | 5AFP03L | 5AFP04L | 5AFP06L | 5AFP07L | 5AFLNTL | 5AFL03L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM73K. 66 20** | $2862 | 3085 | 2645 | 2869 | 2932 | 3043 |
| **72 20** | $2905 | 3130 | 2689 | 2913 | 2979 | 3091 |

| | 5AFL04L | 5AFL06L | 5AFL07L | 5AFWNTL | 5AFW04L | 5AFW07L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM73K. 66 20** | $3267 | 2827 | 3050 | 3692 | 4027 | 3811 |
| **72 20** | $3314 | 2875 | 3098 | 3840 | 4131 | 3915 |

## Step 10. Paint/Steel Type

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **SS** | smooth paint on smooth steel | +$0 |
| **XS** | textured paint on smooth steel | +$0 |

## Step 11. Surface Finish

### Metallic Paint

*For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CN** | metallic champagne | +$65 |
| **EH** | metallic bronze | +$65 |
| **MS** | metallic silver | +$65 |

### Bright Sand Texture Paint

*For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **91** | white | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **G1** | graphite A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |

## Step 12. Front Finish

### Solid-Color Laminate

*For laminate front (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **8Q** | folkstone grey A | +$0 |
| **91** | white | +$0 |
| **98** | studio white | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white A | +$0 |
| **WL** | sandstone A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |

### Linen Laminate

*For laminate front (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBM** | crisp linen | +$0 |
| **LBN** | classic linen | +$0 |
| **LBP** | casual linen | +$0 |

### Mesh Laminate

*For laminate front (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBK** | pewter mesh | +$0 |
| **LBL** | steel mesh | +$0 |

### Twill Laminate

*For laminate front (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBF** | neutral twill | +$0 |
| **LBG** | sarum twill | +$0 |
| **LBH** | earthen twill | +$0 |
| **LBJ** | graphite twill | +$0 |
| **LBQ** | white twill | +$0 |

Wood-Grain Laminate

*For laminate front (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HM** | natural maple | +$0 |
| **HP** | light anigre A | +$0 |
| **LBA** | clear on ash | +$0 |
| **LBB** | oak on ash | +$0 |
| **LBC** | walnut on ash | +$0 |
| **LBD** | dark brown walnut | +$0 |
| **LBE** | medium red walnut | +$0 |
| **76** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **HX** | aged cherry | +$0 |
| **HY** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

Wood Veneer

*For veneer front (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **2U** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **40** | dark brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut A | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash A | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash A | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash A | +$0 |
| **UL** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

## Step 13. Top Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

*For 3/8" laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" laminate top (06)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **8Q** | folkstone grey A | +$0 |
| **91** | white | +$0 |
| **98** | studio white | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white A | +$0 |
| **WL** | sandstone A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |

Linen Laminate

*For 3/8" laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" laminate top (06)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBM** | crisp linen | +$0 |
| **LBN** | classic linen | +$0 |
| **LBP** | casual linen | +$0 |

Mesh Laminate

*For 3/8" laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" laminate top (06)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBK** | pewter mesh | +$0 |
| **LBL** | steel mesh | +$0 |

Twill Laminate

*For 3/8" laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" laminate top (06)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBF** | neutral twill | +$0 |
| **LBG** | sarum twill | +$0 |
| **LBH** | earthen twill | +$0 |
| **LBJ** | graphite twill | +$0 |
| **LBQ** | white twill | +$0 |

Wood-Grain Laminate

*For 3/8" laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" laminate top (06)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HM** | natural maple | +$0 |
| **HP** | light anigre A | +$0 |
| **LBA** | clear on ash | +$0 |
| **LBB** | oak on ash | +$0 |
| **LBC** | walnut on ash | +$0 |
| **LBD** | dark brown walnut | +$0 |
| **LBE** | medium red walnut | +$0 |
| **76** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **HX** | aged cherry | +$0 |
| **HY** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

Wood Veneer

*For 3/8" veneer top (04) or 1 1/4" veneer top (07)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **2U** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **40** | dark brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut A | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash A | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash A | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash A | +$0 |
| **UL** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

## Step 14. Base Finish

*For 4"-high foot (4) or 4" -high foot sleeveless (5)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **91** | white | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **G1** | graphite A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |

Metallic Paint

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CN** | metallic champagne | +$10 |
| **EH** | metallic bronze | +$10 |
| **MS** | metallic silver | +$10 |

# Metal Low Credenza, Open with Drawers *continued*

| Step 15. Pull Finish | | |
|---|---|---|
| *For arc pull (A.)* | | |
| **NH** | brushed nickel | +$0 |
| **NK** | black nickel A | +$0 |
| *For bar pull (K.)* | | |
| **MS** | metallic silver | +$0 |

| Step 16. Counterweight | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NO** | no counterweight | +$0 |
| **CB** | counterweight | +$115 |

| Step 17. Lock Option | | |
|---|---|---|
| **KA** | keyed alike | +$0 |
| **KC** | keyed differently, chrome | +$0 |
| **KD** | keyed differently, black | +$0 |

# Metal Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers

FM74A.
FM74K.

## Product Information

### Description

This credenza provides enclosed filing and storage and can be used freestanding or attached to a Canvas wall-based frame to support a frame run. It has a 3/8"-high or 1 1/4"-high laminate or veneer top and a painted steel case. It is available with 4"-high architectural feet, 4"-high sleeveless architectural feet or a 2 1/4"-high base with 1" leveling glides. The credenza has a positive interlock system that permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. Drawers have full-extension ball-bearing slides. The file drawer accommodates front-to-back of letter-, legal, and A4-size hanging files.

Actual credenza widths are 47 7/8", 59 7/8" or 71 7/8"; actual depth is 19 7/8".

### Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

File drawers are standard with side-to-side hardware. Order front-to-back rail (FM920.) separately.

Counterweight option (CB) must be specified when a file is not ganged or anchored.

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate fronts.

Storage compartment with door(s) includes 1 adjustable shelf that adjusts in 1 1/4" increments.

Order optional metal credenza shelf (FM892.) separately.

Credenza with 4"-high foot option (4) can be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. Order support bracket, low credenza-to-frame (FT292.) separately.

When using credenza to support 1 end of a surface, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Surface support, low credenza, adjustable height (FT299.)
- Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)

To cover adjacent credenzas with a single top, specify credenzas with no top option (NT) and order credenza top (FM890.) separately.

1 1/4" top (06 and 07) is not removable and cannot be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. The 1 1/4" top will add 5/8" to overall height of unit.

Please note that on the 4" sleeveless architectural foot (5) glides will be more visible.

To provide temporary guest seating on a credenza, order cushion top (FF891.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions

# Metal Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers *continued*

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**FM74** A

Step 2. Pull Type

**A.** arc pull A
**K.** bar pull A

Step 3. Width

**48** 48" wide A
**60** 60" wide A
**72** 72" wide A

Step 4. Depth

**20** 20" deep A

Step 5. Base/Foot Height

**2** 2¼"-high base A
**4** 4"-high foot A
**5** 4" -high foot sleeveless A

Step 6. Configuration

*For 48" wide (48)*

**CE** 30" box/file left, single door right A
**CF** single door left, 30" box/file right A

*For 60" wide (60)*

**CG** 30" box/file left, double doors right A
**CH** double doors left, 30" box/file right A
**CM** 36" box/file left, double doors right A
**CN** double doors left, 36" box/file right A

*For 72" wide (72)*

**CM** 36" box/file left, double doors right A
**CN** double doors left, 36" box/file right A
**CS** 42" box/file left, double doors right A
**CT** double doors left, 42" box/file right A

Step 7. Front Material

**P** painted metal front A
**L** laminate front A
**W** veneer front A

Step 8. Top

*For painted metal front (P) or laminate front (L)*

**NT** no top A
**03** ⅜" laminate top A
**04** ⅜" veneer top A
**06** 1¼" laminate top A
**07** 1¼" veneer top A

*For veneer front (W)*

**NT** no top A
**04** ⅜" veneer top A
**07** 1¼" veneer top A

Step 9. Lock

**L** lock A

Prices for Steps 1-9.

| | 2CEPNTL | 2CEP03L | 2CEP04L | 2CEP06L | 2CEP07L | 2CELNTL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM74A. 48 20** | $2300 | 2413 | 2636 | 2197 | 2420 | 2460 |

| | 2CEL03L | 2CEL04L | 2CEL06L | 2CEL07L | 2CEWNTL | 2CEW04L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM74A. 48 20** | $2573 | 2796 | 2357 | 2580 | 3173 | 3508 |

| | 2CEW07L | 2CGPNTL | 2CGP03L | 2CGP04L | 2CGP06L | 2CGP07L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM74A. 48 20** | $3292 | — | — | — | — | — |
| **60 20** | — | $2747 | 2860 | 3084 | 2643 | 2868 |

| | 2CGLNTL | 2CGL03L | 2CGL04L | 2CGL06L | 2CGL07L | 2CGWNTL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM74A. 60 20** | $2935 | 3047 | 3271 | 2831 | 3054 | 3908 |

| | 2CGW04L | 2CGW07L | 2CFPNTL | 2CFP03L | 2CFP04L | 2CFP06L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM74A. 48 20** | — | — | $2300 | 2413 | 2636 | 2197 |
| **60 20** | $4243 | 4026 | — | — | — | — |

| | 2CFP07L | 2CFLNTL | 2CFL03L | 2CFL04L | 2CFL06L | 2CFL07L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM74A. 48 20** | $2420 | 2460 | 2573 | 2796 | 2357 | 2580 |

| | 2CFWNTL | 2CFW04L | 2CFW07L | 2CHPNTL | 2CHP03L | 2CHP04L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM74A. 48 20** | $3173 | 3508 | 3292 | — | — | — |
| **60 20** | — | — | — | $2747 | 2860 | 3084 |

| | 2CHP06L | 2CHP07L | 2CHLNTL | 2CHL03L | 2CHL04L | 2CHL06L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM74A. 60 20** | $2643 | 2868 | 2935 | 3047 | 3271 | 2831 |

| | 2CHL07L | 2CHWNTL | 2CHW04L | 2CHW07L | 2CMPNTL | 2CMP03L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM74A. 60 20** | $3054 | 3908 | 4243 | 4026 | 2987 | 3098 |

# Metal Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers *continued*

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **72 20** | — | — | — | — | $2987 | 3098 |

| | 2CMP04L | 2CMP06L | 2CMP07L | 2CMLNTL | 2CML03L | 2CML04L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM74A. 60 20** | $3322 | 2882 | 3105 | 3027 | 3139 | 3363 |
| **72 20** | $3322 | 2882 | 3098 | 3189 | 3301 | 3526 |

| | 2CML06L | 2CML07L | 2CMWNTL | 2CMW04L | 2CMW07L | 2CSPNTL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM74A. 60 20** | $2923 | 3147 | 4036 | 4370 | 4154 | — |
| **72 20** | $3085 | 3309 | 4246 | 4583 | 4366 | 3110 |

| | 2CSP03L | 2CSP04L | 2CSP06L | 2CSP07L | 2CSLNTL | 2CSL03L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM74A. 72 20** | $3223 | 3447 | 3006 | 3231 | 3322 | 3434 |

| | 2CSL04L | 2CSL06L | 2CSL07L | 2CSWNTL | 2CSW04L | 2CSW07L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM74A. 72 20** | $3659 | 3164 | 3443 | 4429 | 4765 | 4549 |

| | 2CNPNTL | 2CNP03L | 2CNP04L | 2CNP06L | 2CNP07L | 2CNLNTL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM74A. 60 20** | $2987 | 3098 | 3322 | 2882 | 3105 | 3027 |
| **72 20** | $2987 | 3098 | 3322 | 2882 | 3098 | 3189 |

| | 2CNL03L | 2CNL04L | 2CNL06L | 2CNL07L | 2CNWNTL | 2CNW04L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM74A. 60 20** | $3139 | 3363 | 2923 | 3147 | 4036 | 4370 |
| **72 20** | $3301 | 3526 | 3085 | 3309 | 4246 | 4583 |

| | 2CNW07L | 2CTPNTL | 2CTP03L | 2CTP04L | 2CTP06L | 2CTP07L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM74A. 60 20** | $4154 | — | — | — | — | — |
| **72 20** | $4366 | 3110 | 3223 | 3447 | 3006 | 3231 |

| | 2CTLNTL | 2CTL03L | 2CTL04L | 2CTL06L | 2CTL07L | 2CTWNTL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM74A. 72 20** | $3322 | 3434 | 3659 | 3164 | 3443 | 4429 |

| | 2CTW04L | 2CTW07L | 4CEPNTL | 4CEP03L | 4CEP04L | 4CEP06L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM74A. 48 20** | — | — | $2455 | 2567 | 2791 | 2351 |
| **72 20** | $4765 | 4549 | — | — | — | — |

| | 4CEP07L | 4CELNTL | 4CEL03L | 4CEL04L | 4CEL06L | 4CEL07L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM74A. 48 20** | $2575 | 2615 | 2727 | 2951 | 2511 | 2735 |

| | 4CEWNTL | 4CEW04L | 4CEW07L | 4CGPNTL | 4CGP03L | 4CGP04L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM74A. 48 20** | $3312 | 3648 | 3431 | — | — | — |
| **60 20** | — | — | — | $2888 | 2999 | 3224 |

| | 4CGP06L | 4CGP07L | 4CGLNTL | 4CGL03L | 4CGL04L | 4CGL06L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM74A. 60 20** | $2783 | 3007 | 3076 | 3187 | 3411 | 2971 |

| | 4CGL07L | 4CGWNTL | 4CGW04L | 4CGW07L | 4CFPNTL | 4CFP03L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM74A. 48 20** | — | — | — | — | $2455 | 2567 |
| **60 20** | $3195 | 4047 | 4382 | 4166 | — | — |

| | 4CFP04L | 4CFP06L | 4CFP07L | 4CFLNTL | 4CFL03L | 4CFL04L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM74A. 48 20** | $2791 | 2351 | 2575 | 2615 | 2727 | 2951 |

| | 4CFL06L | 4CFL07L | 4CFWNTL | 4CFW04L | 4CFW07L | 4CHPNTL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM74A. 48 20** | $2511 | 2735 | 3312 | 3648 | 3431 | — |
| **60 20** | — | — | — | — | — | $2888 |

| | 4CHP03L | 4CHP04L | 4CHP06L | 4CHP07L | 4CHLNTL | 4CHL03L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM74A. 60 20** | $2999 | 3224 | 2783 | 3007 | 3076 | 3187 |

| | 4CHL04L | 4CHL06L | 4CHL07L | 4CHWNTL | 4CHW04L | 4CHW07L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM74A. 60 20** | $3411 | 2971 | 3195 | 4047 | 4382 | 4166 |

| | 4CMPNTL | 4CMP03L | 4CMP04L | 4CMP06L | 4CMP07L | 4CMLNTL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM74A. 60 20** | $2980 | 3091 | 3203 | 2875 | 2987 | 3172 |
| **72 20** | $3127 | 3239 | 3462 | 3023 | 3246 | 3328 |

| | 4CML03L | 4CML04L | 4CML06L | 4CML07L | 4CMWNTL | 4CMW04L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM74A. 60 20** | $3284 | 3507 | 3067 | 3291 | 4175 | 4510 |
| **72 20** | $3442 | 3665 | 3225 | 3449 | 4388 | 4722 |

| | 4CMW07L | 4CSPNTL | 4CSP03L | 4CSP04L | 4CSP06L | 4CSP07L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM74A. 60 20** | $4294 | — | — | — | — | — |
| **72 20** | $4506 | 3256 | 3369 | 3593 | 3152 | 3376 |

| | 4CSLNTL | 4CSL03L | 4CSL04L | 4CSL06L | 4CSL07L | 4CSWNTL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM74A. 72 20** | $3455 | 3567 | 3792 | 3351 | 3576 | 4568 |

| | 4CSW04L | 4CSW07L | 4CNPNTL | 4CNP03L | 4CNP04L | 4CNP06L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM74A. 60 20** | — | — | $2980 | 3091 | 3203 | 2875 |
| **72 20** | $4906 | 4689 | 3127 | 3239 | 3462 | 3023 |

| | 4CNP07L | 4CNLNTL | 4CNL03L | 4CNL04L | 4CNL06L | 4CNL07L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM74A. 60 20** | $2987 | 3172 | 3284 | 3507 | 3067 | 3291 |
| **72 20** | $3246 | 3328 | 3442 | 3665 | 3225 | 3449 |

| | 4CNWNTL | 4CNW04L | 4CNW07L | 4CTPNTL | 4CTP03L | 4CTP04L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM74A. 60 20** | $4175 | 4510 | 4294 | — | — | — |
| **72 20** | $4388 | 4722 | 4506 | 3256 | 3369 | 3593 |

| | 4CTP06L | 4CTP07L | 4CTLNTL | 4CTL03L | 4CTL04L | 4CTL06L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM74A. 72 20** | $3152 | 3376 | 3455 | 3567 | 3792 | 3351 |

| | 4CTL07L | 4CTWNTL | 4CTW04L | 4CTW07L | 5CEPNTL | 5CEP03L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM74A. 48 20** | — | — | — | — | $2401 | 2513 |

# Metal Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers *continued*

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 72 20 | $3576 | 4568 | 4906 | 4689 | — | — |

| | 5CEP04L | 5CEP06L | 5CEP07L | 5CELNTL | 5CEL03L | 5CEL04L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FM74A. 48 20 | $2737 | 2297 | 2521 | 2561 | 2673 | 2897 |

| | 5CEL06L | 5CEL07L | 5CEWNTL | 5CEW04L | 5CEW07L | 5CGPNTL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FM74A. 48 20 | $2457 | 2681 | 3258 | 3594 | 3377 | — |
| 60 20 | — | — | — | — | — | $3022 |

| | 5CGP03L | 5CGP04L | 5CGP06L | 5CGP07L | 5CGLNTL | 5CGL03L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FM74A. 60 20 | $3133 | 3357 | 2917 | 3141 | 2834 | 2945 |

| | 5CGL04L | 5CGL06L | 5CGL07L | 5CGWNTL | 5CGW04L | 5CGW07L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FM74A. 60 20 | $3170 | 2729 | 2953 | 3993 | 4328 | 4112 |

| | 5CFPNTL | 5CFP03L | 5CFP04L | 5CFP06L | 5CFP07L | 5CFLNTL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FM74A. 48 20 | $2401 | 2513 | 2737 | 2297 | 2521 | 2561 |

| | 5CFL03L | 5CFL04L | 5CFL06L | 5CFL07L | 5CFWNTL | 5CFW04L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FM74A. 48 20 | $2673 | 2897 | 2457 | 2681 | 3258 | 3594 |

| | 5CFW07L | 5CHPNTL | 5CHP03L | 5CHP04L | 5CHP06L | 5CHP07L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FM74A. 48 20 | $3377 | — | — | — | — | — |
| 60 20 | — | $3022 | 3133 | 3357 | 2917 | 3141 |

| | 5CHLNTL | 5CHL03L | 5CHL04L | 5CHL06L | 5CHL07L | 5CHWNTL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FM74A. 60 20 | $2834 | 2945 | 3170 | 2729 | 2953 | 3993 |

| | 5CHW04L | 5CHW07L | 5CMPNTL | 5CMP03L | 5CMP04L | 5CMP06L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FM74A. 60 20 | $4328 | 4112 | 3118 | 3230 | 3453 | 3013 |
| 72 20 | — | — | $3274 | 3388 | 3611 | 3171 |

| | 5CMP07L | 5CMLNTL | 5CML03L | 5CML04L | 5CML06L | 5CML07L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FM74A. 60 20 | $3237 | 2926 | 3037 | 3149 | 2821 | 2933 |
| 72 20 | $3395 | 3073 | 3185 | 3408 | 2969 | 3192 |

| | 5CMWNTL | 5CMW04L | 5CMW07L | 5CSPNTL | 5CSP03L | 5CSP04L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FM74A. 60 20 | $4121 | 4456 | 4240 | — | — | — |
| 72 20 | $4333 | 4668 | 4452 | 3401 | 3513 | 3738 |

| | 5CSP06L | 5CSP07L | 5CSLNTL | 5CSL03L | 5CSL04L | 5CSL06L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FM74A. 72 20 | $3297 | 3522 | 3202 | 3314 | 3538 | 3098 |

| | 5CSL07L | 5CSWNTL | 5CSW04L | 5CSW07L | 5CNPNTL | 5CNP03L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FM74A. 60 20 | — | — | — | — | $3118 | 3230 |
| 72 20 | $3322 | 4514 | 4852 | 4635 | 3274 | 3388 |

| | 5CNP04L | 5CNP06L | 5CNP07L | 5CNLNTL | 5CNL03L | 5CNL04L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FM74A. 60 20 | $3453 | 3013 | 3237 | 2926 | 3037 | 3149 |
| 72 20 | $3611 | 3171 | 3395 | 3073 | 3185 | 3408 |

| | 5CNL06L | 5CNL07L | 5CNWNTL | 5CNW04L | 5CNW07L | 5CTPNTL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FM74A. 60 20 | $2821 | 2933 | 4121 | 4456 | 4240 | — |
| 72 20 | $2969 | 3192 | 4333 | 4668 | 4452 | 3401 |

| | 5CTP03L | 5CTP04L | 5CTP06L | 5CTP07L | 5CTLNTL | 5CTL03L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FM74A. 72 20 | $3513 | 3738 | 3297 | 3522 | 3202 | 3314 |

| | 5CTL04L | 5CTL06L | 5CTL07L | 5CTWNTL | 5CTW04L | 5CTW07L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FM74A. 72 20 | $3538 | 3098 | 3322 | 4514 | 4852 | 4635 |

| | 2CEPNTL | 2CEP03L | 2CEP04L | 2CEP06L | 2CEP07L | 2CELNTL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FM74K. 48 20 | $2300 | 2413 | 2636 | 2197 | 2420 | 2460 |

| | 2CEL03L | 2CEL04L | 2CEL06L | 2CEL07L | 2CEWNTL | 2CEW04L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FM74K. 48 20 | $2573 | 2796 | 2357 | 2580 | 3173 | 3508 |

| | 2CEW07L | 2CGPNTL | 2CGP03L | 2CGP04L | 2CGP06L | 2CGP07L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FM74K. 48 20 | $3292 | — | — | — | — | — |
| 60 20 | — | $2747 | 2860 | 3084 | 2643 | 2868 |

| | 2CGLNTL | 2CGL03L | 2CGL04L | 2CGL06L | 2CGL07L | 2CGWNTL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FM74K. 60 20 | $2935 | 3047 | 3271 | 2831 | 3054 | 3908 |

| | 2CGW04L | 2CGW07L | 2CFPNTL | 2CFP03L | 2CFP04L | 2CFP06L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FM74K. 48 20 | — | — | $2300 | 2413 | 2636 | 2197 |
| 60 20 | $4243 | 4026 | — | — | — | — |

| | 2CFP07L | 2CFLNTL | 2CFL03L | 2CFL04L | 2CFL06L | 2CFL07L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FM74K. 48 20 | $2420 | 2460 | 2573 | 2796 | 2357 | 2580 |

| | 2CFWNTL | 2CFW04L | 2CFW07L | 2CHPNTL | 2CHP03L | 2CHP04L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FM74K. 48 20 | $3173 | 3508 | 3292 | — | — | — |
| 60 20 | — | — | — | $2747 | 2860 | 3084 |

| | 2CHP06L | 2CHP07L | 2CHLNTL | 2CHL03L | 2CHL04L | 2CHL06L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FM74K. 60 20 | $2643 | 2868 | 2935 | 3047 | 3271 | 2831 |

| | 2CHL07L | 2CHWNTL | 2CHW04L | 2CHW07L | 2CMPNTL | 2CMP03L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FM74K. 60 20 | $3054 | 3908 | 4243 | 4026 | 2987 | 3098 |
| 72 20 | — | — | — | — | $2987 | 3098 |

| | 2CMP04L | 2CMP06L | 2CMP07L | 2CMLNTL | 2CML03L | 2CML04L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FM74K. 60 20 | $3322 | 2882 | 3105 | 3027 | 3139 | 3363 |

# Metal Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers *continued*

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 72 | 20 | $3322 | 2882 | 3098 | 3189 | 3301 | 3526 |

| | | 2CML06L | 2CML07L | 2CMWNTL | 2CMW04L | 2CMW07L | 2CSPNTL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FM74K. 60 | 20 | $2923 | 3147 | 4036 | 4370 | 4154 | — |
| 72 | 20 | $3085 | 3309 | 4246 | 4583 | 4366 | 3110 |

| | | 2CSP03L | 2CSP04L | 2CSP06L | 2CSP07L | 2CSLNTL | 2CSL03L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FM74K. 72 | 20 | $3223 | 3447 | 3006 | 3231 | 3322 | 3434 |

| | | 2CSL04L | 2CSL06L | 2CSL07L | 2CSWNTL | 2CSW04L | 2CSW07L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FM74K. 72 | 20 | $3659 | 3164 | 3443 | 4429 | 4765 | 4549 |

| | | 2CNPNTL | 2CNP03L | 2CNP04L | 2CNP06L | 2CNP07L | 2CNLNTL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FM74K. 60 | 20 | $2987 | 3098 | 3322 | 2882 | 3105 | 3027 |
| 72 | 20 | $2987 | 3098 | 3322 | 2882 | 3098 | 3189 |

| | | 2CNL03L | 2CNL04L | 2CNL06L | 2CNL07L | 2CNWNTL | 2CNW04L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FM74K. 60 | 20 | $3139 | 3363 | 2923 | 3147 | 4036 | 4370 |
| 72 | 20 | $3301 | 3526 | 3085 | 3309 | 4246 | 4583 |

| | | 2CNW07L | 2CTPNTL | 2CTP03L | 2CTP04L | 2CTP06L | 2CTP07L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FM74K. 60 | 20 | $4154 | — | — | — | — | — |
| 72 | 20 | $4366 | 3110 | 3223 | 3447 | 3006 | 3231 |

| | | 2CTLNTL | 2CTL03L | 2CTL04L | 2CTL06L | 2CTL07L | 2CTWNTL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FM74K. 72 | 20 | $3322 | 3434 | 3659 | 3164 | 3443 | 4429 |

| | | 2CTW04L | 2CTW07L | 4CEPNTL | 4CEP03L | 4CEP04L | 4CEP06L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FM74K. 48 | 20 | — | — | $2455 | 2567 | 2791 | 2351 |
| 72 | 20 | $4765 | 4549 | — | — | — | — |

| | | 4CEP07L | 4CELNTL | 4CEL03L | 4CEL04L | 4CEL06L | 4CEL07L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FM74K. 48 | 20 | $2575 | 2615 | 2727 | 2951 | 2511 | 2735 |

| | | 4CEWNTL | 4CEW04L | 4CEW07L | 4CGPNTL | 4CGP03L | 4CGP04L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FM74K. 48 | 20 | $3312 | 3648 | 3431 | — | — | — |
| 60 | 20 | — | — | — | $2888 | 2999 | 3224 |

| | | 4CGP06L | 4CGP07L | 4CGLNTL | 4CGL03L | 4CGL04L | 4CGL06L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FM74K. 60 | 20 | $2783 | 3007 | 3076 | 3187 | 3411 | 2971 |

| | | 4CGL07L | 4CGWNTL | 4CGW04L | 4CGW07L | 4CFPNTL | 4CFP03L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FM74K. 48 | 20 | — | — | — | — | $2455 | 2567 |
| 60 | 20 | $3195 | 4047 | 4382 | 4166 | — | — |

| | | 4CFP04L | 4CFP06L | 4CFP07L | 4CFLNTL | 4CFL03L | 4CFL04L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FM74K. 48 | 20 | $2791 | 2351 | 2575 | 2615 | 2727 | 2951 |

| | | 4CFL06L | 4CFL07L | 4CFWNTL | 4CFW04L | 4CFW07L | 4CHPNTL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FM74K. 48 | 20 | $2511 | 2735 | 3312 | 3648 | 3431 | — |
| 60 | 20 | — | — | — | — | — | $2888 |

| | | 4CHP03L | 4CHP04L | 4CHP06L | 4CHP07L | 4CHLNTL | 4CHL03L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FM74K. 60 | 20 | $2999 | 3224 | 2783 | 3007 | 3076 | 3187 |

| | | 4CHL04L | 4CHL06L | 4CHL07L | 4CHWNTL | 4CHW04L | 4CHW07L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FM74K. 60 | 20 | $3411 | 2971 | 3195 | 4047 | 4382 | 4166 |

| | | 4CMPNTL | 4CMP03L | 4CMP04L | 4CMP06L | 4CMP07L | 4CMLNTL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FM74K. 60 | 20 | $2980 | 3091 | 3203 | 2875 | 2987 | 3172 |
| 72 | 20 | $3127 | 3239 | 3462 | 3023 | 3246 | 3328 |

| | | 4CML03L | 4CML04L | 4CML06L | 4CML07L | 4CMWNTL | 4CMW04L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FM74K. 60 | 20 | $3284 | 3507 | 3067 | 3291 | 4175 | 4510 |
| 72 | 20 | $3442 | 3665 | 3085 | 3309 | 4388 | 4722 |

| | | 4CMW07L | 4CSPNTL | 4CSP03L | 4CSP04L | 4CSP06L | 4CSP07L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FM74K. 60 | 20 | $4294 | — | — | — | — | — |
| 72 | 20 | $4506 | 3256 | 3369 | 3593 | 3152 | 3376 |

| | | 4CSLNTL | 4CSL03L | 4CSL04L | 4CSL06L | 4CSL07L | 4CSWNTL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FM74K. 72 | 20 | $3455 | 3567 | 3792 | 3351 | 3284 | 4568 |

| | | 4CSW04L | 4CSW07L | 4CNPNTL | 4CNP03L | 4CNP04L | 4CNP06L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FM74K. 60 | 20 | — | — | $2980 | 3091 | 3203 | 2875 |
| 72 | 20 | $4906 | 4689 | 3127 | 3239 | 3462 | 3023 |

| | | 4CNP07L | 4CNLNTL | 4CNL03L | 4CNL04L | 4CNL06L | 4CNL07L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FM74K. 60 | 20 | $2987 | 3172 | 3284 | 3507 | 3067 | 3291 |
| 72 | 20 | $3246 | 3328 | 3442 | 3665 | 3225 | 3449 |

| | | 4CNWNTL | 4CNW04L | 4CNW07L | 4CTPNTL | 4CTP03L | 4CTP04L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FM74K. 60 | 20 | $4175 | 4510 | 4294 | — | — | — |
| 72 | 20 | $4388 | 4722 | 4506 | 3256 | 3369 | 3593 |

| | | 4CTP06L | 4CTP07L | 4CTLNTL | 4CTL03L | 4CTL04L | 4CTL06L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FM74K. 72 | 20 | $3152 | 3376 | 3455 | 3567 | 3792 | 3351 |

| | | 4CTL07L | 4CTWNTL | 4CTW04L | 4CTW07L | 5CEPNTL | 5CEP03L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FM74K. 48 | 20 | — | — | — | — | $2401 | 2513 |
| 72 | 20 | $3576 | 4568 | 4906 | 4689 | — | — |

| | | 5CEP04L | 5CEP06L | 5CEP07L | 5CELNTL | 5CEL03L | 5CEL04L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FM74K. 48 | 20 | $2737 | 2297 | 2521 | 2561 | 2673 | 2897 |

# Metal Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers *continued*

| | 5CEL06L | 5CEL07L | 5CEWNTL | 5CEW04L | 5CEW07L | 5CGPNTL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM74K. 48 20** | $2457 | 2681 | 3258 | 3594 | 3377 | — |
| **60 20** | — | — | — | — | — | $3022 |

| | 5CGP03L | 5CGP04L | 5CGP06L | 5CGP07L | 5CGLNTL | 5CGL03L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM74K. 60 20** | $3133 | 3357 | 2917 | 3141 | 2834 | 2945 |

| | 5CGL04L | 5CGL06L | 5CGL07L | 5CGWNTL | 5CGW04L | 5CGW07L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM74K. 60 20** | $3170 | 2729 | 2953 | 3993 | 4328 | 4112 |

| | 5CFPNTL | 5CFP03L | 5CFP04L | 5CFP06L | 5CFP07L | 5CFLNTL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM74K. 48 20** | $2401 | 2513 | 2737 | 2297 | 2521 | 2561 |

| | 5CFL03L | 5CFL04L | 5CFL06L | 5CFL07L | 5CFWNTL | 5CFW04L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM74K. 48 20** | $2673 | 2897 | 2457 | 2681 | 3258 | 3594 |

| | 5CFW07L | 5CHPNTL | 5CHP03L | 5CHP04L | 5CHP06L | 5CHP07L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM74K. 48 20** | $3377 | — | — | — | — | — |
| **60 20** | — | $3022 | 3133 | 3357 | 2917 | 3141 |

| | 5CHLNTL | 5CHL03L | 5CHL04L | 5CHL06L | 5CHL07L | 5CHWNTL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM74K. 60 20** | $2834 | 2945 | 3170 | 2729 | 2953 | 3993 |

| | 5CHW04L | 5CHW07L | 5CMPNTL | 5CMP03L | 5CMP04L | 5CMP06L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM74K. 60 20** | $4328 | 4112 | 3118 | 3230 | 3453 | 3013 |
| **72 20** | — | — | $3073 | 3185 | 3408 | 2969 |

| | 5CMP07L | 5CMLNTL | 5CML03L | 5CML04L | 5CML06L | 5CML07L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM74K. 60 20** | $3237 | 2926 | 3037 | 3149 | 2821 | 2933 |
| **72 20** | $3192 | 3274 | 3388 | 3611 | 3171 | 3395 |

| | 5CMWNTL | 5CMW04L | 5CMW07L | 5CSPNTL | 5CSP03L | 5CSP04L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM74K. 60 20** | $4121 | 4456 | 4240 | — | — | — |
| **72 20** | $4333 | 4668 | 4452 | 3202 | 3314 | 3538 |

| | 5CSP06L | 5CSP07L | 5CSLNTL | 5CSL03L | 5CSL04L | 5CSL06L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM74K. 72 20** | $3098 | 3322 | 3401 | 3513 | 3738 | 3297 |

| | 5CSL07L | 5CSWNTL | 5CSW04L | 5CSW07L | 5CNPNTL | 5CNP03L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM74K. 60 20** | — | — | — | — | $3118 | 3230 |
| **72 20** | $3522 | 4514 | 4852 | 4635 | 3073 | 3185 |

| | 5CNP04L | 5CNP06L | 5CNP07L | 5CNLNTL | 5CNL03L | 5CNL04L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM74K. 60 20** | $3453 | 3013 | 3237 | 2926 | 3037 | 3149 |
| **72 20** | $3408 | 2969 | 3192 | 3274 | 3388 | 3611 |

| | 5CNL06L | 5CNL07L | 5CNWNTL | 5CNW04L | 5CNW07L | 5CTPNTL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM74K. 60 20** | $2821 | 2933 | 4121 | 4456 | 4240 | — |
| **72 20** | $3171 | 3395 | 4333 | 4668 | 4452 | 3202 |

| | 5CTP03L | 5CTP04L | 5CTP06L | 5CTP07L | 5CTLNTL | 5CTL03L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM74K. 72 20** | $3314 | 3538 | 3098 | 3322 | 3401 | 3513 |

| | 5CTL04L | 5CTL06L | 5CTL07L | 5CTWNTL | 5CTW04L | 5CTW07L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM74K. 72 20** | $3738 | 3297 | 3522 | 4514 | 4852 | 4635 |

## Step 10. Paint/Steel Type

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **SS** | smooth paint on smooth steel A | +$0 |
| **XS** | textured paint on smooth steel A | +$0 |

## Step 11. Surface Finish

Metallic Paint

*For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CN** | metallic champagne A | +$65 |
| **EH** | metallic bronze A | +$65 |
| **MS** | metallic silver A | +$65 |

*For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **G1** | graphite A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 |

## Step 12. Front Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

*For laminate front (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **8Q** | folkstone grey A | +$0 |
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **98** | studio white | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white A | +$0 |
| **WL** | sandstone A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 |

Linen Laminate

*For laminate front (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBM** | crisp linen | +$0 |
| **LBN** | classic linen | +$0 |
| **LBP** | casual linen | +$0 |

# Metal Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers *continued*

Mesh Laminate

*For laminate front (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBK** | pewter mesh | +$0 |
| **LBL** | steel mesh | +$0 |

Twill Laminate

*For laminate front (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBF** | neutral twill | +$0 |
| **LBG** | sarum twill | +$0 |
| **LBH** | earthen twill | +$0 |
| **LBJ** | graphite twill | +$0 |
| **LBQ** | white twill | +$0 |

Wood-Grain Laminate

*For laminate front (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HM** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **HP** | light anigre A | +$0 |
| **LBA** | clear on ash | +$0 |
| **LBB** | oak on ash | +$0 |
| **LBC** | walnut on ash | +$0 |
| **LBD** | dark brown walnut | +$0 |
| **LBE** | medium red walnut | +$0 |
| **76** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **HX** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **HY** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

Wood Veneer

*For veneer front (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **2U** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **40** | dark brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut A | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash A | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash A | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash A | +$0 |
| **UL** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

Step 13. Top Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

*For 3/8" laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" laminate top (06)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **8Q** | folkstone grey A | +$0 |
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **98** | studio white | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white A | +$0 |
| **WL** | sandstone A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 |

Linen Laminate

*For 3/8" laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" laminate top (06)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBM** | crisp linen | +$0 |
| **LBN** | classic linen | +$0 |
| **LBP** | casual linen | +$0 |

Mesh Laminate

*For 3/8" laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" laminate top (06)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBK** | pewter mesh | +$0 |
| **LBL** | steel mesh | +$0 |

Twill Laminate

*For 3/8" laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" laminate top (06)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBF** | neutral twill | +$0 |
| **LBG** | sarum twill | +$0 |
| **LBH** | earthen twill | +$0 |
| **LBJ** | graphite twill | +$0 |
| **LBQ** | white twill | +$0 |

Wood-Grain Laminate

*For 3/8" laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" laminate top (06)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HM** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **HP** | light anigre A | +$0 |
| **LBA** | clear on ash | +$0 |
| **LBB** | oak on ash | +$0 |
| **LBC** | walnut on ash | +$0 |
| **LBD** | dark brown walnut | +$0 |
| **LBE** | medium red walnut | +$0 |
| **76** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **HX** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **HY** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

# Metal Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers *continued*

| Wood Veneer | | |
|---|---|---|
| *For 3/8" veneer top (04) or 1 1/4" veneer top (07)* | | |
| **2U** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **40** | dark brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut A | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash A | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash A | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash A | +$0 |
| **UL** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

| Step 14. Base Finish | | |
|---|---|---|
| *For 4"-high foot (4) or 4" -high foot sleeveless (5)* | | |

| Bright Sand Texture Paint | | |
|---|---|---|
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **G1** | graphite A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 |

| Metallic Paint | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CN** | metallic champagne A | +$10 |
| **EH** | metallic bronze A | +$10 |
| **MS** | metallic silver A | +$10 |

| Step 15. Pull Finish | | |
|---|---|---|
| *For arc pull (A.)* | | |
| **NH** | brushed nickel A | +$0 |
| **NK** | black nickel A | +$0 |
| *For bar pull (K.)* | | |
| **MS** | metallic silver A | +$0 |

| Step 16. Counterweight | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NO** | no counterweight A | +$0 |
| **CB** | counterweight A | +$115 |

| Step 17. Lock Option | | |
|---|---|---|
| **KA** | keyed alike A | +$0 |
| **KC** | keyed differently, chrome A | +$0 |
| **KD** | keyed differently, black A | +$0 |

# Metal High Credenza, Open FM800.

## Product Information

Description

This freestanding credenza provides open storage. It has a 3/8"- or 1 1/4"-high laminate or veneer top and a painted steel case. The credenza has a 2 1/4"-high base with 1" leveling glides.

Actual credenza widths are 29 7/8", 35 7/8", or 41 7/8"; actual depth is 19 7/8".

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program® in Appendices.

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate fronts.

Credenza has no center divider and includes 1 adjustable shelf that adjusts in 1 1/4" increments.

Order optional metal credenza shelf (FM892.) separately.

To cover adjacent credenzas with a single top, specify credenzas with no top option (NT) and order credenza top (FM890.) separately.

Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**FM800.** A

Step 2. Width

| | |
|---|---|
| **30** | 30" wide A |
| **36** | 36" wide A |
| **42** | 42" wide A |

Step 3. Depth

| | |
|---|---|
| **20** | 20" deep A |

Step 4. Base Height

| | |
|---|---|
| **2** | 2 1/4"-high base A |

Step 5. Top

| | |
|---|---|
| **NT** | no top A |
| **03** | 3/8" laminate top A |
| **04** | 3/8" veneer top A |
| **06** | 1 1/4" laminate top A |
| **07** | 1 1/4" veneer top A |

Prices for Steps 1-5.

| | | 2NT | 203 | 204 | 206 | 207 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM800.** | **30 20** | $1188 | 1298 | 1518 | 1248 | 1459 |
| | **36 20** | $1280 | 1390 | 1609 | 1336 | 1547 |
| | **42 20** | $1418 | 1527 | 1747 | 1468 | 1679 |

Step 6. Paint/Steel Type

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **SS** | smooth paint on smooth steel A | +$0 |
| **XS** | textured paint on smooth steel A | +$0 |

Step 7. Surface Finish

Metallic Paint

*For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CN** | metallic champagne A | +$65 |
| **EH** | metallic bronze A | +$65 |
| **MS** | metallic silver A | +$65 |

Bright Sand Texture Paint

*For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **G1** | graphite A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 |

## Step 8. Top Finish

### Solid-Color Laminate

*For 3/8" laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" laminate top (06)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **8Q** | folkstone grey A | +$0 |
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **98** | studio white | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white A | +$0 |
| **WL** | sandstone A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 |

### Linen Laminate

*For 3/8" laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" laminate top (06)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBM** | crisp linen | +$0 |
| **LBN** | classic linen | +$0 |
| **LBP** | casual linen | +$0 |

### Mesh Laminate

*For 3/8" laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" laminate top (06)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBK** | pewter mesh | +$0 |
| **LBL** | steel mesh | +$0 |

### Twill Laminate

*For 3/8" laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" laminate top (06)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBF** | neutral twill | +$0 |
| **LBG** | sarum twill | +$0 |
| **LBH** | earthen twill | +$0 |
| **LBJ** | graphite twill | +$0 |
| **LBQ** | white twill | +$0 |

### Wood-Grain Laminate

*For 3/8" laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" laminate top (06)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HM** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **HP** | light anigre A | +$0 |
| **LBA** | clear on ash | +$0 |
| **LBB** | oak on ash | +$0 |
| **LBC** | walnut on ash | +$0 |
| **LBD** | dark brown walnut | +$0 |
| **LBE** | medium red walnut | +$0 |
| **76** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **HX** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **HY** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

### Wood Veneer

*For 3/8" veneer top (04) or 1 1/4" veneer top (07)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **2U** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **40** | dark brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut A | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash A | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash A | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash A | +$0 |
| **UL** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

# Metal High Credenza, with Doors FM80A. FM80K.

## Product Information

Description

This freestanding credenza provides enclosed storage. It has a 3/8"- or 1 1/4"-high laminate or veneer top and a painted steel case with painted, laminate, or veneer front. The credenza has a 2 1/4"-high base with 1" leveling glides.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate fronts.

Credenza has no center divider and includes 1 adjustable shelf that adjusts in 1 1/4" increments.

Order optional metal credenza shelf (FM892.) separately.

To cover adjacent credenzas with a single top, specify credenzas with no top option (NT) and order credenza top (FM890.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**FM80** A

Step 2. Pull Type

**A.** arc pull A

**K.** bar pull A

Step 3. Width

**30** 30" wide A

**36** 36" wide A

**42** 42" wide A

Step 4. Depth

**20** 20" deep A

Step 5. Base Height

**2** 2 1/4"-high base A

Step 6. Door Material

**P** painted door A

**L** laminate doors A

**W** veneer doors A

Step 7. Top

*For painted door (P) or laminate doors (L)*

**NT** no top A

**03** 3/8" laminate top A

**04** 3/8" veneer top A

**06** 1 1/4" laminate top A

*For veneer doors (W)*

**NT** no top A

**04** 3/8" veneer top A

**07** 1 1/4" veneer top A

Step 8. Lock

**L** lock A

Prices for Steps 1-8.

| | | | 2PNTL | 2P03L | 2P04L | 2P06L | 2LNTL | 2L03L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM80A.** | **30** | **20** | $1314 | 1424 | 1644 | 1369 | 1457 | 1567 |
| | **36** | **20** | $1405 | 1516 | 1736 | 1457 | 1557 | 1667 |
| | **42** | **20** | $1545 | 1654 | 1873 | 1590 | 1710 | 1819 |

# Metal High Credenza, with Doors

*continued*

| | | | 2L04L | 2L06L | 2WNTL | 2W04L | 2W07L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM80A.** | **30** | **20** | $1787 | 1506 | 2146 | 2475 | 2379 |
| | **36** | **20** | $1887 | 1603 | 2304 | 2633 | 2633 |
| | **42** | **20** | $2038 | 1749 | 2545 | 2875 | 2764 |

| | | | 2PNTL | 2P03L | 2P04L | 2P06L | 2LNTL | 2L03L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM80K.** | **30** | **20** | $1314 | 1424 | 1644 | 1369 | 1457 | 1567 |
| | **36** | **20** | $1405 | 1516 | 1736 | 1457 | 1557 | 1667 |
| | **42** | **20** | $1545 | 1654 | 1873 | 1590 | 1710 | 1819 |

| | | | 2L04L | 2L06L | 2WNTL | 2W04L | 2W07L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM80K.** | **30** | **20** | $1787 | 1506 | 2146 | 2475 | 2379 |
| | **36** | **20** | $1887 | 1603 | 2304 | 2633 | 2531 |
| | **42** | **20** | $2038 | 1749 | 2545 | 2875 | 2764 |

## Step 9. Paint/Steel Type

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **SS** | smooth paint on smooth steel A | +$0 |
| **XS** | textured paint on smooth steel A | +$0 |

## Step 10. Surface Finish

### Metallic Paint

*For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CN** | metallic champagne A | +$65 |
| **EH** | metallic bronze A | +$65 |
| **MS** | metallic silver A | +$65 |

### Bright Sand Texture Paint

*For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **G1** | graphite A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 |

## Step 11. Front Finish

### Solid-Color Laminate

*For laminate doors (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **8Q** | folkstone grey A | +$0 |
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **98** | studio white | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white A | +$0 |
| **WL** | sandstone A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 |

### Linen Laminate

*For laminate doors (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBM** | crisp linen | +$0 |
| **LBN** | classic linen | +$0 |
| **LBP** | casual linen | +$0 |

### Mesh Laminate

*For laminate doors (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBK** | pewter mesh | +$0 |
| **LBL** | steel mesh | +$0 |

*For laminate doors (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBF** | neutral twill | +$0 |
| **LBG** | sarum twill | +$0 |
| **LBH** | earthen twill | +$0 |
| **LBJ** | graphite twill | +$0 |
| **LBQ** | white twill | +$0 |

### Wood-Grain Laminate

*For laminate doors (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HM** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **HP** | light anigre A | +$0 |
| **LBA** | clear on ash | +$0 |
| **LBB** | oak on ash | +$0 |
| **LBC** | walnut on ash | +$0 |
| **LBD** | dark brown walnut | +$0 |
| **LBE** | medium red walnut | +$0 |
| **76** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **HX** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **HY** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

### Wood Veneer

*For veneer doors (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **2U** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **40** | dark brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut A | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash A | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash A | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash A | +$0 |
| **UL** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

# Metal High Credenza, with Doors

*continued*

## Step 12. Top Finish

### Solid-Color Laminate

*For 3/8" laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" laminate top (06)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **8Q** | folkstone grey A | +$0 |
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **98** | studio white | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white A | +$0 |
| **WL** | sandstone A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 |

### Linen Laminate

*For 3/8" laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" laminate top (06)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBM** | crisp linen | +$0 |
| **LBN** | classic linen | +$0 |
| **LBP** | casual linen | +$0 |

### Mesh Laminate

*For 3/8" laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" laminate top (06)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBK** | pewter mesh | +$0 |
| **LBL** | steel mesh | +$0 |

### Twill Laminate

*For 3/8" laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" laminate top (06)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBF** | neutral twill | +$0 |
| **LBG** | sarum twill | +$0 |
| **LBH** | earthen twill | +$0 |
| **LBJ** | graphite twill | +$0 |
| **LBQ** | white twill | +$0 |

### Wood-Grain Laminate

*For 3/8" laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" laminate top (06)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HM** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **HP** | light anigre A | +$0 |
| **LBA** | clear on ash | +$0 |
| **LBB** | oak on ash | +$0 |
| **LBC** | walnut on ash | +$0 |
| **LBD** | dark brown walnut | +$0 |
| **LBE** | medium red walnut | +$0 |
| **76** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **HX** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **HY** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

### Wood Veneer

*For 3/8" veneer top (04) or 1 1/4" veneer top (07)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **2U** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **40** | dark brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut A | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash A | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash A | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash A | +$0 |
| **UL** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

## Step 13. Pull Finish

*For arc pull (A.)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NH** | brushed nickel A | +$0 |
| **NK** | black nickel A | +$0 |

*For bar pull (K.)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **MS** | metallic silver A | +$0 |

## Step 14. Lock Option

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **KA** | keyed alike A | +$0 |
| **KC** | keyed differently, chrome A | +$0 |
| **KD** | keyed differently, black A | +$0 |

# Powered Metal Low Credenza, with Drawers

FMP72A
FMP72K

## Product Information

### Description

This powered credenza provides enclosed filing and storage and can be used freestanding, to support 1 end of a surface, or attached to a Canvas wall-based frame to support a frame run. It has a 3/8″-high laminate or veneer top and a painted steel case with a painted, laminate, or veneer front. The credenza is available with 4″-high architectural feet with 1″ leveling glides and has a positive interlock system that permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. Drawers have full-extension ball-bearing slides. The file drawer(s) accommodate side-to-side and front-to-back filing of letter-, legal, and A4-size hanging files. Connect™ power distributors with modular ends are ordered and installed separately.

Actual powered credenza widths are 59 3/4″, or 71 3/4″; actual depth is 19 7/8″.

### Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate fronts.

60″-and 72″-wide credenzas have 2 box drawers and 2 file drawers.

Credenza with 4″-high foot option (4) can be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. Order support bracket, low credenza-to-frame (FT292.) separately.

When using credenza to support 1 end of a surface, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Surface support, low credenza, adjustable height (FT299.)
- Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)

To cover adjacent credenzas with a single top, specify credenzas with no top option (NT) and order credenza top (FM890.) separately.

To provide temporary guest seating on a credenza, order cushion top (FF891.) separately.

Order the following products separately:

- Connect - S310 electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y1329.)
- Connect - power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect - junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect - H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.H)

Powered credenzas must be ganged together.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions

# Powered Metal Low Credenza, with Drawers *continued*



**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**FMP72** A

Step 2. Pull Type

**A.** arc pull A

**K.** bar pull A

Step 3. Width

**60** 60" wide A

**72** 72" wide A

Step 4. Depth

**20** 20" deep A

Step 5. Base/Foot Height

**4** 4"-high foot A

Step 6. Configuration

**BF** box/file A

Step 7. Front Material

**P** painted metal front A

**L** laminate front A

**W** veneer front A

Step 8. Top

*For painted metal front (P) or laminate front (L)*

**NT** no top A

**03** 3/8" laminate top A

**04** 3/8" veneer top A

*For veneer front (W)*

**NT** no top A

**04** 3/8" veneer top A

Step 9. Power Access Location

**L** left center access A

**R** right center access A

Step 10. Lock

**L** lock A

Prices for Steps 1-10.

| | 4BFPNTLL | 4BFPNTRL | 4BFP03LL | 4BFP03RL | 4BFP04LL | 4BFP04RL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FMP72A. 60 20** | $3066 | 3066 | 3174 | 3174 | 3390 | 3390 |
| **72 20** | $3382 | 3382 | 3491 | 3491 | 3706 | 3706 |

| | 4BFLNTLL | 4BFLNTRL | 4BFL03LL | 4BFL03RL | 4BFL04LL | 4BFL04RL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FMP72A. 60 20** | $3259 | 3259 | 3368 | 3368 | 3583 | 3583 |
| **72 20** | $3577 | 3577 | 3684 | 3684 | 3899 | 3899 |

| | 4BFWNTLL | 4BFWNTRL | 4BFW04LL | 4BFW04RL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FMP72A. 60 20** | $4159 | 4159 | 4417 | 4417 |
| **72 20** | $4506 | 4506 | 4828 | 4828 |

| | 4BFPNTLL | 4BFPNTRL | 4BFP03LL | 4BFP03RL | 4BFP04LL | 4BFP04RL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FMP72K. 60 20** | $3066 | 3066 | 3174 | 3174 | 3390 | 3390 |
| **72 20** | $3486 | 3382 | 3491 | 3491 | 3800 | 3706 |

| | 4BFLNTLL | 4BFLNTRL | 4BFL03LL | 4BFL03RL | 4BFL04LL | 4BFL04RL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FMP72K. 60 20** | $3259 | 3259 | 3357 | 3368 | 3583 | 3583 |
| **72 20** | $3577 | 3577 | 3684 | 3684 | 4107 | 3899 |

| | 4BFWNTLL | 4BFWNTRL | 4BFW04LL | 4BFW04RL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FMP72K. 60 20** | $4159 | 4159 | 4417 | 4417 |
| **72 20** | $4506 | 4506 | 4880 | 4828 |

Step 11. Paint/Steel Type

**SS** smooth paint on smooth steel A +$0

**XS** textured paint on smooth steel A +$0

Step 12. Surface Finish

Metallic Paint

*For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)*

**CN** metallic champagne A +$65

**EH** metallic bronze A +$65

**MS** metallic silver A +$65

Bright Sand Texture Paint

*For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)*

**91** white A +$0

**CL** cool grey neutral A +$0

**G1** graphite A +$0

**WN** warm grey neutral A +$0

# Powered Metal Low Credenza, with Drawers *continued*

## Step 13. Front Finish

### Solid-Color Laminate
*For laminate front (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **8Q** | folkstone grey [A] | +$0 |
| **91** | white [A] | +$0 |
| **98** | studio white | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral [A] | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white [A] | +$0 |
| **WL** | sandstone [A] | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral [A] | +$0 |

### Linen Laminate
*For laminate front (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBM** | crisp linen | +$0 |
| **LBN** | classic linen | +$0 |
| **LBP** | casual linen | +$0 |

### Mesh Laminate
*For laminate front (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBK** | pewter mesh | +$0 |
| **LBL** | steel mesh | +$0 |

### Twill Laminate
*For laminate front (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBF** | neutral twill | +$0 |
| **LBG** | sarum twill | +$0 |
| **LBH** | earthen twill | +$0 |
| **LBJ** | graphite twill | +$0 |
| **LBQ** | white twill | +$0 |

### Wood-Grain Laminate
*For laminate front (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HM** | natural maple [A] | +$0 |
| **HP** | light anigre [A] | +$0 |
| **LBA** | clear on ash | +$0 |
| **LBB** | oak on ash | +$0 |
| **LBC** | walnut on ash | +$0 |
| **LBD** | dark brown walnut | +$0 |
| **LBE** | medium red walnut | +$0 |
| **76** | light brown walnut [A] | +$0 |
| **HX** | aged cherry [A] | +$0 |
| **HY** | walnut on cherry [A] | +$0 |

### Wood Veneer
*For veneer front (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **2U** | light brown walnut [A] | +$0 |
| **40** | dark brown walnut [A] | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry [A] | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut [A] | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash [A] | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash [A] | +$0 |
| **UL** | natural maple [A] | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry [A] | +$0 |

## Step 14. Top Finish

### Solid-Color Laminate
*For 3/8" laminate top (03)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **8Q** | folkstone grey [A] | +$0 |
| **91** | white [A] | +$0 |
| **98** | studio white | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral [A] | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white [A] | +$0 |
| **WL** | sandstone [A] | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral [A] | +$0 |

### Linen Laminate
*For 3/8" laminate top (03)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBM** | crisp linen | +$0 |
| **LBN** | classic linen | +$0 |
| **LBP** | casual linen | +$0 |

### Mesh Laminate
*For 3/8" laminate top (03)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBK** | pewter mesh | +$0 |
| **LBL** | steel mesh | +$0 |

### Twill Laminate
*For 3/8" laminate top (03)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBF** | neutral twill | +$0 |
| **LBG** | sarum twill | +$0 |
| **LBH** | earthen twill | +$0 |
| **LBJ** | graphite twill | +$0 |
| **LBQ** | white twill | +$0 |

| Wood-Grain Laminate | | |
|---|---|---|
| *For 3/8" laminate top (03)* | | |
| **HM** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **HP** | light anigre A | +$0 |
| **LBA** | clear on ash | +$0 |
| **LBB** | oak on ash | +$0 |
| **LBC** | walnut on ash | +$0 |
| **LBD** | dark brown walnut | +$0 |
| **LBE** | medium red walnut | +$0 |
| **76** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **HX** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **HY** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

| Wood Veneer | | |
|---|---|---|
| *For 3/8" veneer top (04)* | | |
| **2U** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **40** | dark brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut A | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash A | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash A | +$0 |
| **UL** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

## Step 15. Base Finish

| Bright Sand Texture Paint | | |
|---|---|---|
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **G1** | graphite A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 |

| Metallic Paint | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CN** | metallic champagne A | +$10 |
| **EH** | metallic bronze A | +$10 |
| **MS** | metallic silver A | +$10 |

## Step 16. Pull Finish

| *For arc pull (A.)* | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NH** | brushed nickel A | +$0 |
| **NK** | black nickel A | +$0 |

| *For bar pull (K.)* | | |
|---|---|---|
| **MS** | metallic silver A | +$0 |

## Step 17. Counterweight

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NO** | no counterweight A | +$0 |
| **CB** | counterweight A | +$115 |

## Step 18. Lock Option

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **KA** | keyed alike A | +$0 |
| **KC** | keyed differently, chrome A | +$0 |
| **KD** | keyed differently, black A | +$0 |

# Powered Metal Low Credenza, Open with Drawers

FMP73A
FMP73K

## Product Information

### Description

This powered credenza provides drawer storage on 1 side with open storage on the other side and can be used freestanding, to support 1 end of a surface, or attached to a Canvas wall-based frame to support a frame run. It has a 3/8"-high laminate or veneer top and a painted steel case with a painted, laminate, or veneer front. The credenza is available with 4"-high architectural feet with 1" leveling glides and has a positive interlock system that permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. Drawers have full-extension ball-bearing slides. The file drawer(s) accommodate side-to-side and front-to-back filing of letter-, legal, and A4-size hanging files. Connect™ power distributors with modular ends are ordered and installed separately.

Actual powered credenza widths are 47 3/4", 59 3/4", 65 3/4", or 71 3/4"; actual depth is 19 7/8".

### Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate fronts.

Open side of credenza includes 1 adjustable shelf that adjusts in 1 1/4" increments.

Credenza with 4"-high foot option (4) can be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. Order support bracket, low credenza-to-frame (FT292.) separately.

When using credenza to support 1 end of a surface, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Surface support, low credenza, adjustable height (FT299.)
- Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)

To cover adjacent credenzas with a single top, specify credenzas with no top option (NT) and order credenza top (FM890.) separately.

Order optional metal credenza shelf (FM892.) separately.

To provide temporary guest seating on a credenza, order cushion top (FF891.) separately.

Order the following products separately:

- Connect - S310 electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y1329.)
- Connect - power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect - junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect - H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.H)

Powered credenzas must be ganged together.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions

# Powered Metal Low Credenza, Open with Drawers *continued*



## Specification Information

Step 1.

**FMP73** A

Step 2. Pull Type

**A.** arc pull A
**K.** bar pull A

Step 3. Width

**48** 48" wide A
**60** 60" wide A
**66** 66" wide A
**72** 72" wide A

Step 4. Depth

**20** 20" deep A

Step 5. Base/Foot Height

**4** 4"-high foot A

Step 6. Configuration

*For 48" wide (48)*

**AA** 30" box/file left, open right A
**AB** open left, 30" box/file right A

*For 60" wide (60)*

**AA** 30" box/file left, open right A
**AB** open left, 30" box/file right A
**AC** 36" box/file left, open right A
**AD** open left, 36" box/file right A

*For 66" wide (66) or 72" wide (72)*

**AC** 36" box/file left, open right A
**AD** open left, 36" box/file right A
**AE** 42" box/file left, open right A
**AF** open left, 42" box/file right A

Step 7. Front Material

**P** painted metal front A
**L** laminate front A
**W** veneer front A

Step 8. Top

*For painted metal front (P) or laminate front (L)*

**NT** no top A
**03** 3/8" laminate top A
**04** 3/8" veneer top A

*For veneer front (W)*

**NT** no top A
**04** 3/8" veneer top A

Step 9. Top Power Access Location

**L** left center access A
**R** right center access A

Step 10. Inside Power Access Location

**N** no access A
**A** power access inside of credenza A

Step 11. Lock

**L** lock A

Prices for Steps 1-11.

| | 4AAPNTLNL | 4AAPNTLAL | 4AAPNTRNL | 4AAPNTRAL | 4AAP03LNL | 4AAP03LAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FMP73A. 48 20** | $2546 | 2573 | 2546 | 2573 | 2654 | 2680 |
| **60 20** | $2744 | 2771 | 2744 | 2771 | 2852 | 2879 |

| | 4AAP03RNL | 4AAP03RAL | 4AAP04LNL | 4AAP04LAL | 4AAP04RNL | 4AAP04RAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FMP73A. 48 20** | $2654 | 2680 | 2870 | 2895 | 2870 | 2895 |
| **60 20** | $2852 | 2879 | 3068 | 3094 | 3068 | 3094 |

| | 4AALNTLNL | 4AALNTLAL | 4AALNTRNL | 4AALNTRAL | 4AAL03LNL | 4AAL03LAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FMP73A. 48 20** | $2697 | 2724 | 2697 | 2724 | 2804 | 2831 |
| **60 20** | $2907 | 2934 | 2907 | 2934 | 3016 | 3042 |

| | 4AAL03RNL | 4AAL03RAL | 4AAL04LNL | 4AAL04LAL | 4AAL04RNL | 4AAL04RAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FMP73A. 48 20** | $2804 | 2831 | 3021 | 3046 | 3021 | 3046 |
| **60 20** | $3016 | 3042 | 3232 | 3257 | 3232 | 3257 |

| | 4AAWNTLNL | 4AAWNTLAL | 4AAWNTRNL | 4AAWNTRAL | 4AAW04LNL | 4AAW04LAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FMP73A. 48 20** | $3236 | 3261 | 3236 | 3261 | 3559 | 3585 |
| **60 20** | $3530 | 3556 | 3530 | 3556 | 3853 | 3879 |

| | 4AAW04RNL | 4AAW04RAL | 4ABPNTLNL | 4ABPNTLAL | 4ABPNTRNL | 4ABPNTRAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FMP73A. 48 20** | $3559 | 3585 | 2546 | 2573 | 2546 | 2573 |
| **60 20** | $3853 | 3879 | 2744 | 2771 | 2744 | 2771 |

# Powered Metal Low Credenza, Open with Drawers *continued*

| | 4ABP03LNL | 4ABP03LAL | 4ABP03RNL | 4ABP03RAL | 4ABP04LNL | 4ABP04LAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FMP73A. 48 20** | $2654 | 2680 | 2654 | 2680 | 2870 | 2895 |
| **60 20** | $2852 | 2879 | 2852 | 2879 | 3068 | 3094 |

| | 4ABP04RNL | 4ABP04RAL | 4ABLNTLNL | 4ABLNTLAL | 4ABLNTRNL | 4ABLNTRAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FMP73A. 48 20** | $2870 | 2895 | 2697 | 2724 | 2697 | 2724 |
| **60 20** | $3068 | 3094 | 2907 | 2934 | 2907 | 2934 |

| | 4ABL03LNL | 4ABL03LAL | 4ABL03RNL | 4ABL03RAL | 4ABL04LNL | 4ABL04LAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FMP73A. 48 20** | $2804 | 2831 | 2804 | 2831 | 3021 | 3046 |
| **60 20** | $3016 | 3042 | 3016 | 3042 | 3232 | 3257 |

| | 4ABL04RNL | 4ABL04RAL | 4ABWNTLNL | 4ABWNTLAL | 4ABWNTRNL | 4ABWNTRAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FMP73A. 48 20** | $3021 | 3046 | 3236 | 3261 | 3236 | 3261 |
| **60 20** | $3232 | 3257 | 3530 | 3556 | 3530 | 3556 |

| | 4ABW04LNL | 4ABW04LAL | 4ABW04RNL | 4ABW04RAL | 4ACPNTLNL | 4ACPNTLAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FMP73A. 48 20** | $3559 | 3585 | 3559 | 3585 | — | — |
| **60 20** | $3853 | 3879 | 3853 | 3879 | 2877 | 2902 |
| **66 20** | — | — | — | — | $2836 | 2862 |
| **72 20** | — | — | — | — | $2867 | 2892 |

| | 4ACPNTRNL | 4ACPNTRAL | 4ACP03LNL | 4ACP03LAL | 4ACP03RNL | 4ACP03RAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FMP73A. 60 20** | $2809 | 2835 | 2985 | 3011 | 2918 | 2943 |
| **66 20** | $2836 | 2862 | 2944 | 2971 | 2944 | 2971 |
| **72 20** | $2877 | 2902 | 2985 | 3011 | 2985 | 3011 |

| | 4ACP04LNL | 4ACP04LAL | 4ACP04RNL | 4ACP04RAL | 4ACLNTLNL | 4ACLNTLAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FMP73A. 60 20** | $3133 | 3158 | 3133 | 3158 | 2988 | 3014 |
| **66 20** | $3159 | 3186 | 3159 | 3186 | 3006 | 3033 |
| **72 20** | $3200 | 3226 | 3200 | 3226 | 3049 | 3076 |

| | 4ACLNTRNL | 4ACLNTRAL | 4ACL03LNL | 4ACL03LAL | 4ACL03RNL | 4ACL03RAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FMP73A. 60 20** | $2988 | 3014 | 3085 | 3110 | 3085 | 3110 |
| **66 20** | $3006 | 3033 | 3114 | 3140 | 3114 | 3140 |
| **72 20** | $3049 | 3076 | 3156 | 3183 | 3156 | 3183 |

| | 4ACL04LNL | 4ACL04LAL | 4ACL04RNL | 4ACL04RAL | 4ACWNTLNL | 4ACWNTLAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FMP73A. 60 20** | $3310 | 3337 | 3310 | 3337 | 3616 | 3642 |
| **66 20** | $3329 | 3355 | 3329 | 3355 | 3757 | 3783 |
| **72 20** | $3372 | 3398 | 3372 | 3398 | 3822 | 3848 |

| | 4ACWNTRNL | 4ACWNTRAL | 4ACW04LNL | 4ACW04LAL | 4ACW04RNL | 4ACW04RAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FMP73A. 60 20** | $3616 | 3642 | 3940 | 3966 | 3940 | 3966 |
| **66 20** | $3757 | 3783 | 4079 | 4105 | 4079 | 4105 |
| **72 20** | $3822 | 3848 | 4146 | 4172 | 4146 | 4172 |

| | 4AEPNTLNL | 4AEPNTLAL | 4AEPNTRNL | 4AEPNTRAL | 4AEP03LNL | 4AEP03LAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FMP73A. 66 20** | $2929 | 2954 | 2929 | 2954 | 3038 | 3064 |
| **72 20** | $2972 | 2997 | 2972 | 2997 | 3080 | 3105 |

| | 4AEP03RNL | 4AEP03RAL | 4AEP04LNL | 4AEP04LAL | 4AEP04RNL | 4AEP04RAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FMP73A. 66 20** | $3038 | 3064 | 3252 | 3278 | 3252 | 3278 |
| **72 20** | $3080 | 3105 | 3295 | 3321 | 3295 | 3321 |

| | 4AELNTLNL | 4AELNTLAL | 4AELNTRNL | 4AELNTRAL | 4AEL03LNL | 4AEL03LAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FMP73A. 66 20** | $3104 | 3131 | 3104 | 3131 | 3211 | 3238 |
| **72 20** | $3149 | 3176 | 3149 | 3176 | 3257 | 3284 |

| | 4AEL03RNL | 4AEL03RAL | 4AEL04LNL | 4AEL04LAL | 4AEL04RNL | 4AEL04RAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FMP73A. 66 20** | $3211 | 3238 | 3427 | 3453 | 3427 | 3453 |
| **72 20** | $3257 | 3284 | 3473 | 3499 | 3473 | 3499 |

| | 4AEWNTLNL | 4AEWNTLAL | 4AEWNTRNL | 4AEWNTRAL | 4AEW04LNL | 4AEW04LAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FMP73A. 66 20** | $3836 | 3862 | 3836 | 3862 | 4158 | 4185 |
| **72 20** | $3836 | 3862 | 3978 | 4004 | 4158 | 4185 |

| | 4AEW04RNL | 4AEW04RAL | 4ADPNTLNL | 4ADPNTLAL | 4ADPNTRNL | 4ADPNTRAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FMP73A. 60 20** | — | — | $2809 | 2835 | 2809 | 2835 |
| **66 20** | $4158 | 4185 | 2836 | 2862 | 2836 | 2862 |
| **72 20** | $4258 | 4284 | 2867 | 2892 | 2877 | 2902 |

| | 4ADP03LNL | 4ADP03LAL | 4ADP03RNL | 4ADP03RAL | 4ADP04LNL | 4ADP04LAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FMP73A. 60 20** | $2918 | 2943 | 2918 | 2943 | 3133 | 3158 |
| **66 20** | $2944 | 2971 | 2944 | 2971 | 3159 | 3186 |
| **72 20** | $2985 | 3011 | 2985 | 3011 | 3200 | 3226 |

| | 4ADP04RNL | 4ADP04RAL | 4ADLNTLNL | 4ADLNTLAL | 4ADLNTRNL | 4ADLNTRAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FMP73A. 60 20** | $3133 | 3158 | 2988 | 3014 | 2988 | 3014 |
| **66 20** | $3159 | 3186 | 3006 | 3033 | 3006 | 3033 |
| **72 20** | $3200 | 3226 | 3049 | 3076 | 3049 | 3076 |

| | 4ADL03LNL | 4ADL03LAL | 4ADL03RNL | 4ADL03RAL | 4ADL04LNL | 4ADL04LAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FMP73A. 60 20** | $3085 | 3110 | 3085 | 3110 | 3310 | 3337 |
| **66 20** | $3114 | 3140 | 3114 | 3140 | 3329 | 3355 |
| **72 20** | $3156 | 3183 | 3156 | 3183 | 3372 | 3398 |

| | 4ADL04RNL | 4ADL04RAL | 4ADWNTLNL | 4ADWNTLAL | 4ADWNTRNL | 4ADWNTRAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FMP73A. 60 20** | $3310 | 3337 | 3616 | 3642 | 3616 | 3642 |
| **66 20** | $3329 | 3355 | 3757 | 3783 | 3757 | 3783 |
| **72 20** | $3372 | 3398 | 3822 | 3848 | 3822 | 3848 |

| | 4ADW04LNL | 4ADW04LAL | 4ADW04RNL | 4ADW04RAL | 4AFPNTLNL | 4AFPNTLAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FMP73A. 60 20** | $3940 | 3966 | 3940 | 3966 | — | — |

# Powered Metal Low Credenza, Open with Drawers *continued*

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 66 | 20 | $4079 | 4105 | 4079 | 4105 | 2929 | 2954 |
| 72 | 20 | $4146 | 4172 | 4146 | 4172 | 2972 | 2997 |

| | | 4AFPNTRNL | 4AFPNTRAL | 4AFP03LNL | 4AFP03LAL | 4AFP03RNL | 4AFP03RAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FMP73A. 66 | 20 | $2929 | 2954 | 3038 | 3064 | 3038 | 3064 |
| 72 | 20 | $2972 | 2997 | 3080 | 3105 | 3080 | 3105 |

| | | 4AFP04LNL | 4AFP04LAL | 4AFP04RNL | 4AFP04RAL | 4AFLNTLNL | 4AFLNTLAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FMP73A. 66 | 20 | $3252 | 3278 | 3252 | 3278 | 3104 | 3131 |
| 72 | 20 | $3295 | 3321 | 3295 | 3321 | 3149 | 3176 |

| | | 4AFLNTRNL | 4AFLNTRAL | 4AFL03LNL | 4AFL03LAL | 4AFL03RNL | 4AFL03RAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FMP73A. 66 | 20 | $3104 | 3131 | 3211 | 3238 | 3211 | 3238 |
| 72 | 20 | $3149 | 3176 | 3257 | 3284 | 3257 | 3284 |

| | | 4AFL04LNL | 4AFL04LAL | 4AFL04RNL | 4AFL04RAL | 4AFWNTLNL | 4AFWNTLAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FMP73A. 66 | 20 | $3427 | 3453 | 3427 | 3453 | 3836 | 3862 |
| 72 | 20 | $3473 | 3499 | 3473 | 3499 | 3978 | 4004 |

| | | 4AFWNTRNL | 4AFWNTRAL | 4AFW04LNL | 4AFW04LAL | 4AFW04RNL | 4AFW04RAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FMP73A. 66 | 20 | $3836 | 3862 | 4158 | 4185 | 4158 | 4185 |
| 72 | 20 | $3978 | 4004 | 4258 | 4284 | 4258 | 4284 |

| | | 4AAPNTLNL | 4AAPNTLAL | 4AAPNTRNL | 4AAPNTRAL | 4AAP03LNL | 4AAP03LAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FMP73K. 48 | 20 | $2546 | 2546 | 2573 | 2573 | 2654 | 2654 |
| 60 | 20 | $2744 | 2771 | 2744 | 2771 | 2852 | 2879 |

| | | 4AAP03RNL | 4AAP03RAL | 4AAP04LNL | 4AAP04LAL | 4AAP04RNL | 4AAP04RAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FMP73K. 48 | 20 | $2680 | 2680 | 2870 | 2870 | 2895 | 2895 |
| 60 | 20 | $2852 | 2879 | 3068 | 3094 | 3068 | 3094 |

| | | 4AALNTLNL | 4AALNTLAL | 4AALNTRNL | 4AALNTRAL | 4AAL03LNL | 4AAL03LAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FMP73K. 48 | 20 | $2697 | 2697 | 2724 | 2724 | 2804 | 2804 |
| 60 | 20 | $2907 | 2934 | 2907 | 2934 | 3016 | 3042 |

| | | 4AAL03RNL | 4AAL03RAL | 4AAL04LNL | 4AAL04LAL | 4AAL04RNL | 4AAL04RAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FMP73K. 48 | 20 | $2831 | 2831 | 3021 | 3021 | 3046 | 3046 |
| 60 | 20 | $3016 | 3042 | 3232 | 3257 | 3232 | 3257 |

| | | 4AAWNTLNL | 4AAWNTLAL | 4AAWNTRNL | 4AAWNTRAL | 4AAW04LNL | 4AAW04LAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FMP73K. 48 | 20 | $3236 | 3236 | 3261 | 3261 | 3559 | 3559 |
| 60 | 20 | $3530 | 3556 | 3530 | 3556 | 3853 | 3879 |

| | | 4AAW04RNL | 4AAW04RAL | 4ABPNTLNL | 4ABPNTLAL | 4ABPNTRNL | 4ABPNTRAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FMP73K. 48 | 20 | $3585 | 3585 | 2546 | 2546 | 2573 | 2573 |
| 60 | 20 | $3853 | 3879 | 2907 | 2771 | 2744 | 2771 |

| | | 4ABP03LNL | 4ABP03LAL | 4ABP03RNL | 4ABP03RAL | 4ABP04LNL | 4ABP04LAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FMP73K. 48 | 20 | $2654 | 2654 | 2680 | 2680 | 2870 | 2870 |
| 60 | 20 | $2852 | 2879 | 2852 | 2879 | 3068 | 3094 |

| | | 4ABP04RNL | 4ABP04RAL | 4ABLNTLNL | 4ABLNTLAL | 4ABLNTRNL | 4ABLNTRAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FMP73K. 48 | 20 | $2895 | 2895 | 2697 | 2697 | 2724 | 2724 |
| 60 | 20 | $3068 | 3094 | 2744 | 2934 | 2907 | 2934 |

| | | 4ABL03LNL | 4ABL03LAL | 4ABL03RNL | 4ABL03RAL | 4ABL04LNL | 4ABL04LAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FMP73K. 48 | 20 | $2804 | 2804 | 2831 | 2831 | 3021 | 3021 |
| 60 | 20 | $3016 | 3042 | 3016 | 3042 | 3009 | 3257 |

| | | 4ABL04RNL | 4ABL04RAL | 4ABWNTLNL | 4ABWNTLAL | 4ABWNTRNL | 4ABWNTRAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FMP73K. 48 | 20 | $3046 | 3046 | 3236 | 3236 | 3261 | 3261 |
| 60 | 20 | $3232 | 3257 | 3530 | 3556 | 3530 | 3556 |

| | | 4ABW04LNL | 4ABW04LAL | 4ABW04RNL | 4ABW04RAL | 4ACPNTLNL | 4ACPNTLAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FMP73K. 48 | 20 | $3559 | 3559 | 3585 | 3585 | — | — |
| 60 | 20 | $3853 | 3879 | 3853 | 3879 | 2877 | 2902 |
| 66 | 20 | — | — | — | — | $2836 | 2862 |
| 72 | 20 | — | — | — | — | $2867 | 2892 |

| | | 4ACPNTRNL | 4ACPNTRAL | 4ACP03LNL | 4ACP03LAL | 4ACP03RNL | 4ACP03RAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FMP73K. 60 | 20 | $2809 | 2835 | 2985 | 3011 | 2918 | 2943 |
| 66 | 20 | $2836 | 2862 | 2944 | 2971 | 2944 | 2971 |
| 72 | 20 | $2877 | 2902 | 2985 | 3011 | 2985 | 3011 |

| | | 4ACP04LNL | 4ACP04LAL | 4ACP04RNL | 4ACP04RAL | 4ACLNTLNL | 4ACLNTLAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FMP73K. 60 | 20 | $3133 | 3158 | 3133 | 3158 | 2988 | 3014 |
| 66 | 20 | $3159 | 3186 | 3159 | 3186 | 3006 | 3033 |
| 72 | 20 | $3200 | 3226 | 3200 | 3226 | 3049 | 3076 |

| | | 4ACLNTRNL | 4ACLNTRAL | 4ACL03LNL | 4ACL03LAL | 4ACL03RNL | 4ACL03RAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FMP73K. 60 | 20 | $2988 | 3014 | 3085 | 3110 | 3085 | 3110 |
| 66 | 20 | $3006 | 3033 | 3114 | 3140 | 3114 | 3140 |
| 72 | 20 | $3049 | 3076 | 3156 | 3183 | 3156 | 3183 |

| | | 4ACL04LNL | 4ACL04LAL | 4ACL04RNL | 4ACL04RAL | 4ACWNTLNL | 4ACWNTLAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FMP73K. 60 | 20 | $3310 | 3337 | 3310 | 3337 | 3616 | 3642 |
| 66 | 20 | $3329 | 3355 | 3329 | 3355 | 3757 | 3783 |
| 72 | 20 | $3372 | 3398 | 3372 | 3398 | 3822 | 3848 |

| | | 4ACWNTRNL | 4ACWNTRAL | 4ACW04LNL | 4ACW04LAL | 4ACW04RNL | 4ACW04RAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FMP73K. 60 | 20 | $3616 | 3642 | 3940 | 3966 | 3940 | 3966 |
| 66 | 20 | $3757 | 3783 | 4079 | 4105 | 4079 | 4105 |
| 72 | 20 | $3822 | 3848 | 4146 | 4172 | 4146 | 4172 |

# Powered Metal Low Credenza, Open with Drawers *continued*

| | 4AEPNTLNL | 4AEPNTLAL | 4AEPNTRNL | 4AEPNTRAL | 4AEP03LNL | 4AEP03LAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FMP73K. 66 20** | $2929 | 2954 | 2929 | 2954 | 3038 | 3064 |
| **72 20** | $2972 | 2997 | 2972 | 2997 | 3080 | 3105 |

| | 4AEP03RNL | 4AEP03RAL | 4AEP04LNL | 4AEP04LAL | 4AEP04RNL | 4AEP04RAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FMP73K. 66 20** | $3038 | 3064 | 3252 | 3278 | 3252 | 3278 |
| **72 20** | $3080 | 3105 | 3295 | 3321 | 3295 | 3321 |

| | 4AELNTLNL | 4AELNTLAL | 4AELNTRNL | 4AELNTRAL | 4AEL03LNL | 4AEL03LAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FMP73K. 66 20** | $3104 | 3131 | 3104 | 3131 | 3211 | 3238 |
| **72 20** | $3149 | 3176 | 3149 | 3176 | 3257 | 3284 |

| | 4AEL03RNL | 4AEL03RAL | 4AEL04LNL | 4AEL04LAL | 4AEL04RNL | 4AEL04RAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FMP73K. 66 20** | $3211 | 3238 | 3427 | 3453 | 3427 | 3453 |
| **72 20** | $3257 | 3284 | 3473 | 3499 | 3473 | 3499 |

| | 4AEWNTLNL | 4AEWNTLAL | 4AEWNTRNL | 4AEWNTRAL | 4AEW04LNL | 4AEW04LAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FMP73K. 66 20** | $3836 | 3862 | 3836 | 3862 | 4158 | 4185 |
| **72 20** | $3836 | 3862 | 3978 | 4004 | 4158 | 4185 |

| | 4AEW04RNL | 4AEW04RAL | 4ADPNTLNL | 4ADPNTLAL | 4ADPNTRNL | 4ADPNTRAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FMP73K. 60 20** | — | — | $2809 | 2835 | 2809 | 2835 |
| **66 20** | $4158 | 4185 | 2836 | 2862 | 2836 | 2862 |
| **72 20** | $4258 | 4284 | 2867 | 2892 | 2877 | 2902 |

| | 4ADP03LNL | 4ADP03LAL | 4ADP03RNL | 4ADP03RAL | 4ADP04LNL | 4ADP04LAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FMP73K. 60 20** | $2918 | 2943 | 2918 | 2943 | 3133 | 3158 |
| **66 20** | $2944 | 2971 | 2944 | 2971 | 3159 | 3186 |
| **72 20** | $2985 | 3011 | 2985 | 3011 | 3200 | 3226 |

| | 4ADP04RNL | 4ADP04RAL | 4ADLNTLNL | 4ADLNTLAL | 4ADLNTRNL | 4ADLNTRAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FMP73K. 60 20** | $3133 | 3158 | 2988 | 3014 | 2988 | 3014 |
| **66 20** | $3159 | 3186 | 3006 | 3033 | 3006 | 3033 |
| **72 20** | $3200 | 3226 | 3049 | 3076 | 3049 | 3076 |

| | 4ADL03LNL | 4ADL03LAL | 4ADL03RNL | 4ADL03RAL | 4ADL04LNL | 4ADL04LAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FMP73K. 60 20** | $3085 | 3110 | 3085 | 3110 | 3310 | 3337 |
| **66 20** | $3114 | 3140 | 3114 | 3140 | 3329 | 3355 |
| **72 20** | $3156 | 3183 | 3156 | 3183 | 3372 | 3398 |

| | 4ADL04RNL | 4ADL04RAL | 4ADWNTLNL | 4ADWNTLAL | 4ADWNTRNL | 4ADWNTRAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FMP73K. 60 20** | $3310 | 3337 | 3616 | 3642 | 3616 | 3642 |
| **66 20** | $3329 | 3355 | 3757 | 3783 | 3757 | 3783 |
| **72 20** | $3372 | 3398 | 3822 | 3848 | 3822 | 3848 |

| | 4ADW04LNL | 4ADW04LAL | 4ADW04RNL | 4ADW04RAL | 4AFPNTLNL | 4AFPNTLAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FMP73K. 60 20** | $3940 | 3966 | 3940 | 3966 | — | — |
| **66 20** | $4079 | 4105 | 4079 | 4105 | 2929 | 2954 |
| **72 20** | $4146 | 4172 | 4146 | 4172 | 2972 | 2997 |

| | 4AFPNTRNL | 4AFPNTRAL | 4AFP03LNL | 4AFP03LAL | 4AFP03RNL | 4AFP03RAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FMP73K. 66 20** | $2929 | 2954 | 3038 | 3064 | 3038 | 3064 |
| **72 20** | $2972 | 2997 | 3080 | 3105 | 3080 | 3105 |

| | 4AFP04LNL | 4AFP04LAL | 4AFP04RNL | 4AFP04RAL | 4AFLNTLNL | 4AFLNTLAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FMP73K. 66 20** | $3252 | 3278 | 3252 | 3278 | 3104 | 3131 |
| **72 20** | $3295 | 3321 | 3295 | 3321 | 3149 | 3176 |

| | 4AFLNTRNL | 4AFLNTRAL | 4AFL03LNL | 4AFL03LAL | 4AFL03RNL | 4AFL03RAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FMP73K. 66 20** | $3104 | 3131 | 3211 | 3238 | 3211 | 3238 |
| **72 20** | $3149 | 3176 | 3257 | 3284 | 3257 | 3284 |

| | 4AFL04LNL | 4AFL04LAL | 4AFL04RNL | 4AFL04RAL | 4AFWNTLNL | 4AFWNTLAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FMP73K. 66 20** | $3427 | 3453 | 3427 | 3453 | 3836 | 3862 |
| **72 20** | $3473 | 3499 | 3473 | 3499 | 3978 | 4004 |

| | 4AFWNTRNL | 4AFWNTRAL | 4AFW04LNL | 4AFW04LAL | 4AFW04RNL | 4AFW04RAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FMP73K. 66 20** | $3836 | 3862 | 4158 | 4185 | 4158 | 4185 |
| **72 20** | $3978 | 4004 | 4258 | 4284 | 4258 | 4284 |

## Step 12. Paint/Steel Type

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **SS** | smooth paint on smooth steel A | +$0 |
| **XS** | textured paint on smooth steel A | +$0 |

## Step 13. Surface Finish

Metallic Paint

*For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CN** | metallic champagne A | +$65 |
| **EH** | metallic bronze A | +$65 |
| **MS** | metallic silver A | +$65 |

Bright Sand Texture Paint

*For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **G1** | graphite A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 |

## Step 14. Front Finish

### Solid-Color Laminate
*For laminate front (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **8Q** | folkstone grey A | +$0 |
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **98** | studio white | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white A | +$0 |
| **WL** | sandstone A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 |

### Linen Laminate
*For laminate front (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBM** | crisp linen | +$0 |
| **LBN** | classic linen | +$0 |
| **LBP** | casual linen | +$0 |

### Mesh Laminate
*For laminate front (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBK** | pewter mesh | +$0 |
| **LBL** | steel mesh | +$0 |

### Twill Laminate
*For laminate front (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBF** | neutral twill | +$0 |
| **LBG** | sarum twill | +$0 |
| **LBH** | earthen twill | +$0 |
| **LBJ** | graphite twill | +$0 |
| **LBQ** | white twill | +$0 |

### Wood-Grain Laminate
*For laminate front (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HM** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **HP** | light anigre A | +$0 |
| **LBA** | clear on ash | +$0 |
| **LBB** | oak on ash | +$0 |
| **LBC** | walnut on ash | +$0 |
| **LBD** | dark brown walnut | +$0 |
| **LBE** | medium red walnut | +$0 |
| **76** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **HX** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **HY** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

### Wood Veneer
*For veneer front (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **2U** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **40** | dark brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut A | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash A | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash A | +$0 |
| **UL** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

## Step 15. Top Finish

### Solid-Color Laminate
*For 3/8" laminate top (03)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **8Q** | folkstone grey A | +$0 |
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **98** | studio white | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white A | +$0 |
| **WL** | sandstone A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 |

### Linen Laminate
*For 3/8" laminate top (03)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBM** | crisp linen | +$0 |
| **LBN** | classic linen | +$0 |
| **LBP** | casual linen | +$0 |

### Mesh Laminate
*For 3/8" laminate top (03)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBK** | pewter mesh | +$0 |
| **LBL** | steel mesh | +$0 |

### Twill Laminate
*For 3/8" laminate top (03)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBF** | neutral twill | +$0 |
| **LBG** | sarum twill | +$0 |
| **LBH** | earthen twill | +$0 |
| **LBJ** | graphite twill | +$0 |
| **LBQ** | white twill | +$0 |

# Powered Metal Low Credenza, Open with Drawers *continued*

| Wood-Grain Laminate | | |
|---|---|---|
| *For 3/8" laminate top (03)* | | |
| **HM** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **HP** | light anigre A | +$0 |
| **LBA** | clear on ash | +$0 |
| **LBB** | oak on ash | +$0 |
| **LBC** | walnut on ash | +$0 |
| **LBD** | dark brown walnut | +$0 |
| **LBE** | medium red walnut | +$0 |
| **76** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **HX** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **HY** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

| Wood Veneer | | |
|---|---|---|
| *For 3/8" veneer top (04)* | | |
| **2U** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **40** | dark brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut A | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash A | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash A | +$0 |
| **UL** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

## Step 16. Base Finish

| Bright Sand Texture Paint | | |
|---|---|---|
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **G1** | graphite A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 |

| Metallic Paint | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CN** | metallic champagne A | +$10 |
| **EH** | metallic bronze A | +$10 |
| **MS** | metallic silver A | +$10 |

## Step 17. Pull Finish

| *For arc pull (A.)* | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NH** | brushed nickel A | +$0 |
| **NK** | black nickel A | +$0 |

| *For bar pull (K.)* | | |
|---|---|---|
| **MS** | metallic silver A | +$0 |

## Step 18. Counterweight

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NO** | no counterweight A | +$0 |
| **CB** | counterweight A | +$115 |

## Step 19. Lock Option

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **KA** | keyed alike A | +$0 |
| **KC** | keyed differently, chrome A | +$0 |
| **KD** | keyed differently, black A | +$0 |

# Powered Metal Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers

FMP74A
FMP74K

## Product Information

### Description

This powered credenza provides enclosed filing and storage and can be used freestanding, to support 1 end of a surface, or attached to a Canvas wall-based frame to support a frame run. It has a 3/8"-high laminate or veneer top and a painted steel case with a painted, laminate, or veneer front. The credenza is available with 4"-high architectural feet with 1" leveling glides and has a positive interlock system that permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. Drawers have full-extension ball-bearing slides. The file drawer(s) accommodate side-to-side and front-to-back filing of letter-, legal, and A4-size hanging files. Connect™ power distributors with modular ends are ordered and installed separately.

Actual powered credenza widths are 47 3/4", 59 3/4", or 71 3/4"; actual depth is 19 7/8".

### Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate fronts.

Credenza with 4"-high foot option (4) can be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. Order support bracket, low credenza-to-frame (FT292.) separately.

When using credenza to support 1 end of a surface, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Surface support, low credenza, adjustable height (FT299.)
- Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)

To cover adjacent credenzas with a single top, specify credenzas with no top option (NT) and order credenza top (FM890.) separately.

Order optional metal credenza shelf (FM892.) separately.

To provide temporary guest seating on a credenza, order cushion top (FF891.) separately.

Order the following products separately:

- Connect - S310 electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y1329.)
- Connect - power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect - junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect - H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.H)

Powered credenzas must be ganged together.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions

# Powered Metal Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers *continued*

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**FMP74** A

Step 2. Pull Type

**A.** arc pull A
**K.** bar pull A

Step 3. Width

**48** 48" wide A
**60** 60" wide A
**72** 72" wide A

Step 4. Depth

**20** 20" deep A

Step 5. Base/Foot Height

**4** 4"-high foot A

Step 6. Configuration

*For 48" wide (48)*

**CE** 30" box/file left, single door right A
**CF** single door left, 30" box/file right A

*For 60" wide (60)*

**CG** 30" box/file left, double doors right A
**CH** double doors left, 30" box/file right A
**CM** 36" box/file left, double doors right A
**CN** double doors left, 36" box/file right A

*For 72" wide (72)*

**CM** 36" box/file left, double doors right A
**CN** double doors left, 36" box/file right A
**CS** 42" box/file left, double doors right A
**CT** double doors left, 42" box/file right A

Step 7. Front Material

**P** painted metal front A
**L** laminate front A
**W** veneer front A

Step 8. Top

*For painted metal front (P) or laminate front (L)*

**NT** no top A
**03** 3/8" laminate top A
**04** 3/8" veneer top A

*For veneer front (W)*

**NT** no top A
**04** 3/8" veneer top A

Step 9. Power Access Location

**L** left center access A
**R** right center access A

Step 10. Lock

**L** lock A

Prices for Steps 1-10.

| | 4CEPNTLL | 4CEPNTRL | 4CEP03LL | 4CEP03RL | 4CEP04LL | 4CEP04RL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FMP74A. 48 20** | $2568 | 2568 | 2676 | 2676 | 2891 | 2891 |

| | 4CELNTLL | 4CELNTRL | 4CEL03LL | 4CEL03RL | 4CEL04LL | 4CEL04RL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FMP74A. 48 20** | $2722 | 2722 | 2830 | 2830 | 3045 | 3045 |

| | 4CEWNTLL | 4CEWNTRL | 4CEW04LL | 4CEW04RL | 4CGPNTLL | 4CGPNTRL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FMP74A. 48 20** | $3393 | 3393 | 3715 | 3715 | — | — |
| **60 20** | — | — | — | — | $2985 | 2985 |

| | 4CGP03LL | 4CGP03RL | 4CGP04LL | 4CGP04RL | 4CGLNTLL | 4CGLNTRL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FMP74A. 60 20** | $3092 | 3092 | 3307 | 3307 | 3165 | 3165 |

| | 4CGL03LL | 4CGL03RL | 4CGL04LL | 4CGL04RL | 4CGWNTLL | 4CGWNTRL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FMP74A. 60 20** | $3272 | 3272 | 3488 | 3488 | 4099 | 4099 |

| | 4CGW04LL | 4CGW04RL | 4CFPNTLL | 4CFPNTRL | 4CFP03LL | 4CFP03RL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FMP74A. 48 20** | — | — | $2568 | 2568 | 2676 | 2676 |
| **60 20** | $4421 | 4421 | — | — | — | — |

| | 4CFP04LL | 4CFP04RL | 4CFLNTLL | 4CFLNTRL | 4CFL03LL | 4CFL03RL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FMP74A. 48 20** | $2891 | 2891 | 2722 | 2722 | 2830 | 2830 |

| | 4CFL04LL | 4CFL04RL | 4CFWNTLL | 4CFWNTRL | 4CFW04LL | 4CFW04RL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FMP74A. 48 20** | $3045 | 3045 | 3393 | 3393 | 3715 | 3715 |

| | 4CHPNTLL | 4CHPNTRL | 4CHP03LL | 4CHP03RL | 4CHP04LL | 4CHP04RL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FMP74A. 60 20** | $2985 | 2985 | 3092 | 3092 | 3307 | 3307 |

# Powered Metal Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers *continued*

| | 4CHLNTLL | 4CHLNTRL | 4CHL03LL | 4CHL03RL | 4CHL04LL | 4CHL04RL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FMP74A. 60 20** | $3165 | 3165 | 3272 | 3272 | 3488 | 3488 |

| | 4CHWNTLL | 4CHWNTRL | 4CHW04LL | 4CHW04RL | 4CMPNTLL | 4CMPNTRL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FMP74A. 60 20** | $4099 | 4099 | 4421 | 4421 | 3073 | 3073 |
| **72 20** | — | — | — | — | $3213 | 3213 |

| | 4CMP03LL | 4CMP03RL | 4CMP04LL | 4CMP04RL | 4CMLNTLL | 4CMLNTRL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FMP74A. 60 20** | $3180 | 3180 | 3288 | 3288 | 3257 | 3257 |
| **72 20** | $3322 | 3218 | 3537 | 3537 | 3408 | 3408 |

| | 4CML03LL | 4CML03RL | 4CML04LL | 4CML04RL | 4CMWNTLL | 4CMWNTRL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FMP74A. 60 20** | $3364 | 3364 | 3580 | 3580 | 4199 | 4222 |
| **72 20** | $3516 | 3516 | 3732 | 3732 | 4426 | 4426 |

| | 4CMW04LL | 4CMW04RL | 4CSPNTLL | 4CSPNTRL | 4CSP03LL | 4CSP03RL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FMP74A. 60 20** | $4545 | 4545 | — | — | — | — |
| **72 20** | $4749 | 4749 | 3339 | 3339 | 3447 | 3447 |

| | 4CSP04LL | 4CSP04RL | 4CSLNTLL | 4CSLNTRL | 4CSL03LL | 4CSL03RL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FMP74A. 72 20** | $3662 | 3662 | 3530 | 3530 | 3638 | 3638 |

| | 4CSL04LL | 4CSL04RL | 4CSWNTLL | 4CSWNTRL | 4CSW04LL | 4CSW04RL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FMP74A. 72 20** | $3854 | 3854 | 4601 | 4601 | 4924 | 4924 |

| | 4CNPNTLL | 4CNPNTRL | 4CNP03LL | 4CNP03RL | 4CNP04LL | 4CNP04RL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FMP74A. 60 20** | $3073 | 3073 | 3180 | 3180 | 3288 | 3288 |
| **72 20** | $3213 | 3213 | 3322 | 3218 | 3537 | 3537 |

| | 4CNLNTLL | 4CNLNTRL | 4CNL03LL | 4CNL03RL | 4CNL04LL | 4CNL04RL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FMP74A. 60 20** | $3257 | 3257 | 3364 | 3364 | 3580 | 3580 |
| **72 20** | $3408 | 3408 | 3516 | 3516 | 3732 | 3732 |

| | 4CNWNTLL | 4CNWNTRL | 4CNW04LL | 4CNW04RL | 4CTPNTLL | 4CTPNTRL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FMP74A. 60 20** | $4199 | 4222 | 4545 | 4545 | — | — |
| **72 20** | $4426 | 4426 | 4749 | 4749 | 3339 | 3339 |

| | 4CTP03LL | 4CTP03RL | 4CTP04LL | 4CTP04RL | 4CTLNTLL | 4CTLNTRL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FMP74A. 72 20** | $3447 | 3447 | 3662 | 3662 | 3530 | 3530 |

| | 4CTL03LL | 4CTL03RL | 4CTL04LL | 4CTL04RL | 4CTWNTLL | 4CTWNTRL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FMP74A. 72 20** | $3638 | 3638 | 3854 | 3854 | 4601 | 4601 |

| | 4CTW04LL | 4CTW04RL |
|---|---|---|
| **FMP74A. 72 20** | $4924 | 4924 |

| | 4CEPNTLL | 4CEPNTRL | 4CEP03LL | 4CEP03RL | 4CEP04LL | 4CEP04RL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FMP74K. 48 20** | $2568 | 2568 | 2676 | 2676 | 2891 | 2891 |

| | 4CELNTLL | 4CELNTRL | 4CEL03LL | 4CEL03RL | 4CEL04LL | 4CEL04RL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FMP74K. 48 20** | $2722 | 2722 | 2830 | 2830 | 3045 | 3045 |

| | 4CEWNTLL | 4CEWNTRL | 4CEW04LL | 4CEW04RL | 4CGPNTLL | 4CGPNTRL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FMP74K. 48 20** | $3393 | 3393 | 3715 | 3715 | — | — |
| **60 20** | — | — | — | — | $2985 | 2985 |

| | 4CGP03LL | 4CGP03RL | 4CGP04LL | 4CGP04RL | 4CGLNTLL | 4CGLNTRL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FMP74K. 60 20** | $3092 | 3092 | 3307 | 3307 | 3165 | 3165 |

| | 4CGL03LL | 4CGL03RL | 4CGL04LL | 4CGL04RL | 4CGWNTLL | 4CGWNTRL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FMP74K. 60 20** | $3272 | 3272 | 3488 | 3488 | 4099 | 4099 |

| | 4CGW04LL | 4CGW04RL | 4CFPNTLL | 4CFPNTRL | 4CFP03LL | 4CFP03RL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FMP74K. 48 20** | — | — | $2568 | 2568 | 2676 | 2676 |
| **60 20** | $4421 | 4421 | — | — | — | — |

| | 4CFP04LL | 4CFP04RL | 4CFLNTLL | 4CFLNTRL | 4CFL03LL | 4CFL03RL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FMP74K. 48 20** | $2891 | 2891 | 2722 | 2722 | 2830 | 2830 |

| | 4CFL04LL | 4CFL04RL | 4CFWNTLL | 4CFWNTRL | 4CFW04LL | 4CFW04RL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FMP74K. 48 20** | $3045 | 3045 | 3393 | 3393 | 3715 | 3715 |

| | 4CHPNTLL | 4CHPNTRL | 4CHP03LL | 4CHP03RL | 4CHP04LL | 4CHP04RL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FMP74K. 60 20** | $2985 | 2985 | 3092 | 3092 | 3307 | 3307 |

| | 4CHLNTLL | 4CHLNTRL | 4CHL03LL | 4CHL03RL | 4CHL04LL | 4CHL04RL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FMP74K. 60 20** | $3165 | 3165 | 3272 | 3272 | 3488 | 3488 |

| | 4CHWNTLL | 4CHWNTRL | 4CHW04LL | 4CHW04RL | 4CMPNTLL | 4CMPNTRL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FMP74K. 60 20** | $4099 | 4099 | 4421 | 4421 | 3073 | 3073 |
| **72 20** | — | — | — | — | $3213 | 3213 |

| | 4CMP03LL | 4CMP03RL | 4CMP04LL | 4CMP04RL | 4CMLNTLL | 4CMLNTRL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FMP74K. 60 20** | $3180 | 3180 | 3288 | 3288 | 3257 | 3257 |
| **72 20** | $3218 | 3322 | 3537 | 3537 | 3408 | 3408 |

| | 4CML03LL | 4CML03RL | 4CML04LL | 4CML04RL | 4CMWNTLL | 4CMWNTRL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FMP74K. 60 20** | $3364 | 3364 | 3580 | 3580 | 4199 | 4222 |
| **72 20** | $3516 | 3516 | 3732 | 3732 | 4426 | 4426 |

| | 4CMW04LL | 4CMW04RL | 4CSPNTLL | 4CSPNTRL | 4CSP03LL | 4CSP03RL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FMP74K. 60 20** | $4545 | 4545 | — | — | — | — |
| **72 20** | $4749 | 4749 | 3339 | 3339 | 3447 | 3447 |

# Powered Metal Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers *continued*

| | 4CSP04LL | 4CSP04RL | 4CSLNTLL | 4CSLNTRL | 4CSL03LL | 4CSL03RL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FMP74K. 72 20** | $3662 | 3662 | 3530 | 3530 | 3638 | 3638 |

| | 4CSL04LL | 4CSL04RL | 4CSWNTLL | 4CSWNTRL | 4CSW04LL | 4CSW04RL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FMP74K. 72 20** | $3854 | 3854 | 4601 | 4601 | 4924 | 4924 |

| | 4CNPNTLL | 4CNPNTRL | 4CNP03LL | 4CNP03RL | 4CNP04LL | 4CNP04RL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FMP74K. 60 20** | $3073 | 3073 | 3180 | 3180 | 3288 | 3288 |
| **72 20** | $3213 | 3213 | 3218 | 3322 | 3537 | 3537 |

| | 4CNLNTLL | 4CNLNTRL | 4CNL03LL | 4CNL03RL | 4CNL04LL | 4CNL04RL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FMP74K. 60 20** | $3257 | 3257 | 3364 | 3364 | 3580 | 3580 |
| **72 20** | $3408 | 3408 | 3516 | 3516 | 3732 | 3732 |

| | 4CNWNTLL | 4CNWNTRL | 4CNW04LL | 4CNW04RL | 4CTPNTLL | 4CTPNTRL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FMP74K. 60 20** | $4199 | 4222 | 4545 | 4545 | — | — |
| **72 20** | $4426 | 4426 | 4749 | 4749 | 3339 | 3339 |

| | 4CTP03LL | 4CTP03RL | 4CTP04LL | 4CTP04RL | 4CTLNTLL | 4CTLNTRL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FMP74K. 72 20** | $3447 | 3447 | 3662 | 3662 | 3530 | 3530 |

| | 4CTL03LL | 4CTL03RL | 4CTL04LL | 4CTL04RL | 4CTWNTLL | 4CTWNTRL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FMP74K. 72 20** | $3638 | 3638 | 3854 | 3854 | 4601 | 4601 |

| | 4CTW04LL | 4CTW04RL |
|---|---|---|
| **FMP74K. 72 20** | $4924 | 4924 |

## Step 11. Paint/Steel Type

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **SS** | smooth paint on smooth steel A | +$0 |
| **XS** | textured paint on smooth steel A | +$0 |

## Step 12. Surface Finish

Metallic Paint

*For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CN** | metallic champagne A | +$65 |
| **EH** | metallic bronze A | +$65 |
| **MS** | metallic silver A | +$65 |

*For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **G1** | graphite A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 |

## Step 13. Front Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

*For laminate front (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **8Q** | folkstone grey A | +$0 |
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **98** | studio white | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white A | +$0 |
| **WL** | sandstone A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 |

Linen Laminate

*For laminate front (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBM** | crisp linen | +$0 |
| **LBN** | classic linen | +$0 |
| **LBP** | casual linen | +$0 |

Mesh Laminate

*For laminate front (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBK** | pewter mesh | +$0 |
| **LBL** | steel mesh | +$0 |

Twill Laminate

*For laminate front (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBF** | neutral twill | +$0 |
| **LBG** | sarum twill | +$0 |
| **LBH** | earthen twill | +$0 |
| **LBJ** | graphite twill | +$0 |
| **LBQ** | white twill | +$0 |

Wood-Grain Laminate

*For laminate front (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HM** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **HP** | light anigre A | +$0 |
| **LBA** | clear on ash | +$0 |
| **LBB** | oak on ash | +$0 |
| **LBC** | walnut on ash | +$0 |
| **LBD** | dark brown walnut | +$0 |
| **LBE** | medium red walnut | +$0 |
| **76** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **HX** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **HY** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

# Powered Metal Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers *continued*

Wood Veneer

*For veneer front (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **2U** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **40** | dark brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut A | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash A | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash A | +$0 |
| **UL** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

## Step 14. Top Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

*For 3/8" laminate top (03)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **8Q** | folkstone grey A | +$0 |
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **98** | studio white | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white A | +$0 |
| **WL** | sandstone A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 |

Linen Laminate

*For 3/8" laminate top (03)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBM** | crisp linen | +$0 |
| **LBN** | classic linen | +$0 |
| **LBP** | casual linen | +$0 |

Mesh Laminate

*For 3/8" laminate top (03)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBK** | pewter mesh | +$0 |
| **LBL** | steel mesh | +$0 |

Twill Laminate

*For 3/8" laminate top (03)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBF** | neutral twill | +$0 |
| **LBG** | sarum twill | +$0 |
| **LBH** | earthen twill | +$0 |
| **LBJ** | graphite twill | +$0 |
| **LBQ** | white twill | +$0 |

Wood-Grain Laminate

*For 3/8" laminate top (03)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HM** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **HP** | light anigre A | +$0 |
| **LBA** | clear on ash | +$0 |
| **LBB** | oak on ash | +$0 |
| **LBC** | walnut on ash | +$0 |
| **LBD** | dark brown walnut | +$0 |
| **LBE** | medium red walnut | +$0 |
| **76** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **HX** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **HY** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

Wood Veneer

*For 3/8" veneer top (04)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **2U** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **40** | dark brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut A | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash A | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash A | +$0 |
| **UL** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

## Step 15. Base Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **G1** | graphite A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 |

Metallic Paint

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CN** | metallic champagne A | +$10 |
| **EH** | metallic bronze A | +$10 |
| **MS** | metallic silver A | +$10 |

## Step 16. Pull Finish

*For arc pull (A.)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NH** | brushed nickel A | +$0 |
| **NK** | black nickel A | +$0 |

*For bar pull (K.)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **MS** | metallic silver A | +$0 |

# Powered Metal Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers *continued*

| Step 17. Counterweight | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NO** | no counterweight A | +$0 |
| **CB** | counterweight A | +$115 |

| Step 18. Lock Option | | |
|---|---|---|
| **KA** | keyed alike A | +$0 |
| **KC** | keyed differently, chrome A | +$0 |
| **KD** | keyed differently, black A | +$0 |

# Metal Credenza Shelf FM892.

## Product Information

Description

This metal shelf fits into a metal credenza to provide additional shelf storage. Shelf attachment hardware included.

Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**FM892.** A

Step 2. Width

| | |
|---|---|
| **18** | 18″ wide A |
| **24** | 24″ wide A |
| **30** | 30″ wide A |
| **36** | 36″ wide A |
| **42** | 42″ wide A |

Step 3. Depth

| | |
|---|---|
| **20** | 20″ deep A |

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | **20** |
|---|---|---|
| **FM892.** | **18** | $41 |
| | **24** | $53 |
| | **30** | $64 |
| | **36** | $76 |
| | **42** | $87 |

Step 4. Paint/Steel Type

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **SS** | smooth paint on smooth steel A | +$0 |
| **XS** | textured paint on smooth steel A | +$0 |

Step 5. Surface Finish

Metallic Paint

*For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CN** | metallic champagne A | +$10 |
| **EH** | metallic bronze A | +$10 |
| **MS** | metallic silver A | +$10 |

Bright Sand Texture Paint

*For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **G1** | graphite A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 |

# Credenza Top for Metal Credenza, with Pari Screen, Storage Attached

FM889.

## Product Information

Description

This 3/8"-high laminate or veneer credenza top covers a single credenza or 2 credenzas ganged side by side. Thin top has predrilled holes to accommodate Pari screen attachment bayonets. Thin top attachment hardware included.

Notes

Order Pari screen (FV360.) separately.

Specify thin top width to match overall width of credenza.

For configuration information, see Pari Screen planning guide.

Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**FM889.20** A

Step 2. Width

**30** 30" wide A
**36** 36" wide A
**42** 42" wide A
**48** 48" wide A
**60** 60" wide A
**66** 66" wide A
**72** 72" wide A

Step 3. Top Material

**03** 3/8" laminate top A
**04** 3/8" veneer top A

Step 4. Configuration

*For 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42)*

**FW** full width screen A

*For 48" wide (48)*

**AA** 30" screen left A
**AB** 30" screen right A
**FW** full width screen A

*For 60" wide (60)*

**AA** 30" screen left A
**AB** 30" screen right A
**AC** 36" screen left A
**AD** 36" screen right A
**FW** full width screen A

*For 66" wide (66) or 72" wide (72)*

**AC** 36" screen left A
**AD** 36" screen right A
**AE** 42"screen left A
**AF** 42" screen right A
**FW** full width screen A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

| | | | AA | AB | AC | AD | AE | AF |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM889.20** | **48** | **03** | $371 | 371 | — | — | — | — |
| | | **04** | $814 | 814 | — | — | — | — |
| | **60** | **03** | $456 | 456 | 456 | 456 | — | — |
| | | **04** | $929 | 929 | 929 | 929 | — | — |

# Credenza Top for Metal Credenza, with Pari Screen, Storage Attached *continued*

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **66** | **03** | — | — | $496 | 496 | 496 | 496 |
| | | **04** | — | — | $1009 | 1009 | 1009 | 1009 |
| | **72** | **03** | — | — | $516 | 516 | 516 | 516 |
| | | **04** | — | — | $1039 | 1039 | 1039 | 1039 |

| | | | **FW** |
|---|---|---|---|
| **FM889.20** | **30** | **03** | $271 |
| | | **04** | $644 |
| | **36** | **03** | $306 |
| | | **04** | $719 |
| | **42** | **03** | $351 |
| | | **04** | $764 |
| | **48** | **03** | $371 |
| | | **04** | $814 |
| | **60** | **03** | $456 |
| | | **04** | $929 |
| | **66** | **03** | $496 |
| | | **04** | $1009 |
| | **72** | **03** | $516 |
| | | **04** | $1039 |

## Step 5. Top Finish

*For 3/8" laminate top (03)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBM** | crisp linen A | +$0 |
| **LBN** | classic linen A | +$0 |
| **LBP** | casual linen A | +$0 |

*For 3/8" laminate top (03)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBK** | pewter mesh A | +$0 |
| **LBL** | steel mesh A | +$0 |

*For 3/8" laminate top (03)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **8Q** | folkstone grey A | +$0 |
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white A | +$0 |
| **WL** | sandstone A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 |

*For 3/8" laminate top (03)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBF** | neutral twill A | +$0 |
| **LBG** | sarum twill A | +$0 |
| **LBH** | earthen twill A | +$0 |
| **LBJ** | graphite twill A | +$0 |
| **LBQ** | white twill A | +$0 |

*For 3/8" laminate top (03)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **76** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **HM** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **HP** | light anigre A | +$0 |
| **HX** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **HY** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |
| **LBA** | clear on ash A | +$0 |
| **LBB** | oak on ash A | +$0 |
| **LBC** | walnut on ash A | +$0 |
| **LBD** | dark brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **LBE** | medium red walnut A | +$0 |

*For 3/8" veneer top (04)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **2U** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **40** | dark brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut A | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash A | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash A | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash A | +$0 |
| **UL** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

# Pari Screen, Storage Attached FV360.

## Product Information

Description

This tackable fabric screen attaches to a Canvas low credenza using the thin top and provides boundary with a tackable surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Order credenza thin top separately:

- Credenza top for wood credenza (FF889.)
- Credenza top for metal credenza (FM889.)

Predrilled holes near back edge of credenza thin top allow for bayonets to extend up to support the screen.

Works with standard and powered Canvas credenzas.

Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**FV360.** A

Step 2. Attachment

**CS** Canvas credenza attached, single A

**CB** Canvas credenza attached, back to back A

Step 3. Height

**42** 42" high A

**46** 46" high A

**53** 53" high A

Step 4. Width

**24** 24" wide A

**30** 30" wide A

**36** 36" wide A

**42** 42" wide A

**48** 48" wide A

**60** 60" wide A

**66** 66" wide A

**72** 72" wide A

Step 5. Surface Material

*For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)*

**R** tackable fabric, horizontal A

**T** tackable fabric A

*For 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)*

**R** tackable fabric, horizontal A

Prices for Steps 1-5.

| | | 24R | 24T | 30R | 30T | 36R | 36T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FV360. CS** | **42** | $675 | 675 | 735 | 735 | 765 | 765 |
| | **46** | $720 | 720 | 765 | 765 | 855 | 855 |
| | **53** | $790 | 790 | 900 | 900 | 945 | 945 |
| **CB** | **42** | $675 | 675 | 735 | 735 | 765 | 765 |
| | **46** | $720 | 720 | 765 | 765 | 855 | 855 |
| | **53** | $790 | 790 | 900 | 900 | 945 | 945 |

| | | 42R | 42T | 48R | 48T | 60R | 66R |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FV360. CS** | **42** | $810 | 810 | 945 | 945 | 1080 | 1100 |
| | **46** | $900 | 900 | 990 | 990 | 1125 | 1190 |
| | **53** | $1095 | 1095 | 1170 | 1170 | 1305 | 1370 |

# Pari Screen, Storage Attached

*continued*

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CB** | **42** | $810 | 810 | 945 | 945 | 1080 | 1100 |
| | **46** | $900 | 900 | 990 | 990 | 1125 | 1190 |
| | **53** | $1095 | 1095 | 1170 | 1170 | 1305 | 1370 |

| | | **72R** |
|---|---|---|
| **FV360. CS** | **42** | $1125 |
| | **46** | $1215 |
| | **53** | $1395 |
| **CB** | **42** | $1125 |
| | **46** | $1215 |
| | **53** | $1395 |

| Step 6. Fabric | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +$38 |
| Price Category 3 | +$90 |
| Price Category 4 | +$156 |

# Credenza Top for Metal Credenza FM890.

## Product Information

Description

This 3/8"-high credenza top can be used to cover a single credenza or 2 credenzas that are ganged side-by-side. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**FM890.20** A

Step 2. Width

| | |
|---|---|
| **30** | 30" wide A |
| **36** | 36" wide A |
| **42** | 42" wide A |
| **48** | 48" wide A |
| **60** | 60" wide A |
| **66** | 66" wide A |
| **72** | 72" wide A |

Step 3. Top Material

| | |
|---|---|
| **03** | 3/8" laminate top A |
| **04** | 3/8" veneer top A |

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | 03 | 04 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **FM890.20** | **30** | $265 | 634 |
| | **36** | $301 | 713 |
| | **42** | $344 | 756 |
| | **48** | $366 | 808 |
| | **60** | $449 | 925 |
| | **66** | $492 | 1004 |
| | **72** | $513 | 1041 |

Step 4. Top Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

*For 3/8" laminate top (03)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **8Q** | folkstone grey A | +$0 |
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **98** | studio white | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white A | +$0 |
| **WL** | sandstone A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 |

Linen Laminate

*For 3/8" laminate top (03)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBM** | crisp linen | +$0 |
| **LBN** | classic linen | +$0 |
| **LBP** | casual linen | +$0 |

# Credenza Top for Metal Credenza

*continued*

| Mesh Laminate | | |
|---|---|---|
| *For 3/8" laminate top (03)* | | |
| **LBK** | pewter mesh | +$0 |
| **LBL** | steel mesh | +$0 |

| Twill Laminate | | |
|---|---|---|
| *For 3/8" laminate top (03)* | | |
| **LBF** | neutral twill | +$0 |
| **LBG** | sarum twill | +$0 |
| **LBH** | earthen twill | +$0 |
| **LBJ** | graphite twill | +$0 |
| **LBQ** | white twill | +$0 |

| Wood-Grain Laminate | | |
|---|---|---|
| *For 3/8" laminate top (03)* | | |
| **HM** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **HP** | light anigre A | +$0 |
| **LBA** | clear on ash | +$0 |
| **LBB** | oak on ash | +$0 |
| **LBC** | walnut on ash | +$0 |
| **LBD** | dark brown walnut | +$0 |
| **LBE** | medium red walnut | +$0 |
| **76** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **HX** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **HY** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

| Wood Veneer | | |
|---|---|---|
| *For 3/8" veneer top (04)* | | |
| **2U** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **40** | dark brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut A | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash A | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash A | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash A | +$0 |
| **UL** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

# Credenza Cushion Top FF891.

## Product Information

Description

This cushion attaches to the top of a metal or wood credenza to provide temporary guest seating. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Cushion accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. Order 1 yard of fabric per cushion. For odd number of cushions, round up to next full yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**FF891.** A

Step 2. Height

**01** 1" high A
**02** 2" high A

Step 3. Depth

**20** 20" deep A

Step 4. Width

**24** 24" wide A
**30** 30" wide A
**36** 36" wide A
**42** 42" wide A
**48** 48" wide A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

| | | 24 | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FF891.** | **01 20** | $239 | 256 | 275 | 286 | 300 |
| | **02 20** | $287 | 311 | 338 | 358 | 377 |

Step 5. Fabric

*See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +$68 |
| Price Category 3 | +$82 |
| Price Category 4 | +$101 |
| Price Category 5 | +$120 |
| Price Category 7 A | +$137 |
| Price Category 9 | +$950 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$1050 |
| Price Category B | +$47 |
| Price Category C | +$65 |
| Price Category D | +$82 |
| Price Category E | +$99 |
| Price Category F | +$141 |
| Price Category G | +$166 |
| Price Category H | +$204 |
| Price Category I | +$264 |
| Price Category J | +$276 |
| Price Category K | +$310 |

# Support Bracket, Low Credenza-to-Frame

FT292.

## Product Information

Description

This bracket attaches between a Canvas wood or metal credenza and a frame. It allows the credenza to attach parallel or perpendicular to the frame, providing support to a frame run in place of a return wall or work surface support.

Notes

Bracket attaches credenza with no gap or with a 1″ gap from the front of the frame to allow room for cords and cables.

Support bracket attaches to low credenza with 4″ foot only.

Support bracket also attaches to back of a 60″ wide or wider low credenza where 2 units are joined.

Support bracket orientation (left or right) is determined by the frame orientation as you are facing the frame. Credenza can be attached parallel or perpendicular to a frame. Bracket attaches to the back left or back right of the low credenza.

Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**FT292.**

Step 2. Storage Type

| | |
|---|---|
| **M** | for use with metal low credenza with 4″ high foot |
| **C** | for use with wood low credenza with 4″ high foot A |

Step 3. Frame Attachment Location

| | |
|---|---|
| **L** | left end of frame |
| **R** | right end of frame |

Step 4. Storage Attachment Position

| | |
|---|---|
| **N** | no gap, for storage tight to wall |
| **G** | 1″ gap, for cord drop |

Prices for Steps 1-4.

| | | | N | G |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FT292.** | **M** | **L** | $120 | 120 |
| | | **R** | $120 | 120 |
| | **C** | **L** | $120 | 120 |
| | | **R** | $120 | 120 |

Step 5. Surface Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **91** | white | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral | +$0 |
| **G1** | graphite | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |

Metallic Paint

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CN** | metallic champagne | +$10 |
| **EH** | metallic bronze | +$10 |
| **MS** | metallic silver | +$10 |

# Powered Storage Ganging Bracket Kit PS900

## Product Information

Description

This kit has 2 brackets that attach to the case under the tops of 2 adjacent surfaces, ganging them together to provide stability and allowing electrical components to be routed from one case to another. Finish is black.

Notes

Power that is being routed from one case to another requires the cases be ganged together.

Single cases require counterweight to be specified.

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**PS900** A $29

# Powered Storage Cable Cover FPS910

## Product Information

### Description

This cable cover attaches to a metal or wood Canvas Office Landscape® powered low credenza, and is available in 3 configurations: center, full-span, and side placement. It is used in conjunction with Connect™ components to comply with UL1286 listing. Finish is black.

### Notes

Order the following products separately:

- Canvas powered metal low credenza (FMP72, FMP73, FMP74)
- Canvas powered wood low credenza (FFD72, FFD73, FFD74)
- Connect - S310 electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y1329.)
- Connect - power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect - junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect - H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.H)
- Powered storage distributor cover (FPS911.)

### Dimensions

Full

Side

Side

Center

Cross bars for use with metal credenza only

# Powered Storage Cable Cover

*continued*

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**FPS910.** A

Step 2. Material

**F** for use with wood powered low credenza A

**M** for use with metal powered low credenza A

Step 3. Case Width

**48** 48" wide A

**60** 60" wide A

**66** 66" wide A

**72** 72" wide A

Step 4. Configuration

**C** center A

**F** full A

**S** side A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

| | | | C | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FPS910.** | **F** | **48** | $92 | 92 | 92 |
| | | **60** | $113 | 113 | 113 |
| | | **66** | $113 | 113 | 113 |
| | | **72** | $113 | 113 | 113 |
| | **M** | **48** | $194 | 194 | 194 |
| | | **60** | $215 | 215 | 215 |
| | | **66** | $215 | 215 | 215 |
| | | **72** | $215 | 215 | 215 |

# Powered Storage Distributor Cover

FPS911

## Product Information

### Description

This distributor cover attaches to a metal or wood Canvas Office Landscape® powered low credenza. It is used in conjunction with a powered storage cable cover and Connect™ components to comply with UL1286 listing. Finish is black.

### Notes

Order the following products separately:

- Canvas powered metal low credenza (FMP72, FMP73, FMP74)
- Canvas powered wood low credenza (FFD72, FFD73, FFD74)
- Connect - S310 electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y1329.)
- Connect - power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect - junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect - H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.H)
- Powered storage cable cover (FPS910.)

### Dimensions

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**FPS911.** A

### Step 2. Material

| | |
|---|---|
| **F** | for use with wood powered low credenza A |
| **M** | for use with metal powered low credenza A |

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **FPS911.** | **F** | $49 |
| | **M** | $49 |

# Connect™ - S310 Electrical Unit with Connect Modular Connection

Y1329.

## Product Information

Description

This electrical distributor provides power to a lateral file, low credenza, or storage case with a Connect™ 4-circuit modular connector. It can be top surface mounted flush or vertically mounted in the false back of a cabinet. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware is included. Product is UL listed.

Notes

Field cutting of surface may be required. Information on surface cutout size is included on instruction sheet.

Silver option (0I) and white option (0J) have painted metal trim with white plastic simplex/data interiors. Black option (0H) has black painted trim with black plastic simplex/data interior.

Modular electrical connectors can only connect to Connect 4-circuit modular power system.

Order the following products separately:

- Canvas powered metal low credenza (FMP72A., FMP72K., FMP73A., FMP73K., FMP74A., FMP74K.)
- Canvas powered wood low credenza (FFD72A., FFD72K., FFD73A., FFD73K., FFD74A., FFD74K.)
- Meridian powered storage case (PSC-, PS6-, PSAM-, PSAV-, PSKM-, PSKV-)
- Meridian powered storage lateral file (PS26-, PS2AM, PS2AV, PS2KM, PS2KV)
- Connect - power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect - junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect - block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.)
- Other Connect 4-circuit modular power components as required

For Canvas powered storage, order Connect - conduit clamp (Y1339.) separately.

Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**Y1329.**

Step 2. Configuration

| | |
|---|---|
| **3** | 2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings |
| **8** | 3 simplex receptacles, 1 data opening |

Step 3. Power Type

| | |
|---|---|
| **E** | 4 circuit circuit 1 |
| **F** | 4 circuit circuit 2 |
| **G** | 4 circuit circuit 3 |
| **H** | 4 circuit circuit 4 |

Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length

| | |
|---|---|
| **02** | 2′ conduit |
| **03** | 3′ conduit |
| **04** | 4′ conduit |
| **06** | 6′ conduit |
| **10** | 10′ conduit |

Prices for Steps 1-4.

| | | | 02 | 03 | 04 | 06 | 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Y1329.** | **3** | **E** | $313 | 322 | 331 | 351 | 389 |
| | | **F** | $313 | 322 | 331 | 351 | 389 |
| | | **G** | $313 | 322 | 331 | 351 | 389 |
| | | **H** | $313 | 322 | 331 | 351 | 389 |
| | **8** | **E** | $328 | 337 | 348 | 366 | 404 |
| | | **F** | $328 | 337 | 348 | 366 | 404 |
| | | **G** | $328 | 337 | 348 | 366 | 404 |
| | | **H** | $328 | 337 | 348 | 366 | 404 |

Step 5. Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **0H** | black | +$0 |
| **0I** | silver | +$0 |
| **0J** | white | +$0 |

# Connect™-Power Entry, 4-Circuit Y1351.

## Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a building's electrical from a wall, floor, or column to the end of a 4-circuit dual junction block power kit or junction block and distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.

Notes

Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines.

Power entry can be field cut to the appropriate length.

For San Francisco, specify 3/8" flex metallic conduit option (C).

Finish color on liquid tight conduit is black. Finish color on metallic conduit is silver.

A licensed electrician must wire the power entry to the building's electrical system.

Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**Y1351.**

Step 2. Length

| | |
|---|---|
| **06** | 6' long |
| **12** | 12' long |
| **18** | 18' long |
| **24** | 24' long |

Step 3. Conduit Type

| | |
|---|---|
| **L** | liquid tight conduit |
| **C** | 3/8" flex metallic conduit |

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | L | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Y1351.** | **06** | $144 | 144 |
| | **12** | $206 | 206 |
| | **18** | $270 | 270 |
| | **24** | $345 | 345 |

# Connect™-Junction Block to Junction Block Jumper, 4-Circuit

Y1353.

## Product Information

### Description

This power jumper distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits between 2 power kits or junction blocks and is available as adjustable or non-adjustable. The adjustable jumper allows 1 end of the jumper to extend an additional 3" when connecting to components under an adjacent desk or table. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.

### Notes

Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines.

When routing power to an adjacent desk or table, surfaces must be ganged together. Order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately.

When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) between adjacent surfaces in a linear run, specify 24"-wide jumper.

When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) at the outside corner of 2 24"-deep surfaces at 90°, specify 42"-wide jumper.

When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) at the outside corner of 2 30"-deep surfaces at 90°, specify 48"-wide jumper.

When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) at the outside corner of 1 30"-deep and 1 24"-deep surface, specify 48"-wide jumper.

When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) at the inside corner of 2 24"- or 30"-deep surfaces, specify 30"-wide jumper.

Finish on 5/8" oval metallic conduit is silver.

Order the following products separately:

- Conduit clamps (Y1339.)
- Dual junction block power kit, 4-circuit (Y1350.) or junction block, 4-circuit (Y1358.)
- Duplex receptacle, 4-circuit (Y1355.) - for junction block, 4-circuit
- Junction block bracket, 4-circuit (Y1357.) - for junction block, 4-circuit
- Power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)

### Dimensions

Adjustable Jumper

Non-Adjustable Jumper

# Connect™-Junction Block to Junction Block Jumper, 4-Circuit

*continued*

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**Y1353.**

Step 2. Width

| | |
|---|---|
| **12** | 12″ wide |
| **18** | 18″ wide |
| **24** | 24″ wide |
| **30** | 30″ wide |
| **36** | 36″ wide |
| **42** | 42″ wide |
| **48** | 48″ wide |
| **54** | 54″ wide |
| **60** | 60″ wide |
| **66** | 66″ wide |
| **72** | 72″ wide |
| **78** | 78″ wide |
| **84** | 84″ wide |
| **90** | 90″ wide |
| **108** | 108″ wide |
| **120** | 120″ wide |
| **132** | 132″ wide |
| **144** | 144″ wide |

Step 3. Type

| | |
|---|---|
| **A** | adjustable jumper |
| **N** | nonadjustable jumper |

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | A | N |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Y1353.** | **12** | $73 | 73 |
| | **18** | $78 | 78 |
| | **24** | $83 | 83 |
| | **30** | $89 | 89 |
| | **36** | $94 | 94 |
| | **42** | $99 | 99 |
| | **48** | $105 | 105 |
| | **54** | $110 | 110 |
| | **60** | $115 | 115 |
| | **66** | $120 | 120 |
| | **72** | $125 | 125 |
| | **78** | $131 | 131 |
| | **84** | $136 | 136 |
| | **90** | $142 | 142 |
| | **108** | $157 | 157 |
| | **120** | $167 | 167 |
| | **132** | $179 | 179 |
| | **144** | $189 | 189 |

# Connect™-Block Connector, 4-Circuit

Y1354.

## Product Information

Description

This block connects components together to distribute power. The H-block connector connects jumpers together at 2-, 3-, and 4-way connection points, or distributes power from a power entry to multiple components. The receptacle-to-receptacle connectors connect 2 junction blocks together. Finish is black. Attachment hardware included. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.

Notes

Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines.

When routing power to an adjacent desk or table, surfaces must be ganged together. Order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately.

Dimensions

H-Block H-Block Bracket

Receptacle-to-Receptacle Block Connector

Short Receptacle-to-Receptacle Block Connector

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**Y1354.**

Step 2. Connector Type

| | |
|---|---|
| **H** | H-block connector |
| **S** | short receptacle-to-receptacle block connector A |
| **R** | receptacle-to-receptacle block connector |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Y1354.** | **H** | $40 |
| | **S** | $47 |
| | **R** | $51 |

# Front-to-Back Filing Rail FM920.

## Product Information

Description

This filing rail holds letter-size files for front-to-back filing. The 18″-deep rail is used in a metal low credenza. The 20″-deep rail is used in a metal lateral file. Finish is black umber.

Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**FM920.**

Step 2. Width

**00** for 30″- or 42″-wide drawers

**36** for 36″-wide drawers

Step 3. Depth

**18** for 18″-deep low credenza file drawer

**20** for 20″-deep 2-high lateral file drawer

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | 18 | 20 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **FM920.** | **00** | $31 | 31 |
| | **36** | $31 | 31 |

# Side-to-Side Filing Rail FM921.

## Product Information

Description

This filing rail holds letter- or legal-sized hanging folder for side-to-side filing in a metal low credenza or lateral file. Finish is black umber.

Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**FM921.**

Step 2. Quantity

| | |
|---|---|
| **1** | 1 filing rail |
| **2** | 2 filing rails |

Step 3. Width

| | |
|---|---|
| **30** | for 30"-wide drawers |
| **36** | for 36"-wide drawers |
| **42** | for 42"-wide drawers |

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | **30** | **36** | **42** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FM921.** | **1** | $22 | 22 | 22 |
| | **2** | $44 | 44 | 44 |

# Movable Divider

# FM922.
# FM929.

## Product Information

Description

This adjustable metal divider fits into slots of a metal low credenza or lateral file drawer. The 18″-deep divider is used in a metal low credenza. The 20″-deep divider is used in a metal lateral file. Finish is black umber.

Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**FM92**

Step 2. Type

**2.** file drawer divider

**9.** credenza box drawer divider

Step 3. Quantity

**1** 1 divider

**3** 3 dividers

Step 4. Depth

*For file drawer divider (2.)*

**18** for 18″-deep low credenza

**20** for 20″-deep 2-high lateral file

*For credenza box drawer divider (9.)*

**18** for 18″-deep low credenza

Prices for Steps 1-4.

| | | 18 | 20 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **FM922.** | **1** | $30 | 30 |
| | **3** | $74 | 74 |
| **FM929.** | **1** | $30 | — |
| | **3** | $74 | — |

# File Drawer Organizer FM923.

## Product Information

Description

This 2-piece plastic organizer fits into any file drawer configured for letter-size filing. It has a removable top tray with sections for storing small items, and a bottom bin that can hold larger items or be divided into 3 sections; 2 vertical dividers included. Finish is black umber.

Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.

| | |
|---|---|
| **FM923.** | $80 |

# Open Shelf Organizer FF900.

## Product Information

Description

This organizer sits on a surface or credenza to provide open storage and organization of small items. It has a laminate or veneer case with aluminum shelves.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

24", 30", and 36" widths match the depth of peninsula surfaces; 23" and 29" widths match the depth of standard surfaces.

Order open shelf organizer divider (FF901.) separately.

Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**FF900.** A

Step 2. Height

**13** 12½" high A
**17** 16½" high A
**24** 23½" high A

Step 3. Width

**23** 23" wide A
**24** 24" wide A
**29** 29" wide A
**30** 30" wide A
**36** 36" wide A

Step 4. Case Material

**L** laminate A
**W** veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

| | | | L | W |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FF900.** | **13** | **23** | $750 | 1125 |
| | | **24** | $750 | 1125 |
| | | **29** | $778 | 1189 |
| | | **30** | $778 | 1189 |
| | | **36** | $808 | 1254 |
| | **17** | **23** | $836 | 1302 |
| | | **24** | $836 | 1302 |
| | | **29** | $865 | 1364 |
| | | **30** | $865 | 1364 |
| | | **36** | $893 | 1427 |
| | **24** | **23** | $922 | 1475 |
| | | **24** | $922 | 1475 |
| | | **29** | $950 | 1539 |
| | | **30** | $950 | 1539 |
| | | **36** | $978 | 1603 |

## Step 5. Top/Case/Edge Finish

### Solid-Color Laminate

*For laminate (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **8Q** | folkstone grey A | +$0 |
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **98** | studio white | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white A | +$0 |
| **WL** | sandstone A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 |

### Linen Laminate

*For laminate (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBM** | crisp linen | +$0 |
| **LBN** | classic linen | +$0 |
| **LBP** | casual linen | +$0 |

### Mesh Laminate

*For laminate (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBK** | pewter mesh | +$0 |
| **LBL** | steel mesh | +$0 |

### Twill Laminate

*For laminate (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBF** | neutral twill | +$0 |
| **LBG** | sarum twill | +$0 |
| **LBH** | earthen twill | +$0 |
| **LBJ** | graphite twill | +$0 |
| **LBQ** | white twill | +$0 |

### Wood-Grain Laminate

*For laminate (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HM** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **HP** | light anigre A | +$0 |
| **LBA** | clear on ash | +$0 |
| **LBB** | oak on ash | +$0 |
| **LBC** | walnut on ash | +$0 |
| **LBD** | dark brown walnut | +$0 |
| **LBE** | medium red walnut | +$0 |
| **76** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **HX** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **HY** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

### Wood Veneer

*For veneer (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **2U** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **40** | dark brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut A | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash A | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash A | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash A | +$0 |
| **UL** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

## Step 6. Shelf Finish

### Anodized Aluminum

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **AN** | clear anodized aluminum A | +$0 |

# Open Shelf Organizer, Divider FF901.

## Product Information

Description

This divider fits on an open shelf organizer to divide shelf space. Package contains 2.

Notes

Order open shelf organizer (FF900.) separately.

Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **FF901.** A | | $114 |

Step 2. Surface Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **AN** | clear anodized aluminum A | +$0 |

**Wood Case Lateral Files**

**Wood Case Pedestals**

**Wood Case Cabinets and Bookcases**

**Wood Case Credenzas**

**Wood Case Storage Organizers**

# Wood Freestanding Lateral File

FF20A.
FF20K.

## Product Information

Description

This lateral file has a 3/8"-high laminate or veneer top, and the choice of a laminate case and front, veneer case and front, or laminate case with veneer front. It has a 2 1/4"-high base with 1" leveling glides and a positive interlock system that permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. Drawers have full-extension ball-bearing slides and accommodate side-to-side and front-to-back filing of letter-, legal, and A4-size hanging files.

Actual file widths are 29 7/8", 35 7/8", or 41 7/8"; actual depth is 19 7/8".

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate fronts.

For information on counterweight option (CB), see Canvas Planning Guide.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**FF20** A

Step 2. Pull Type

**A.** arc pull A
**K.** bar pull A

Step 3. Width

**30** 30" wide A
**36** 36" wide A
**42** 42" wide A

Step 4. Depth

**20** 20" deep A

Step 5. Configuration

**FF** file/file A

Step 6. Base Height

**2** 2 1/4"-high base A

Step 7. Case/Front Material

**L** laminate A
**C** laminate case/veneer door A
**W** veneer A

Step 8. Top

*For file/file (FF) with laminate (L)*

**NT** no top A
**03** 3/8" laminate top A
**04** 3/8" veneer top A

*For file/file (FF) with laminate case/veneer door (C)*

**NT** no top A
**03** 3/8" laminate top A
**04** 3/8" veneer top A

*For file/file (FF) with veneer (W)*

**NT** no top A
**04** 3/8" veneer top A

Step 9. Lock

**L** lock A

# Wood Freestanding Lateral File

*continued*



Prices for Steps 1-9.

| | | FF2LNTL | FF2L03L | FF2L04L | FF2CNTL | FF2C03L | FF2C04L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FF20A.** | **30 20** | $2218 | 2325 | 2538 | 2665 | 2771 | 2984 |
| | **36 20** | $2431 | 2538 | 2752 | 2939 | 3045 | 3258 |
| | **42 20** | $2645 | 2752 | 2965 | 3195 | 3302 | 3515 |

| | | FF2WNTL | FF2W04L |
|---|---|---|---|
| **FF20A.** | **30 20** | $3006 | 3326 |
| | **36 20** | $3336 | 3655 |
| | **42 20** | $3643 | 3963 |

| | | FF2LNTL | FF2L03L | FF2L04L | FF2CNTL | FF2C03L | FF2C04L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FF20K.** | **30 20** | $2218 | 2325 | 2538 | 2665 | 2771 | 2984 |
| | **36 20** | $2431 | 2538 | 2752 | 2939 | 3045 | 3258 |
| | **42 20** | $2645 | 2752 | 2965 | 3195 | 3302 | 3515 |

| | | FF2WNTL | FF2W04L |
|---|---|---|---|
| **FF20K.** | **30 20** | $3006 | 3326 |
| | **36 20** | $3336 | 3655 |
| | **42 20** | $3643 | 3963 |

## Step 10. Case Finish

### Solid-Color Laminate

*For laminate (L) or laminate case/veneer door (C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **8Q** | folkstone grey A | +$0 |
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **98** | studio white | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white A | +$0 |
| **WL** | sandstone A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 |

### Linen Laminate

*For laminate (L) or laminate case/veneer door (C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBM** | crisp linen | +$0 |
| **LBN** | classic linen | +$0 |
| **LBP** | casual linen | +$0 |

### Mesh Laminate

*For laminate (L) or laminate case/veneer door (C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBK** | pewter mesh | +$0 |
| **LBL** | steel mesh | +$0 |

### Twill Laminate

*For laminate (L) or laminate case/veneer door (C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBF** | neutral twill | +$0 |
| **LBG** | sarum twill | +$0 |
| **LBH** | earthen twill | +$0 |
| **LBJ** | graphite twill | +$0 |
| **LBQ** | white twill | +$0 |

### Wood-Grain Laminate

*For laminate (L) or laminate case/veneer door (C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HM** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **HP** | light anigre A | +$0 |
| **LBA** | clear on ash | +$0 |
| **LBB** | oak on ash | +$0 |
| **LBC** | walnut on ash | +$0 |
| **LBD** | dark brown walnut | +$0 |
| **LBE** | medium red walnut | +$0 |
| **76** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **HX** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **HY** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

### Wood Veneer

*For veneer (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **2U** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **40** | dark brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut A | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash A | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash A | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash A | +$0 |
| **UL** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

## Step 11. Front Finish

### Solid-Color Laminate

*For laminate (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **8Q** | folkstone grey A | +$0 |
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **98** | studio white | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white A | +$0 |
| **WL** | sandstone A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 |

# Wood Freestanding Lateral File

*continued*

Linen Laminate

*For laminate (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBM** | crisp linen | +$0 |
| **LBN** | classic linen | +$0 |
| **LBP** | casual linen | +$0 |

Mesh Laminate

*For laminate (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBK** | pewter mesh | +$0 |
| **LBL** | steel mesh | +$0 |

Twill Laminate

*For laminate (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBF** | neutral twill | +$0 |
| **LBG** | sarum twill | +$0 |
| **LBH** | earthen twill | +$0 |
| **LBJ** | graphite twill | +$0 |
| **LBQ** | white twill | +$0 |

Wood-Grain Laminate

*For laminate (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HM** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **HP** | light anigre A | +$0 |
| **LBA** | clear on ash | +$0 |
| **LBB** | oak on ash | +$0 |
| **LBC** | walnut on ash | +$0 |
| **LBD** | dark brown walnut | +$0 |
| **LBE** | medium red walnut | +$0 |
| **76** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **HX** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **HY** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

Wood Veneer

*For laminate case/veneer door (C) or veneer (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **2U** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **40** | dark brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut A | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash A | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash A | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash A | +$0 |
| **UL** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

## Step 12. Top Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

*For 3/8" laminate top (03)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **8Q** | folkstone grey A | +$0 |
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **98** | studio white | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white A | +$0 |
| **WL** | sandstone A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 |

Linen Laminate

*For 3/8" laminate top (03)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBM** | crisp linen | +$0 |
| **LBN** | classic linen | +$0 |
| **LBP** | casual linen | +$0 |

Mesh Laminate

*For 3/8" laminate top (03)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBK** | pewter mesh | +$0 |
| **LBL** | steel mesh | +$0 |

Twill Laminate

*For 3/8" laminate top (03)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBF** | neutral twill | +$0 |
| **LBG** | sarum twill | +$0 |
| **LBH** | earthen twill | +$0 |
| **LBJ** | graphite twill | +$0 |
| **LBQ** | white twill | +$0 |

Wood-Grain Laminate

*For 3/8" laminate top (03)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HM** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **HP** | light anigre A | +$0 |
| **LBA** | clear on ash | +$0 |
| **LBB** | oak on ash | +$0 |
| **LBC** | walnut on ash | +$0 |
| **LBD** | dark brown walnut | +$0 |
| **LBE** | medium red walnut | +$0 |
| **76** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **HX** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **HY** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

| Wood Veneer | | |
|---|---|---|
| *For 3/8" veneer top (04)* | | |
| **2U** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **40** | dark brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut A | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash A | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash A | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash A | +$0 |
| **UL** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

| Step 13. Pull Finish | | |
|---|---|---|
| *For arc pull (A.)* | | |
| **NH** | brushed nickel A | +$0 |
| **NK** | black nickel A | +$0 |

| Step 14. Pull Finish | | |
|---|---|---|
| *For bar pull (K.)* | | |
| **MS** | metallic silver A | +$5 |

| Step 15. Counterweight | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NO** | no counterweight A | +$0 |
| **CB** | counterweight A | +$70 |

| Step 16. Lock Option | | |
|---|---|---|
| **KA** | keyed alike A | +$0 |
| **KC** | keyed differently, chrome A | +$0 |
| **KD** | keyed differently, black A | +$0 |

# Wood Freestanding Pedestal

FF10A.
FF10K.

## Product Information

### Description

This pedestal has a 3/8"-high laminate or veneer top and the choice of a laminate case and front, veneer case and front, or laminate case with veneer front. It is available with 4"-high architectural feet or a 2 1/4"-high base with 1" leveling glides. The drawers have full-extension ball-bearing slides. File drawers accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-size hanging files.

Actual pedestal depths are 19 7/8", 22 7/8", or 28 7/8".

### Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program® in Appendices.

Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate fronts.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions

# Wood Freestanding Pedestal

*continued*



## Specification Information

Step 1.

**FF10** A

Step 2. Pull Type

**A.** arc pull A
**K.** bar pull A

Step 3. Depth

**20** 20" deep A
**24** 24" deep A
**30** 30" deep A

Step 4. Configuration

**BBF** box/box/file A
**FF** file/file A
**BF** box/file A

Step 5. Base/Foot Height

*For box/box/file (BBF) or file/file (FF)*

**2** 2¼"-high base A

*For box/file (BF)*

**2** 2¼"-high base A
**4** 4"-high foot A

Step 6. Case/Front Material

*For 2¼"-high base (2)*

**L** laminate case/front A
**C** laminate case/veneer front A
**W** veneer case/front A

*For 4"-high foot (4)*

**L** laminate case/front A
**C** laminate case/veneer front A

Step 7. Top

*For box/file (BF) with laminate case/front (L)*

**03** ⅜" laminate top A
**04** ⅜" veneer top A

*For box/file (BF) with laminate case/veneer front (C)*

**03** ⅜" laminate top A
**04** ⅜" veneer top A

*For box/file (BF) with veneer case/front (W)*

**04** ⅜" veneer top A

*For box/box/file (BBF) or file/file (FF) with laminate case/front (L)*

**NT** no top A
**03** ⅜" laminate top A
**04** ⅜" veneer top A

*For box/box/file (BBF) or file/file (FF) with laminate case/veneer front (C)*

**NT** no top A
**03** ⅜" laminate top A
**04** ⅜" veneer top A

*For box/box/file (BBF) or file/file (FF) with veneer case/front (W)*

**NT** no top A
**04** ⅜" veneer top A

Step 8. Lock

**L** lock A

Prices for Steps 1-8.

| | | | 2LNTL | 2L03L | 2L04L | 2CNTL | 2C03L | 2C04L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FF10A.** | **20** | **BBF** | $1770 | 1853 | 1966 | 2139 | 2224 | 2420 |
| | | **FF** | $1714 | 1798 | 1994 | 2072 | 2157 | 2353 |
| | | **BF** | — | $1680 | 1876 | — | 2015 | 2212 |
| | **24** | **BBF** | $1865 | 1949 | 2145 | 2255 | 2338 | 2534 |
| | | **FF** | $1809 | 1893 | 2088 | 2187 | 2270 | 2467 |
| | | **BF** | — | $1775 | 1971 | — | 2130 | 2325 |
| | **30** | **BBF** | $2039 | 2125 | 2329 | 2464 | 2550 | 2753 |
| | | **FF** | $1904 | 1988 | 2184 | 2301 | 2385 | 2581 |
| | | **BF** | — | $1870 | 2066 | — | 2244 | 2440 |

| | | | 2WNTL | 2W04L | 4L03L | 4L04L | 4C03L | 4C04L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FF10A.** | **20** | **BBF** | $2525 | 2730 | — | — | — | — |
| | | **FF** | $2442 | 2646 | — | — | — | — |
| | | **BF** | — | $2474 | 1708 | 1904 | 2015 | 2212 |
| | **24** | **BBF** | $2666 | 2871 | — | — | — | — |
| | | **FF** | $2583 | 2787 | — | — | — | — |
| | | **BF** | — | $2613 | 1804 | 1999 | 2130 | 2325 |
| | **30** | **BBF** | $2805 | 3008 | — | — | — | — |
| | | **FF** | $2723 | 2927 | — | — | — | — |
| | | **BF** | — | $2753 | 1899 | 2095 | 2244 | 2440 |

| | | | 2LNTL | 2L03L | 2L04L | 2CNTL | 2C03L | 2C04L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FF10K.** | **20** | **BBF** | $1770 | 1853 | 1966 | 2139 | 2224 | 2420 |
| | | **FF** | $1714 | 1798 | 1994 | 2072 | 2157 | 2353 |
| | | **BF** | — | $1680 | 1876 | — | 2015 | 2212 |

# Wood Freestanding Pedestal

*continued*

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24 | BBF | $1865 | 1949 | 2145 | 2255 | 2338 | 2534 |
| | FF | $1809 | 1893 | 2088 | 2187 | 2270 | 2467 |
| | BF | — | $1775 | 1971 | — | 2130 | 2325 |
| 30 | BBF | $1960 | 2044 | 2239 | 2369 | 2453 | 2647 |
| | FF | $1904 | 1988 | 2184 | 2301 | 2385 | 2581 |
| | BF | — | $1870 | 2066 | — | 2244 | 2440 |

| | | | 2WNTL | 2W04L | 4L03L | 4L04L | 4C03L | 4C04L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FF10K. | 20 | BBF | $2525 | 2730 | — | — | — | — |
| | | FF | $2442 | 2646 | — | — | — | — |
| | | BF | — | $2474 | 1708 | 1904 | 2015 | 2212 |
| | 24 | BBF | $2666 | 2871 | — | — | — | — |
| | | FF | $2583 | 2787 | — | — | — | — |
| | | BF | — | $2613 | 1804 | 1999 | 2130 | 2325 |
| | 30 | BBF | $2805 | 3008 | — | — | — | — |
| | | FF | $2723 | 2927 | — | — | — | — |
| | | BF | — | $2753 | 1899 | 2095 | 2244 | 2440 |

## Step 9. Case Finish

### Solid-Color Laminate

*For laminate case/front (L) or laminate case/veneer front (C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **8Q** | folkstone grey A | +$0 |
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **98** | studio white | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white A | +$0 |
| **WL** | sandstone A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 |

### Linen Laminate

*For laminate case/front (L) or laminate case/veneer front (C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBM** | crisp linen | +$0 |
| **LBN** | classic linen | +$0 |
| **LBP** | casual linen | +$0 |

### Mesh Laminate

*For laminate case/front (L) or laminate case/veneer front (C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBK** | pewter mesh | +$0 |
| **LBL** | steel mesh | +$0 |

### Twill Laminate

*For laminate case/front (L) or laminate case/veneer front (C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBF** | neutral twill | +$0 |
| **LBG** | sarum twill | +$0 |
| **LBH** | earthen twill | +$0 |
| **LBJ** | graphite twill | +$0 |
| **LBQ** | white twill | +$0 |

### Wood-Grain Laminate

*For laminate case/front (L) or laminate case/veneer front (C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HM** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **HP** | light anigre A | +$0 |
| **LBA** | clear on ash | +$0 |
| **LBB** | oak on ash | +$0 |
| **LBC** | walnut on ash | +$0 |
| **LBD** | dark brown walnut | +$0 |
| **LBE** | medium red walnut | +$0 |
| **76** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **HX** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **HY** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

### Wood Veneer

*For veneer case/front (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **2U** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **40** | dark brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut A | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash A | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash A | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash A | +$0 |
| **UL** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

## Step 10. Front Finish

### Solid-Color Laminate

*For laminate case/front (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **8Q** | folkstone grey A | +$0 |
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **98** | studio white | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white A | +$0 |
| **WL** | sandstone A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 |

# Wood Freestanding Pedestal

*continued*



Linen Laminate

*For laminate case/front (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBM** | crisp linen | +$0 |
| **LBN** | classic linen | +$0 |
| **LBP** | casual linen | +$0 |

Mesh Laminate

*For laminate case/front (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBK** | pewter mesh | +$0 |
| **LBL** | steel mesh | +$0 |

Twill Laminate

*For laminate case/front (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBF** | neutral twill | +$0 |
| **LBG** | sarum twill | +$0 |
| **LBH** | earthen twill | +$0 |
| **LBJ** | graphite twill | +$0 |
| **LBQ** | white twill | +$0 |

Wood-Grain Laminate

*For laminate case/front (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HM** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **HP** | light anigre A | +$0 |
| **LBA** | clear on ash | +$0 |
| **LBB** | oak on ash | +$0 |
| **LBC** | walnut on ash | +$0 |
| **LBD** | dark brown walnut | +$0 |
| **LBE** | medium red walnut | +$0 |
| **76** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **HX** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **HY** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

Wood Veneer

*For laminate case/veneer front (C) or veneer case/front (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **2U** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **40** | dark brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut A | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash A | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash A | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash A | +$0 |
| **UL** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

## Step 11. Top Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

*For 3/8" laminate top (03)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **8Q** | folkstone grey A | +$0 |
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **98** | studio white | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white A | +$0 |
| **WL** | sandstone A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 |

Linen Laminate

*For 3/8" laminate top (03)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBM** | crisp linen | +$0 |
| **LBN** | classic linen | +$0 |
| **LBP** | casual linen | +$0 |

Mesh Laminate

*For 3/8" laminate top (03)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBK** | pewter mesh | +$0 |
| **LBL** | steel mesh | +$0 |

Twill Laminate

*For 3/8" laminate top (03)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBF** | neutral twill | +$0 |
| **LBG** | sarum twill | +$0 |
| **LBH** | earthen twill | +$0 |
| **LBJ** | graphite twill | +$0 |
| **LBQ** | white twill | +$0 |

Wood-Grain Laminate

*For 3/8" laminate top (03)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HM** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **HP** | light anigre A | +$0 |
| **LBA** | clear on ash | +$0 |
| **LBB** | oak on ash | +$0 |
| **LBC** | walnut on ash | +$0 |
| **LBD** | dark brown walnut | +$0 |
| **LBE** | medium red walnut | +$0 |
| **76** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **HX** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **HY** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

# Wood Freestanding Pedestal

*continued*

| Wood Veneer | | |
|---|---|---|
| *For 3/8" veneer top (04)* | | |
| **2U** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **40** | dark brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut A | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash A | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash A | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash A | +$0 |
| **UL** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

| Step 12. Foot Finish | | |
|---|---|---|
| *For 4"-high foot (4)* | | |

| Bright Sand Texture Paint | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **G1** | graphite A | +$0 |
| **91** | white A | +$0 |

| Metallic Paint | | |
|---|---|---|
| **MS** | metallic silver A | +$10 |
| **EH** | metallic bronze A | +$10 |
| **CN** | metallic champagne A | +$10 |

| Step 13. Pull Finish | | |
|---|---|---|
| *For arc pull (A.)* | | |
| **NH** | brushed nickel A | +$0 |
| **NK** | black nickel A | +$0 |
| *For bar pull (K.)* | | |
| **MS** | metallic silver A | +$5 |

| Step 14. Counterweight | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NO** | no counterweight A | +$0 |
| **CB** | counterweight A | +$24 |

| Step 15. Lock Option | | |
|---|---|---|
| **KA** | keyed alike A | +$0 |
| **KC** | keyed differently, chrome A | +$0 |
| **KD** | keyed differently, black A | +$0 |

# Wood Mobile Pedestal

FF11A.
FF11K.

## Product Information

### Description

This pedestal has a 3/8"-high laminate or veneer top and the choice of a laminate case and front, veneer case and front, or laminate case with veneer front. It has concealed casters and full-extension ball-bearing slides on the drawers. File drawers accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-size hanging files.

Actual file depth is 17 7/8".

### Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate fronts.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**FF11** A

### Step 2. Pull Type

**A.** arc pull A
**K.** bar pull A

### Step 3. Depth

**18** 18" deep A

### Step 4. Configuration

**BF** box/file A

### Step 5. Case/Front Material

**L** laminate case/front A
**C** laminate case/veneer front A
**W** veneer case/front A

### Step 6. Top

*For box/file (BF) with laminate case/front (L)*

**03** 3/8" laminate top A
**04** 3/8" veneer top A

*For box/file (BF) with laminate case/veneer front (C)*

**03** 3/8" laminate top A
**04** 3/8" veneer top A

*For box/file (BF) with veneer case/front (W)*

**04** 3/8" veneer top A

### Step 7. Lock

**L** lock A

### Prices for Steps 1-7.

| | L03L | L04L | C03L | C04L | W04L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FF11A. 18 BF** | $1616 | 1807 | 1807 | 1915 | 2424 |
| **FF11K. 18 BF** | $1616 | 1807 | 1807 | 1915 | 2424 |

## Step 8. Case Finish

### Solid-Color Laminate

*For laminate case/front (L) or laminate case/veneer front (C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **8Q** | folkstone grey A | +$0 |
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **98** | studio white | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white A | +$0 |
| **WL** | sandstone A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 |

### Linen Laminate

*For laminate case/front (L) or laminate case/veneer front (C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBM** | crisp linen | +$0 |
| **LBN** | classic linen | +$0 |
| **LBP** | casual linen | +$0 |

### Mesh Laminate

*For laminate case/front (L) or laminate case/veneer front (C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBK** | pewter mesh | +$0 |
| **LBL** | steel mesh | +$0 |

### Linen Laminate

*For laminate case/front (L) or laminate case/veneer front (C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBF** | neutral twill | +$0 |
| **LBG** | sarum twill | +$0 |
| **LBH** | earthen twill | +$0 |
| **LBJ** | graphite twill | +$0 |
| **LBQ** | white twill | +$0 |

### Wood-Grain Laminate

*For laminate case/front (L) or laminate case/veneer front (C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HM** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **HP** | light anigre A | +$0 |
| **LBA** | clear on ash | +$0 |
| **LBB** | oak on ash | +$0 |
| **LBC** | walnut on ash | +$0 |
| **LBD** | dark brown walnut | +$0 |
| **LBE** | medium red walnut | +$0 |
| **76** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **HX** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **HY** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

### Wood Veneer

*For veneer case/front (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **2U** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **40** | dark brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut A | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash A | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash A | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash A | +$0 |
| **UL** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

## Step 9. Front Finish

### Solid-Color Laminate

*For laminate case/front (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **8Q** | folkstone grey A | +$0 |
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **98** | studio white | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white A | +$0 |
| **WL** | sandstone A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 |

### Linen Laminate

*For laminate case/front (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBM** | crisp linen | +$0 |
| **LBN** | classic linen | +$0 |
| **LBP** | casual linen | +$0 |

### Mesh Laminate

*For laminate case/front (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBK** | pewter mesh | +$0 |
| **LBL** | steel mesh | +$0 |

### Twill Laminate

*For laminate case/front (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBF** | neutral twill | +$0 |
| **LBG** | sarum twill | +$0 |
| **LBH** | earthen twill | +$0 |
| **LBJ** | graphite twill | +$0 |
| **LBQ** | white twill | +$0 |

Wood-Grain Laminate

*For laminate case/front (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HM** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **HP** | light anigre A | +$0 |
| **LBA** | clear on ash | +$0 |
| **LBB** | oak on ash | +$0 |
| **LBC** | walnut on ash | +$0 |
| **LBD** | dark brown walnut | +$0 |
| **LBE** | medium red walnut | +$0 |
| **76** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **HX** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **HY** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

Wood Veneer

*For laminate case/veneer front (C) or veneer case/front (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **2U** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **40** | dark brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut A | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash A | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash A | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash A | +$0 |
| **UL** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

## Step 10. Top Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

*For 3/8" laminate top (03)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **8Q** | folkstone grey A | +$0 |
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **98** | studio white | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white A | +$0 |
| **WL** | sandstone A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 |

Linen Laminate

*For 3/8" laminate top (03)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBM** | crisp linen | +$0 |
| **LBN** | classic linen | +$0 |
| **LBP** | casual linen | +$0 |

Mesh Laminate

*For 3/8" laminate top (03)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBK** | pewter mesh | +$0 |
| **LBL** | steel mesh | +$0 |

Twill Laminate

*For 3/8" laminate top (03)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBF** | neutral twill | +$0 |
| **LBG** | sarum twill | +$0 |
| **LBH** | earthen twill | +$0 |
| **LBJ** | graphite twill | +$0 |
| **LBQ** | white twill | +$0 |

Wood-Grain Laminate

*For 3/8" laminate top (03)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HM** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **HP** | light anigre A | +$0 |
| **LBA** | clear on ash | +$0 |
| **LBB** | oak on ash | +$0 |
| **LBC** | walnut on ash | +$0 |
| **LBD** | dark brown walnut | +$0 |
| **LBE** | medium red walnut | +$0 |
| **76** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **HX** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **HY** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

Wood Veneer

*For 3/8" veneer top (04)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **2U** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **40** | dark brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut A | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash A | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash A | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash A | +$0 |
| **UL** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

## Step 11. Pull Finish

*For arc pull (A.)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NH** | brushed nickel A | +$0 |
| **NK** | black nickel A | +$0 |

*For bar pull (K.)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **MS** | metallic silver A | +$5 |

## Step 12. Lock Option

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **KA** | keyed alike A | +$0 |
| **KC** | keyed differently, chrome A | +$0 |
| **KD** | keyed differently, black A | +$0 |

# Pedestal Cushion Top FF893.

## Product Information

Description

This cushion attaches to the top of a wood freestanding or mobile pedestal to provide temporary guest seating. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Pedestal cushion accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. Order 1/2 yard of fabric per cushion. For odd number of cushions, round up to next full yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**FF893.** A

Step 2. Height

**01** 1" high A
**02** 2" high A

Step 3. Depth

**18** 18" deep A
**20** 20" deep A
**24** 24" deep A
**30** 30" deep A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | 18 | 20 | 24 | 30 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FF893.** | **01** | $148 | 214 | 218 | 230 |
| | **02** | $244 | 255 | 259 | 279 |

Step 4. Fabric

*See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +$68 |
| Price Category 3 | +$82 |
| Price Category 4 | +$101 |
| Price Category 5 | +$120 |
| Price Category 7 A | +$137 |
| Price Category 9 | +$950 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$1050 |
| Price Category B | +$47 |
| Price Category C | +$39 |
| Price Category D | +$52 |
| Price Category E | +$99 |
| Price Category F | +$141 |
| Price Category G | +$166 |
| Price Category H | +$204 |
| Price Category I | +$264 |
| Price Category J | +$276 |
| Price Category K | +$0 |

# Wood Vertical Storage Cabinet, Thin Top FF50M.

## Product Information

### Description

This freestanding cabinet is fully enclosed and has a 3/8"-high laminate or veneer top and the choice of a laminate case and front, veneer case and front, or laminate case with veneer front. It is available with 4"-high architectural feet with 1" leveling glides, or a 2 1/4"-high base with 3/4" leveling glides. The cabinet is available with a variety of interior configurations with options for wardrobe, shelves, and pedestal drawers. 12"-, 15"- and 24"-wide cabinets have a single door that covers both sides of the cabinet; 30"-wide cabinet has separate doors for the wardrobe and shelves/drawers. Cabinet door(s) have automatic spring catches, and locks.

Actual cabinet widths are 11 7/8", 14 7/8", 23 7/8", or 29 7/8"; actual depths are 19 7/8" or 23 7/8".

The wardrobe includes a coat hook.

The storage compartment has 1 or more adjustable shelves that adjust in 1 1/4" increments.

Drawers have full-extension ball-bearing slides. File drawers on 15"-wide cabinet accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-size hanging files. File drawers on 24"-wide and 30"-wide cabinets accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-size hanging files.

### Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate fronts.

Cabinet with shelves has the following number of adjustable shelves:
Cabinet Height—Number of Shelves
42"-high—2 adjustable shelves
46"-high—2 adjustable shelves
57"-high—3 adjustable shelves
68"-high—4 adjustable shelves

Cabinet with shelves/file(s) is configured as follows:
Cabinet Height—Shelves & Drawers
42"-high—1 fixed shelf, 1 adjustable shelf, 1 file drawer
46"-high—1 fixed shelf, 1 adjustable shelf, 1 file drawer
57"-high—1 fixed shelf, 1 adjustable shelf, 2 file drawers
68"-high—1 fixed shelf, 2 adjustable shelves, 2 file drawers

Cabinet with shelves/box(s)/file is configured as follows:
Cabinet Height—Shelves & Drawers
42"-high—1 fixed shelf, 1 adjustable shelf, 1 box drawer, 1 file drawer
46"-high—1 fixed shelf, 1 adjustable shelf, 1 box drawer, 1 file drawer
57"-high—1 fixed shelf, 1 adjustable shelf, 2 box drawers, 1 file drawer
68"-high—1 fixed shelf, 2 adjustable shelves, 2 box drawers, 1 file drawer

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions

# Wood Vertical Storage Cabinet, Thin Top *continued*

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**FF50M.** A

Step 2. Height

**4** 42" high A
**5** 46" high A
**6** 57" high A
**7** 68" high A

Step 3. Width

*For 42" high (4) or 46" high (5)*

**12** 12" wide A
**15** 15" wide A
**24** 24" wide A
**30** 30" wide A

*For 57" high (6) or 68" high (7)*

**24** 24" wide A
**30** 30" wide A

Step 4. Depth

**20** 20" deep A
**24** 24" deep A

Step 5. Base/Foot Height

**2** 2¼"-high base A
**4** 4"-high foot A

Step 6. Configuration

*For 12" wide (12)*

**SL** shelves, left-hinged door A
**SR** shelves, right-hinged door A
**WL** wardrobe with shelves, left-hinged door A
**WR** wardrobe with shelves, right-hinged door A

*For 15" wide (15)*

**SL** shelves, left-hinged door A
**SR** shelves, right-hinged door A
**WL** wardrobe with shelves, left-hinged door A
**WR** wardrobe with shelves, right-hinged door A
**DL** shelves/file(s), left-hinged door A
**DR** shelves/file(s), right-hinged door A
**EL** shelves/box(s)/file, left-hinged door A
**ER** shelves/box(s)/file, right-hinged door A

*For 24" wide (24) or 30" wide (30)*

**BL** wardrobe left, shelves/file(s) right A
**BR** shelves/file(s) left, wardrobe right A
**CL** wardrobe left, shelves/box(s)/file right A
**CR** shelves/box(s)/file left, wardrobe right A

Step 7. Case/Door Material

*For 2¼"-high base (2)*

**L** laminate A
**C** laminate case/veneer door A
**W** veneer A

*For 4"-high foot (4)*

**L** laminate A
**C** laminate case/veneer door A

Step 8. Top Material

**3** ⅜" laminate top A
**4** ⅜" veneer top A

Step 9. Lock

**L** lock A

Prices for Steps 1-9.

| | | 202BLL3L | 202BLL4L | 202BLC3L | 202BLC4L | 202BLW3L | 202BLW4L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FF50M. 4** | **24** | $2886 | 3095 | 3317 | 3526 | 5091 | 5299 |
| | **30** | $3001 | 3263 | 3449 | 3710 | 5249 | 5510 |
| **5** | **24** | $3001 | 3210 | 3317 | 3526 | 5302 | 5510 |
| | **30** | $3115 | 3376 | 3449 | 3710 | 5461 | 5721 |
| **6** | **24** | $3115 | 3324 | 3581 | 3790 | 5512 | 5721 |
| | **30** | $3231 | 3491 | 3713 | 3974 | 5672 | 5932 |
| **7** | **24** | $3231 | 3439 | 3713 | 3922 | 5723 | 5932 |
| | **30** | $3345 | 3607 | 3845 | 4106 | 5884 | 6144 |

| | | 202SLL3L | 202SLL4L | 202SLC3L | 202SLC4L | 202SLW3L | 202SLW4L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FF50M. 4** | **12** | $1754 | 1858 | 2105 | 2209 | 3263 | 3367 |
| | **15** | $1937 | 2041 | 2209 | 2313 | 3367 | 3471 |
| **5** | **12** | $1806 | 1910 | 2169 | 2273 | 3363 | 3467 |
| | **15** | $2230 | 2210 | 2273 | 2251 | 2188 | 2169 |

| | | 202BRL3L | 202BRL4L | 202BRC3L | 202BRC4L | 202BRW3L | 202BRW4L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FF50M. 4** | **24** | $2886 | 3095 | 3317 | 3526 | 5091 | 5299 |
| | **30** | $3001 | 3263 | 3449 | 3710 | 5249 | 5510 |
| **5** | **24** | $3001 | 3210 | 3317 | 3526 | 5302 | 5510 |
| | **30** | $3115 | 3376 | 3449 | 3710 | 5461 | 5721 |

# Wood Vertical Storage Cabinet, Thin Top *continued*

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | 24 | $3115 | 3324 | 3581 | 3790 | 5512 | 5721 |
| | 30 | $3231 | 3491 | 3713 | 3974 | 5672 | 5932 |
| 7 | 24 | $3231 | 3439 | 3713 | 3922 | 5723 | 5932 |
| | 30 | $3345 | 3607 | 3845 | 4106 | 5884 | 6144 |

| | | 202SRL3L | 202SRL4L | 202SRC3L | 202SRC4L | 202SRW3L | 202SRW4L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FF50M. 4 | 12 | $1754 | 1858 | 2105 | 2209 | 3263 | 3367 |
| | 15 | $1937 | 2041 | 2209 | 2313 | 3367 | 3471 |
| 5 | 12 | $1806 | 1910 | 2169 | 2273 | 3363 | 3467 |
| | 15 | $2230 | 2210 | 2273 | 2251 | 2188 | 2169 |

| | | 202CLL3L | 202CLL4L | 202CLC3L | 202CLC4L | 202CLW3L | 202CLW4L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FF50M. 4 | 24 | $2886 | 3095 | 3317 | 3526 | 5091 | 5299 |
| | 30 | $3001 | 3263 | 3449 | 3710 | 5249 | 5510 |
| 5 | 24 | $3001 | 3210 | 3317 | 3526 | 5302 | 5510 |
| | 30 | $3115 | 3376 | 3449 | 3710 | 5461 | 5721 |
| 6 | 24 | $3115 | 3324 | 3581 | 3790 | 5512 | 5721 |
| | 30 | $3231 | 3491 | 3713 | 3974 | 5672 | 5932 |
| 7 | 24 | $3231 | 3439 | 3713 | 3922 | 5723 | 5932 |
| | 30 | $3345 | 3607 | 3845 | 4106 | 5884 | 6144 |

| | | 202WLL3L | 202WLL4L | 202WLC3L | 202WLC4L | 202WLW3L | 202WLW4L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FF50M. 4 | 12 | $1624 | 1728 | 1949 | 2054 | 3012 | 3117 |
| | 15 | $1937 | 2041 | 2209 | 2313 | 3367 | 3471 |
| 5 | 12 | $1671 | 1776 | 2007 | 2112 | 3105 | 3210 |
| | 15 | $1979 | 1960 | 2021 | 2001 | 1938 | 1916 |

| | | 202CRL3L | 202CRL4L | 202CRC3L | 202CRC4L | 202CRW3L | 202CRW4L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FF50M. 4 | 24 | $2886 | 3095 | 3317 | 3526 | 5091 | 5299 |
| | 30 | $3001 | 3263 | 3449 | 3710 | 5249 | 5510 |
| 5 | 24 | $3001 | 3210 | 3317 | 3526 | 5302 | 5510 |
| | 30 | $3115 | 3376 | 3449 | 3710 | 5461 | 5721 |
| 6 | 24 | $3115 | 3324 | 3581 | 3790 | 5512 | 5721 |
| | 30 | $3231 | 3491 | 3713 | 3974 | 5672 | 5932 |
| 7 | 24 | $3231 | 3439 | 3713 | 3922 | 5723 | 5932 |
| | 30 | $3345 | 3607 | 3845 | 4106 | 5884 | 6144 |

| | | 202WRL3L | 202WRL4L | 202WRC3L | 202WRC4L | 202WRW3L | 202WRW4L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FF50M. 4 | 12 | $1624 | 1728 | 1949 | 2054 | 3012 | 3117 |
| | 15 | $1937 | 2041 | 2209 | 2313 | 3367 | 3471 |
| 5 | 12 | $1671 | 1776 | 2007 | 2112 | 3105 | 3210 |
| | 15 | $1979 | 1960 | 2021 | 2001 | 1938 | 1916 |

| | | 202DLL3L | 202DLL4L | 202DLC3L | 202DLC4L | 202DLW3L | 202DLW4L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FF50M. 4 | 15 | $1937 | 2041 | 2209 | 2313 | 3367 | 3471 |
| 5 | 15 | $1989 | 2093 | 2273 | 2378 | 3363 | 3467 |

| | | 202DRL3L | 202DRL4L | 202DRC3L | 202DRC4L | 202DRW3L | 202DRW4L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FF50M. 4 | 15 | $1937 | 2041 | 2209 | 2313 | 3367 | 3471 |
| 5 | 15 | $1989 | 2093 | 2273 | 2378 | 3363 | 3467 |

| | | 202ELL3L | 202ELL4L | 202ELC3L | 202ELC4L | 202ELW3L | 202ELW4L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FF50M. 4 | 15 | $1937 | 2041 | 2209 | 2313 | 3367 | 3471 |
| 5 | 15 | $1989 | 2093 | 2273 | 2378 | 3258 | 3363 |

| | | 202ERL3L | 202ERL4L | 202ERC3L | 202ERC4L | 202ERW3L | 202ERW4L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FF50M. 4 | 15 | $1937 | 2041 | 2209 | 2313 | 3367 | 3471 |
| 5 | 15 | $1989 | 2093 | 2273 | 2378 | 3258 | 3363 |

| | | 204BLL3L | 204BLL4L | 204BLC3L | 204BLC4L | 204SLL3L | 204SLL4L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FF50M. 4 | 12 | — | — | — | — | $1834 | 1938 |
| | 15 | — | — | — | — | $2017 | 2121 |
| | 24 | $2966 | 3175 | 3397 | 3607 | — | — |
| | 30 | $3081 | 3342 | 3528 | 3790 | — | — |
| 5 | 12 | — | — | — | — | $1885 | 1990 |
| | 15 | — | — | — | — | $2310 | 2290 |
| | 24 | $3081 | 3289 | 3397 | 3607 | — | — |
| | 30 | $3195 | 3456 | 3528 | 3790 | — | — |
| 6 | 24 | $3195 | 3404 | 3661 | 3870 | — | — |
| | 30 | $3310 | 3572 | 3793 | 4055 | — | — |
| 7 | 24 | $3310 | 3519 | 3793 | 4002 | — | — |
| | 30 | $3425 | 3686 | 3925 | 4186 | — | — |

| | | 204SLC3L | 204SLC4L | 204BRL3L | 204BRL4L | 204BRC3L | 204BRC4L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FF50M. 4 | 12 | $2184 | 2289 | — | — | — | — |
| | 15 | $2289 | 2393 | — | — | — | — |
| | 24 | — | — | $2966 | 3175 | 3397 | 3607 |
| | 30 | — | — | $3081 | 3342 | 3528 | 3790 |
| 5 | 12 | $2248 | 2353 | — | — | — | — |
| | 15 | $2353 | 2331 | — | — | — | — |
| | 24 | — | — | $3081 | 3289 | 3397 | 3607 |
| | 30 | — | — | $3195 | 3456 | 3528 | 3790 |
| 6 | 24 | — | — | $3195 | 3404 | 3661 | 3870 |
| | 30 | — | — | $3310 | 3572 | 3793 | 4055 |
| 7 | 24 | — | — | $3310 | 3519 | 3793 | 4002 |
| | 30 | — | — | $3425 | 3686 | 3925 | 4186 |

| | | 204SRL3L | 204SRL4L | 204SRC3L | 204SRC4L | 204CLL3L | 204CLL4L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FF50M. 4 | 12 | $1834 | 1938 | 2184 | 2289 | — | — |
| | 15 | $2017 | 2121 | 2289 | 2393 | — | — |
| | 24 | — | — | — | — | $2966 | 3175 |
| | 30 | — | — | — | — | $3081 | 3342 |

# Wood Vertical Storage Cabinet, Thin Top *continued*

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | 12 | $1885 | 1990 | 2248 | 2353 | — | — |
| | 15 | $2310 | 2290 | 2353 | 2331 | — | — |
| | 24 | — | — | — | — | $3081 | 3289 |
| | 30 | — | — | — | — | $3195 | 3456 |
| 6 | 24 | — | — | — | — | $3195 | 3404 |
| | 30 | — | — | — | — | $3310 | 3572 |
| 7 | 24 | — | — | — | — | $3310 | 3519 |
| | 30 | — | — | — | — | $3425 | 3686 |

| | | 204CLC3L | 204CLC4L | 204WLL3L | 204WLL4L | 204WLC3L | 204WLC4L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FF50M. 4 | 12 | — | — | $1703 | 1808 | 2030 | 2135 |
| | 15 | — | — | $2017 | 2121 | 2289 | 2393 |
| | 24 | $3397 | 3607 | — | — | — | — |
| | 30 | $3528 | 3790 | — | — | — | — |
| 5 | 12 | — | — | $1751 | 1856 | 2087 | 2191 |
| | 15 | — | — | $2059 | 2039 | 1976 | 2081 |
| | 24 | $3397 | 3607 | — | — | — | — |
| | 30 | $3528 | 3790 | — | — | — | — |
| 6 | 24 | $3661 | 3870 | — | — | — | — |
| | 30 | $3793 | 4055 | — | — | — | — |
| 7 | 24 | $3793 | 4002 | — | — | — | — |
| | 30 | $3925 | 4186 | — | — | — | — |

| | | 204CRL3L | 204CRL4L | 204CRC3L | 204CRC4L | 204WRL3L | 204WRL4L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FF50M. 4 | 12 | — | — | — | — | $1703 | 1808 |
| | 15 | — | — | — | — | $2017 | 2121 |
| | 24 | $2966 | 3175 | 3397 | 3607 | — | — |
| | 30 | $3081 | 3342 | 3528 | 3790 | — | — |
| 5 | 12 | — | — | — | — | $1751 | 1856 |
| | 15 | — | — | — | — | $2059 | 2039 |
| | 24 | $3081 | 3289 | 3397 | 3607 | — | — |
| | 30 | $3195 | 3456 | 3528 | 3790 | — | — |
| 6 | 24 | $3195 | 3404 | 3661 | 3870 | — | — |
| | 30 | $3310 | 3572 | 3793 | 4055 | — | — |
| 7 | 24 | $3310 | 3519 | 3793 | 4002 | — | — |
| | 30 | $3425 | 3686 | 3925 | 4186 | — | — |

| | | 204WRC3L | 204WRC4L | 204DLL3L | 204DLL4L | 204DLC3L | 204DLC4L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FF50M. 4 | 12 | $2030 | 2135 | — | — | — | — |
| | 15 | $2289 | 2393 | 2017 | 2121 | 2289 | 2393 |
| 5 | 12 | $2087 | 2191 | — | — | — | — |
| | 15 | $1976 | 2081 | 2069 | 2174 | 2353 | 2457 |

| | | 204DRL3L | 204DRL4L | 204DRC3L | 204DRC4L | 204ELL3L | 204ELL4L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FF50M. 4 | 15 | $2017 | 2121 | 2289 | 2393 | 2017 | 2121 |
| 5 | 15 | $2069 | 2174 | 2353 | 2457 | 2069 | 2174 |

| | | 204ELC3L | 204ELC4L | 204ERL3L | 204ERL4L | 204ERC3L | 204ERC4L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FF50M. 4 | 15 | $2289 | 2393 | 2017 | 2121 | 2289 | 2393 |
| 5 | 15 | $2353 | 2457 | 2069 | 2174 | 2353 | 2457 |

| | | 242BLL3L | 242BLL4L | 242BLC3L | 242BLC4L | 242BLW3L | 242BLW4L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FF50M. 4 | 24 | $2944 | 3157 | 3385 | 3598 | 5194 | 5407 |
| | 30 | $3062 | 3328 | 3519 | 3786 | 5355 | 5622 |
| 5 | 24 | $3062 | 3275 | 3385 | 3598 | 5409 | 5622 |
| | 30 | $3179 | 3446 | 3519 | 3786 | 5572 | 5839 |
| 6 | 24 | $3179 | 3392 | 3654 | 3867 | 5625 | 5839 |
| | 30 | $3296 | 3562 | 3789 | 4056 | 5787 | 6054 |
| 7 | 24 | $3296 | 3510 | 3789 | 4002 | 5841 | 6054 |
| | 30 | $3414 | 3680 | 3924 | 4191 | 6004 | 6270 |

| | | 242SLL3L | 242SLL4L | 242SLC3L | 242SLC4L | 242SLW3L | 242SLW4L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FF50M. 4 | 12 | $1790 | 1897 | 2147 | 2253 | 3328 | 3435 |
| | 15 | $1976 | 2083 | 2253 | 2360 | 3435 | 3542 |
| 5 | 12 | $1843 | 1949 | 2212 | 2319 | 3431 | 3539 |
| | 15 | $2276 | 2254 | 2319 | 2297 | 2234 | 2212 |

| | | 242BRL3L | 242BRL4L | 242BRC3L | 242BRC4L | 242BRW3L | 242BRW4L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FF50M. 4 | 24 | $2944 | 3157 | 3385 | 3598 | 5194 | 5407 |
| | 30 | $3062 | 3328 | 3519 | 3786 | 5355 | 5622 |
| 5 | 24 | $3062 | 3275 | 3385 | 3598 | 5409 | 5622 |
| | 30 | $3179 | 3446 | 3519 | 3786 | 5572 | 5839 |
| 6 | 24 | $3179 | 3392 | 3654 | 3867 | 5625 | 5839 |
| | 30 | $3296 | 3562 | 3789 | 4056 | 5787 | 6054 |
| 7 | 24 | $3296 | 3510 | 3789 | 4002 | 5841 | 6054 |
| | 30 | $3414 | 3680 | 3924 | 4191 | 6004 | 6270 |

| | | 242SRL3L | 242SRL4L | 242SRC3L | 242SRC4L | 242SRW3L | 242SRW4L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FF50M. 4 | 12 | $1790 | 1897 | 2147 | 2253 | 3328 | 3435 |
| | 15 | $1976 | 2083 | 2253 | 2360 | 3435 | 3542 |
| 5 | 12 | $1843 | 1949 | 2212 | 2319 | 3431 | 3539 |
| | 15 | $2276 | 2254 | 2319 | 2297 | 2234 | 2212 |

| | | 242CLL3L | 242CLL4L | 242CLC3L | 242CLC4L | 242CLW3L | 242CLW4L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FF50M. 4 | 24 | $2944 | 3157 | 3385 | 3598 | 5194 | 5407 |
| | 30 | $3062 | 3328 | 3519 | 3786 | 5355 | 5622 |
| 5 | 24 | $3062 | 3275 | 3385 | 3598 | 5409 | 5622 |
| | 30 | $3179 | 3446 | 3519 | 3786 | 5572 | 5839 |
| 6 | 24 | $3179 | 3392 | 3654 | 3867 | 5625 | 5839 |
| | 30 | $3296 | 3562 | 3789 | 4056 | 5787 | 6054 |
| 7 | 24 | $3296 | 3510 | 3789 | 4002 | 5841 | 6054 |
| | 30 | $3414 | 3680 | 3924 | 4191 | 6004 | 6270 |

# Wood Vertical Storage Cabinet, Thin Top *continued*



| | | 242WLL3L | 242WLL4L | 242WLC3L | 242WLC4L | 242WLW3L | 242WLW4L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FF50M. 4** | **12** | $1657 | 1763 | 1989 | 2096 | 3074 | 3181 |
| | **15** | $1976 | 2083 | 2253 | 2360 | 3435 | 3542 |
| **5** | **12** | $1705 | 1812 | 2048 | 2154 | 3168 | 3275 |
| | **15** | $2020 | 1999 | 2063 | 2041 | 1977 | 1956 |

| | | 242CRL3L | 242CRL4L | 242CRC3L | 242CRC4L | 242CRW3L | 242CRW4L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FF50M. 4** | **24** | $2944 | 3157 | 3385 | 3598 | 5194 | 5407 |
| | **30** | $3062 | 3328 | 3519 | 3786 | 5355 | 5622 |
| **5** | **24** | $3062 | 3275 | 3385 | 3598 | 5409 | 5622 |
| | **30** | $3179 | 3446 | 3519 | 3786 | 5572 | 5839 |
| **6** | **24** | $3179 | 3392 | 3654 | 3867 | 5625 | 5839 |
| | **30** | $3296 | 3562 | 3789 | 4056 | 5787 | 6054 |
| **7** | **24** | $3296 | 3510 | 3789 | 4002 | 5841 | 6054 |
| | **30** | $3414 | 3680 | 3924 | 4191 | 6004 | 6270 |

| | | 242WRL3L | 242WRL4L | 242WRC3L | 242WRC4L | 242WRW3L | 242WRW4L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FF50M. 4** | **12** | $1657 | 1763 | 1989 | 2096 | 3074 | 3181 |
| | **15** | $1976 | 2083 | 2253 | 2360 | 3435 | 3542 |
| **5** | **12** | $1705 | 1812 | 2048 | 2154 | 3168 | 3275 |
| | **15** | $2020 | 1999 | 2063 | 2041 | 1977 | 1956 |

| | | 242DLL3L | 242DLL4L | 242DLC3L | 242DLC4L | 242DLW3L | 242DLW4L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FF50M. 4** | **15** | $1976 | 2083 | 2253 | 2360 | 3435 | 3542 |
| **5** | **15** | $2030 | 2137 | 2319 | 2425 | 3431 | 3539 |

| | | 242DRL3L | 242DRL4L | 242DRC3L | 242DRC4L | 242DRW3L | 242DRW4L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FF50M. 4** | **15** | $1976 | 2083 | 2253 | 2360 | 3435 | 3542 |
| **5** | **15** | $2030 | 2137 | 2319 | 2425 | 3431 | 3539 |

| | | 242ELL3L | 242ELL4L | 242ELC3L | 242ELC4L | 242ELW3L | 242ELW4L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FF50M. 4** | **15** | $1976 | 2083 | 2253 | 2360 | 3435 | 3542 |
| **5** | **15** | $2030 | 2137 | 2319 | 2425 | 3325 | 3431 |

| | | 242ERL3L | 242ERL4L | 242ERC3L | 242ERC4L | 242ERW3L | 242ERW4L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FF50M. 4** | **15** | $1976 | 2083 | 2253 | 2360 | 3435 | 3542 |
| **5** | **15** | $2030 | 2137 | 2319 | 2425 | 3325 | 3431 |

| | | 244BLL3L | 244BLL4L | 244BLC3L | 244BLC4L | 244SLL3L | 244SLL4L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FF50M. 4** | **12** | — | — | — | — | $1870 | 1976 |
| | **15** | — | — | — | — | $2056 | 2162 |
| | **24** | $3025 | 3238 | 3385 | 3598 | — | — |
| | **30** | $3142 | 3408 | 3519 | 3786 | — | — |
| **5** | **12** | — | — | — | — | $1924 | 2030 |
| | **15** | — | — | — | — | $2356 | 2334 |
| | **24** | $3142 | 3355 | 3385 | 3598 | — | — |
| | **30** | $3258 | 3525 | 3519 | 3786 | — | — |
| **6** | **24** | $3258 | 3472 | 3654 | 3867 | — | — |
| | **30** | $3376 | 3643 | 3789 | 4056 | — | — |
| **7** | **24** | $3376 | 3589 | 3789 | 4002 | — | — |
| | **30** | $3493 | 3760 | 3924 | 4191 | — | — |

| | | 244SLC3L | 244SLC4L | 244BRL3L | 244BRL4L | 244BRC3L | 244BRC4L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FF50M. 4** | **12** | $2147 | 2253 | — | — | — | — |
| | **15** | $2253 | 2360 | — | — | — | — |
| | **24** | — | — | $3025 | 3238 | 3385 | 3598 |
| | **30** | — | — | $3142 | 3408 | 3519 | 3786 |
| **5** | **12** | $2212 | 2319 | — | — | — | — |
| | **15** | $2319 | 2297 | — | — | — | — |
| | **24** | — | — | $3142 | 3355 | 3385 | 3598 |
| | **30** | — | — | $3258 | 3525 | 3519 | 3786 |
| **6** | **24** | — | — | $3258 | 3472 | 3654 | 3867 |
| | **30** | — | — | $3376 | 3643 | 3789 | 4056 |
| **7** | **24** | — | — | $3376 | 3589 | 3789 | 4002 |
| | **30** | — | — | $3493 | 3760 | 3924 | 4191 |

| | | 244SRL3L | 244SRL4L | 244SRC3L | 244SRC4L | 244CLL3L | 244CLL4L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FF50M. 4** | **12** | $1870 | 1976 | 2147 | 2253 | — | — |
| | **15** | $2056 | 2162 | 2253 | 2360 | — | — |
| | **24** | — | — | — | — | $3025 | 3238 |
| | **30** | — | — | — | — | $3142 | 3408 |
| **5** | **12** | $1924 | 2030 | 2212 | 2319 | — | — |
| | **15** | $2356 | 2334 | 2319 | 2297 | — | — |
| | **24** | — | — | — | — | $3142 | 3355 |
| | **30** | — | — | — | — | $3258 | 3525 |
| **6** | **24** | — | — | — | — | $3258 | 3472 |
| | **30** | — | — | — | — | $3376 | 3643 |
| **7** | **24** | — | — | — | — | $3376 | 3589 |
| | **30** | — | — | — | — | $3493 | 3760 |

| | | 244CLC3L | 244CLC4L | 244WLL3L | 244WLL4L | 244WLC3L | 244WLC4L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FF50M. 4** | **12** | — | — | $1736 | 1843 | 1989 | 2096 |
| | **15** | — | — | $2056 | 2162 | 2253 | 2360 |
| | **24** | $3385 | 3598 | — | — | — | — |
| | **30** | $3519 | 3786 | — | — | — | — |
| **5** | **12** | — | — | $1785 | 1893 | 2048 | 2154 |
| | **15** | — | — | $2100 | 2079 | 2063 | 2041 |
| | **24** | $3385 | 3598 | — | — | — | — |
| | **30** | $3519 | 3786 | — | — | — | — |
| **6** | **24** | $3654 | 3867 | — | — | — | — |
| | **30** | $3789 | 4056 | — | — | — | — |
| **7** | **24** | $3789 | 4002 | — | — | — | — |
| | **30** | $3924 | 4191 | — | — | — | — |

# Wood Vertical Storage Cabinet, Thin Top *continued*

| | | 244CRL3L | 244CRL4L | 244CRC3L | 244CRC4L | 244WRL3L | 244WRL4L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FF50M. 4** | **12** | — | — | — | — | $1736 | 1843 |
| | **15** | — | — | — | — | $2056 | 2162 |
| | **24** | $3025 | 3238 | 3385 | 3598 | — | — |
| | **30** | $3142 | 3408 | 3519 | 3786 | — | — |
| **5** | **12** | — | — | — | — | $1785 | 1893 |
| | **15** | — | — | — | — | $2100 | 2079 |
| | **24** | $3142 | 3355 | 3385 | 3598 | — | — |
| | **30** | $3258 | 3525 | 3519 | 3786 | — | — |
| **6** | **24** | $3258 | 3472 | 3654 | 3867 | — | — |
| | **30** | $3376 | 3643 | 3789 | 4056 | — | — |
| **7** | **24** | $3376 | 3589 | 3789 | 4002 | — | — |
| | **30** | $3493 | 3760 | 3924 | 4191 | — | — |

| | | 244WRC3L | 244WRC4L | 244DLL3L | 244DLL4L | 244DLC3L | 244DLC4L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FF50M. 4** | **12** | $1989 | 2096 | — | — | — | — |
| | **15** | $2253 | 2360 | 2056 | 2162 | 2253 | 2360 |
| **5** | **12** | $2048 | 2154 | — | — | — | — |
| | **15** | $2063 | 2041 | 2110 | 2216 | 2319 | 2425 |

| | | 244DRL3L | 244DRL4L | 244DRC3L | 244DRC4L | 244ELL3L | 244ELL4L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FF50M. 4** | **15** | $2056 | 2162 | 2253 | 2360 | 2056 | 2162 |
| **5** | **15** | $2110 | 2216 | 2319 | 2425 | 2110 | 2216 |

| | | 244ELC3L | 244ELC4L | 244ERL3L | 244ERL4L | 244ERC3L | 244ERC4L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FF50M. 4** | **15** | $2253 | 2360 | 2056 | 2162 | 2253 | 2360 |
| **5** | **15** | $2319 | 2425 | 2110 | 2216 | 2319 | 2425 |

## Step 10. Case Finish

### Solid-Color Laminate

*For laminate (L) or laminate case/veneer door (C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **8Q** | folkstone grey A | +$0 |
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **98** | studio white | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white A | +$0 |
| **WL** | sandstone A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 |

### Linen Laminate

*For laminate (L) or laminate case/veneer door (C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBM** | crisp linen | +$0 |
| **LBN** | classic linen | +$0 |
| **LBP** | casual linen | +$0 |

### Mesh Laminate

*For laminate (L) or laminate case/veneer door (C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBK** | pewter mesh | +$0 |
| **LBL** | steel mesh | +$0 |

### Twill Laminate

*For laminate (L) or laminate case/veneer door (C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBF** | neutral twill | +$0 |
| **LBG** | sarum twill | +$0 |
| **LBH** | earthen twill | +$0 |
| **LBJ** | graphite twill | +$0 |
| **LBQ** | white twill | +$0 |

### Wood-Grain Laminate

*For laminate (L) or laminate case/veneer door (C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HM** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **HP** | light anigre A | +$0 |
| **LBA** | clear on ash | +$0 |
| **LBB** | oak on ash | +$0 |
| **LBC** | walnut on ash | +$0 |
| **LBD** | dark brown walnut | +$0 |
| **LBE** | medium red walnut | +$0 |
| **76** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **HX** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **HY** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

### Wood Veneer

*For veneer (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **2U** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **40** | dark brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut A | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash A | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash A | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash A | +$0 |
| **UL** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

# Wood Vertical Storage Cabinet, Thin Top *continued*



## Step 11. Door Finish

### Solid-Color Laminate

*For laminate (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **8Q** | folkstone grey A | +$0 |
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **98** | studio white | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white A | +$0 |
| **WL** | sandstone A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 |

### Linen Laminate

*For laminate (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBM** | crisp linen | +$0 |
| **LBN** | classic linen | +$0 |
| **LBP** | casual linen | +$0 |

### Mesh Laminate

*For laminate (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBK** | pewter mesh | +$0 |
| **LBL** | steel mesh | +$0 |

### Twill Laminate

*For laminate (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBF** | neutral twill | +$0 |
| **LBG** | sarum twill | +$0 |
| **LBH** | earthen twill | +$0 |
| **LBJ** | graphite twill | +$0 |
| **LBQ** | white twill | +$0 |

### Wood-Grain Laminate

*For laminate (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HM** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **HP** | light anigre A | +$0 |
| **LBA** | clear on ash | +$0 |
| **LBB** | oak on ash | +$0 |
| **LBC** | walnut on ash | +$0 |
| **LBD** | dark brown walnut | +$0 |
| **LBE** | medium red walnut | +$0 |
| **76** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **HX** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **HY** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

### Wood Veneer

*For laminate case/veneer door (C) or veneer (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **2U** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **40** | dark brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut A | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash A | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash A | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash A | +$0 |
| **UL** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

## Step 12. Top Finish

### Solid-Color Laminate

*For 3/8" laminate top (3)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **8Q** | folkstone grey A | +$0 |
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **98** | studio white | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white A | +$0 |
| **WL** | sandstone A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 |

### Linen Laminate

*For 3/8" laminate top (3)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBM** | crisp linen | +$0 |
| **LBN** | classic linen | +$0 |
| **LBP** | casual linen | +$0 |

### Mesh Laminate

*For 3/8" laminate top (3)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBK** | pewter mesh | +$0 |
| **LBL** | steel mesh | +$0 |

### Twill Laminate

*For 3/8" laminate top (3)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBF** | neutral twill | +$0 |
| **LBG** | sarum twill | +$0 |
| **LBH** | earthen twill | +$0 |
| **LBJ** | graphite twill | +$0 |
| **LBQ** | white twill | +$0 |

# Wood Vertical Storage Cabinet, Thin Top *continued*

| Wood-Grain Laminate | | |
|---|---|---|
| *For 3/8" laminate top (3)* | | |
| **HM** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **HP** | light anigre A | +$0 |
| **LBA** | clear on ash | +$0 |
| **LBB** | oak on ash | +$0 |
| **LBC** | walnut on ash | +$0 |
| **LBD** | dark brown walnut | +$0 |
| **LBE** | medium red walnut | +$0 |
| **76** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **HX** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **HY** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

| Wood Veneer | | |
|---|---|---|
| *For 3/8" veneer top (4)* | | |
| **2U** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **40** | dark brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut A | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash A | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash A | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash A | +$0 |
| **UL** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

| Step 13. Foot Finish | | |
|---|---|---|
| *For 4"-high foot (4)* | | |

| Bright Sand Texture Paint | | |
|---|---|---|
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **G1** | graphite A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 |

| Metallic Paint | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CN** | metallic champagne A | +$10 |
| **EH** | metallic bronze A | +$10 |
| **MS** | metallic silver A | +$10 |

| Step 14. Lock Option | | |
|---|---|---|
| **KA** | keyed alike A | +$0 |
| **KC** | keyed differently, chrome A | +$0 |
| **KD** | keyed differently, black A | +$0 |

# Canvas Cabinet/Wall Attachment Bracket FV692.

## Product Information

Description

This bracket attaches 1 end of a surface to a Canvas wood vertical storage cabinet or architectural wall, eliminating the need for a support leg. Finish is black. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Supports a 20″ or 24″ deep surface.

20″ deep surface can be attached to a 20″ or 24″ deep wood vertical storage cabinet or architectural wall.

24″ deep surface can be attached to a 24″ deep wood vertical storage cabinet or architectural wall.

Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.

| | |
|---|---|
| **FV692.** | $62 |

# Wood Freestanding Bookcase FF300.

## Product Information

Description

This bookcase provides open storage and display space. It has a 3/8"-high laminate or veneer top with a laminate or veneer case. It is available with 4"-high architectural feet or a 2 1/4"-high base with 1" leveling glides. Includes 1 or more adjustable shelves, based on height. Actual bookcase widths are 29 7/8" or 35 7/8"; actual depth is 13 7/8".

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices. Shelves adjust in 1 1/4" increments.

Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**FF300.** A

Step 2. Height

**22** 22" high A
**27** 27" high A
**42** 42" high A
**46** 46" high A

Step 3. Width

**30** 30" wide A
**36** 36" wide A

Step 4. Depth

**14** 14" deep A

Step 5. Base/Foot Height

**2** 2 1/4"-high base A
**4** 4"-high foot A

Step 6. Case/Base Material

*For 2 1/4"-high base (2)*

**L** laminate A
**C** laminate case/veneer base A
**W** veneer A

*For 4"-high foot (4)*

**L** laminate A

Step 7. Top

**03** 3/8" laminate top A
**04** 3/8" veneer top A

Prices for Steps 1-7.

| | | | 142L03 | 142L04 | 142C03 | 142C04 | 142W03 | 142W04 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FF300.** | **22** | **30** | $1086 | 1309 | 1254 | 1477 | 1812 | 2055 |
| | | **36** | $1195 | 1418 | 1362 | 1586 | 2017 | 2261 |
| | **27** | **30** | $1180 | 1403 | 1348 | 1572 | 1992 | 2233 |
| | | **36** | $1297 | 1521 | 1465 | 1689 | 2213 | 2456 |
| | **42** | **30** | $1392 | 1615 | 1559 | 1782 | 2392 | 2635 |
| | | **36** | $1529 | 1754 | 1699 | 1922 | 2655 | 2895 |
| | **46** | **30** | $1475 | 1700 | 1644 | 1867 | 2549 | 2791 |
| | | **36** | $1621 | 1846 | 1790 | 2013 | 2827 | 3070 |

| | | | 144L03 | 144L04 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FF300.** | **22** | **30** | $1169 | 1394 |
| | | **36** | $1278 | 1502 |
| | **27** | **30** | $1264 | 1488 |
| | | **36** | $1382 | 1606 |
| | **42** | **30** | $1475 | 1700 |
| | | **36** | $1614 | 1838 |
| | **46** | **30** | $1559 | 1782 |
| | | **36** | $1706 | 1930 |

## Step 8. Case Finish

### Solid-Color Laminate
*For laminate (L) or laminate case/veneer base (C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **8Q** | folkstone grey A | +$0 |
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **98** | studio white | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white A | +$0 |
| **WL** | sandstone A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 |

### Linen Laminate
*For laminate (L) or laminate case/veneer base (C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBM** | crisp linen | +$0 |
| **LBN** | classic linen | +$0 |
| **LBP** | casual linen | +$0 |

### Mesh Laminate
*For laminate (L) or laminate case/veneer base (C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBK** | pewter mesh | +$0 |
| **LBL** | steel mesh | +$0 |

### Twill Laminate
*For laminate (L) or laminate case/veneer base (C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBF** | neutral twill | +$0 |
| **LBG** | sarum twill | +$0 |
| **LBH** | earthen twill | +$0 |
| **LBJ** | graphite twill | +$0 |
| **LBQ** | white twill | +$0 |

### Wood-Grain Laminate
*For laminate (L) or laminate case/veneer base (C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HM** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **HP** | light anigre A | +$0 |
| **LBA** | clear on ash | +$0 |
| **LBB** | oak on ash | +$0 |
| **LBC** | walnut on ash | +$0 |
| **LBD** | dark brown walnut | +$0 |
| **LBE** | medium red walnut | +$0 |
| **76** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **HX** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **HY** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

### Wood Veneer
*For veneer (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **2U** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **40** | dark brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut A | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash A | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash A | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash A | +$0 |
| **UL** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

## Step 9. Top Finish

### Solid-Color Laminate
*For 3/8" laminate top (03)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **8Q** | folkstone grey A | +$0 |
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **98** | studio white | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white A | +$0 |
| **WL** | sandstone A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 |

### Linen Laminate
*For 3/8" laminate top (03)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBM** | crisp linen | +$0 |
| **LBN** | classic linen | +$0 |
| **LBP** | casual linen | +$0 |

### Mesh Laminate
*For 3/8" laminate top (03)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBK** | pewter mesh | +$0 |
| **LBL** | steel mesh | +$0 |

# Wood Freestanding Bookcase

*continued*

Twill Laminate

*For 3/8" laminate top (03)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBF** | neutral twill | +$0 |
| **LBG** | sarum twill | +$0 |
| **LBH** | earthen twill | +$0 |
| **LBJ** | graphite twill | +$0 |
| **LBQ** | white twill | +$0 |

Wood-Grain Laminate

*For 3/8" laminate top (03)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HM** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **HP** | light anigre A | +$0 |
| **LBA** | clear on ash | +$0 |
| **LBB** | oak on ash | +$0 |
| **LBC** | walnut on ash | +$0 |
| **LBD** | dark brown walnut | +$0 |
| **LBE** | medium red walnut | +$0 |
| **76** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **HX** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **HY** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

Wood Veneer

*For 3/8" veneer top (04)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **2U** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **40** | dark brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut A | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash A | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash A | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash A | +$0 |
| **UL** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

## Step 10. Base Finish

*For laminate (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **8Q** | folkstone grey A | +$0 |
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **98** | studio white | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white A | +$0 |
| **WL** | sandstone A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 |

Linen Laminate

*For laminate (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBM** | crisp linen | +$0 |
| **LBN** | classic linen | +$0 |
| **LBP** | casual linen | +$0 |

Mesh Laminate

*For laminate (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBK** | pewter mesh | +$0 |
| **LBL** | steel mesh | +$0 |

Twill Laminate

*For laminate (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBF** | neutral twill | +$0 |
| **LBG** | sarum twill | +$0 |
| **LBH** | earthen twill | +$0 |
| **LBJ** | graphite twill | +$0 |
| **LBQ** | white twill | +$0 |

Wood-Grain Laminate

*For laminate (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HM** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **HP** | light anigre A | +$0 |
| **LBA** | clear on ash | +$0 |
| **LBB** | oak on ash | +$0 |
| **LBC** | walnut on ash | +$0 |
| **LBD** | dark brown walnut | +$0 |
| **LBE** | medium red walnut | +$0 |
| **76** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **HX** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **HY** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

Wood Veneer

*For laminate case/veneer base (C) or veneer (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **2U** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **40** | dark brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut A | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash A | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash A | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash A | +$0 |
| **UL** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

# Wood Freestanding Bookcase

*continued*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *For 4"-high foot (4)* | | |
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **G1** | graphite A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Metallic Paint | | |
| *For 4"-high foot (4)* | | |
| **CN** | metallic champagne A | +$10 |
| **EH** | metallic bronze A | +$10 |
| **MS** | metallic silver A | +$10 |

# Wood Low Credenza, Open FFC700

## Product Information

### Description

This credenza provides open storage and can be used freestanding or to support 1 end of a surface. It has a 3/8"-high or 1 1/4"-high laminate or veneer top with a laminate or veneer case. It is available with 4"-high architectural feet, 4"-high sleeveless architectural feet or a 2 1/4"-high base with 1" leveling glides.

Actual credenza widths are 29 7/8", 35 7/8", 41 7/8", 47 3/4", or 59 3/4"; actual depth is 19 7/8".

### Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

30"- and 36"-wide credenzas have no center divider and include 1 adjustable shelf. 42"-, 48"-, and 60"-wide credenzas have a center divider and include 2 adjustable shelves. Shelves adjust in 1 1/4" increments.

Credenza with 4"-high foot option (4) can be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. Order support bracket, low credenza-to-frame (FT292.) separately.

When using credenza to support 1 end of a surface, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Surface support, low credenza, adjustable height (FT299.)
- Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)

Order optional wood credenza shelf (FF892.) separately.

To provide temporary guest seating on a credenza, order cushion top (FF891.) separately.

1 1/4" top (06 and 07) is not removable and cannot be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. The 1 1/4" top will add 5/8" to overall height of unit.

Please note that on the 4" sleeveless architectural foot (5) glides will be more visible.

### Dimensions

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**FFC700.** A

Step 2. Width

| | |
|---|---|
| **30** | 30" wide A |
| **36** | 36" wide A |
| **42** | 42" wide A |
| **48** | 48" wide A |
| **60** | 60" wide A |

Step 3. Depth

| | |
|---|---|
| **20** | 20" deep A |

Step 4. Base/Foot Height

| | |
|---|---|
| **2** | 2¼"-high base A |
| **4** | 4"-high foot A |
| **5** | 4" -high foot sleeveless A |

Step 5. Case/Base Material

*For 2¼"-high base (2)*

| | |
|---|---|
| **L** | laminate A |
| **C** | laminate case/veneer base A |
| **W** | veneer A |

*For 4"-high foot (4) or 4" -high foot sleeveless (5)*

| | |
|---|---|
| **L** | laminate A |

Step 6. Top

*For laminate (L) or laminate case/veneer base (C)*

| | |
|---|---|
| **NT** | no top A |
| **03** | ⅜" laminate top A |
| **04** | ⅜" veneer top A |
| **06** | 1¼" laminate top A |
| **07** | 1¼" veneer top A |

*For veneer (W)*

| | |
|---|---|
| **NT** | no top A |
| **04** | ⅜" veneer top A |
| **07** | 1¼" veneer top A |

Prices for Steps 1-6.

| | | 2LNT | 2L03 | 2L04 | 2L06 | 2L07 | 2CNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFC700.** | **30 20** | $1313 | 1423 | 1642 | 1306 | 1536 | 1478 |
| | **36 20** | $1406 | 1516 | 1736 | 1410 | 1630 | 1571 |
| | **42 20** | $1779 | 1889 | 2109 | 1783 | 2003 | 1943 |
| | **48 20** | $1867 | 1977 | 2197 | 1765 | 1985 | 2031 |
| | **60 20** | $2071 | 2180 | 2454 | 1968 | 2242 | 2235 |

| | | 2C03 | 2C04 | 2C06 | 2C07 | 2WNT | 2W04 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFC700.** | **30 20** | $1587 | 1807 | 1481 | 1701 | 2247 | 2849 |
| | **36 20** | $1681 | 1900 | 1575 | 1794 | 2417 | 3174 |
| | **42 20** | $2054 | 2273 | 1948 | 2167 | 3096 | 3438 |
| | **48 20** | $2142 | 2361 | 1930 | 2149 | 3227 | 3598 |
| | **60 20** | $2344 | 2619 | 2132 | 2407 | 3568 | 3967 |

| | | 2W07 | 4LNT | 4L03 | 4L04 | 4L06 | 4L07 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFC700.** | **30 20** | $2738 | 1395 | 1505 | 1724 | 1399 | 1618 |
| | **36 20** | $3064 | 1489 | 1598 | 1817 | 1492 | 1711 |
| | **42 20** | $3328 | 1862 | 1971 | 2190 | 1865 | 2084 |
| | **48 20** | $3378 | 2004 | 2114 | 2334 | 1902 | 2122 |
| | **60 20** | $3857 | 2207 | 2317 | 2591 | 2105 | 2379 |

| | | 5LNT | 5L03 | 5L04 | 5L06 | 5L07 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFC700.** | **30 20** | $1342 | 1452 | 1671 | 1346 | 1565 |
| | **36 20** | $1436 | 1545 | 1764 | 1439 | 1658 |
| | **42 20** | $1809 | 1918 | 2137 | 1812 | 2031 |
| | **48 20** | $1951 | 2061 | 2281 | 1849 | 2069 |
| | **60 20** | $2154 | 2264 | 2538 | 2052 | 2326 |

Step 7. Case Finish

*For laminate (L) or laminate case/veneer base (C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBM** | crisp linen A | +$0 |
| **LBN** | classic linen A | +$0 |
| **LBP** | casual linen A | +$0 |

*For laminate (L) or laminate case/veneer base (C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBK** | pewter mesh A | +$0 |
| **LBL** | steel mesh A | +$0 |

Solid-Color Laminate

*For laminate (L) or laminate case/veneer base (C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **8Q** | folkstone grey A | +$0 |
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **98** | studio white A | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white A | +$0 |
| **WL** | sandstone A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 |

*For laminate (L) or laminate case/veneer base (C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBF** | neutral twill A | +$0 |
| **LBG** | sarum twill A | +$0 |
| **LBH** | earthen twill A | +$0 |
| **LBJ** | graphite twill A | +$0 |
| **LBQ** | white twill A | +$0 |

Wood-Grain Laminate

*For laminate (L) or laminate case/veneer base (C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HM** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **HP** | light anigre A | +$0 |
| **LBA** | clear on ash | +$0 |
| **LBB** | oak on ash | +$0 |
| **LBC** | walnut on ash | +$0 |
| **LBD** | dark brown walnut | +$0 |
| **LBE** | medium red walnut | +$0 |
| **76** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **HX** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **HY** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

Wood Veneer

*For veneer (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **2U** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **40** | dark brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut A | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash A | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash A | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash A | +$0 |
| **UL** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

## Step 8. Top Finish

*For 3/8" laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" laminate top (06)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBM** | crisp linen A | +$0 |
| **LBN** | classic linen A | +$0 |
| **LBP** | casual linen A | +$0 |

*For 3/8" laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" laminate top (06)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBK** | pewter mesh A | +$0 |
| **LBL** | steel mesh A | +$0 |

Solid-Color Laminate

*For 3/8" laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" laminate top (06)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **8Q** | folkstone grey A | +$0 |
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **98** | studio white A | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white A | +$0 |
| **WL** | sandstone A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 |

*For 3/8" laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" laminate top (06)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBF** | neutral twill A | +$0 |
| **LBG** | sarum twill A | +$0 |
| **LBH** | earthen twill A | +$0 |
| **LBJ** | graphite twill A | +$0 |
| **LBQ** | white twill A | +$0 |

Wood-Grain Laminate

*For 3/8" laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" laminate top (06)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HM** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **HP** | light anigre A | +$0 |
| **LBA** | clear on ash | +$0 |
| **LBB** | oak on ash | +$0 |
| **LBC** | walnut on ash | +$0 |
| **LBD** | dark brown walnut | +$0 |
| **LBE** | medium red walnut | +$0 |
| **76** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **HX** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **HY** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

Wood Veneer

*For 3/8" veneer top (04) or 1 1/4" veneer top (07)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **2U** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **40** | dark brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut A | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash A | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash A | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash A | +$0 |
| **UL** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

## Step 9. Base Finish

*For laminate (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBM** | crisp linen A | +$0 |
| **LBN** | classic linen A | +$0 |
| **LBP** | casual linen A | +$0 |

*For laminate (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBK** | pewter mesh A | +$0 |
| **LBL** | steel mesh A | +$0 |

Solid-Color Laminate

*For laminate (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **8Q** | folkstone grey A | +$0 |
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **98** | studio white A | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white A | +$0 |
| **WL** | sandstone A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 |

*For laminate (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBF** | neutral twill A | +$0 |
| **LBG** | sarum twill A | +$0 |
| **LBH** | earthen twill A | +$0 |
| **LBJ** | graphite twill A | +$0 |
| **LBQ** | white twill A | +$0 |

Wood-Grain Laminate

*For laminate (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HM** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **HP** | light anigre A | +$0 |
| **LBA** | clear on ash | +$0 |
| **LBB** | oak on ash | +$0 |
| **LBC** | walnut on ash | +$0 |
| **LBD** | dark brown walnut | +$0 |
| **LBE** | medium red walnut | +$0 |
| **76** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **HX** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **HY** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

Wood Veneer

*For laminate case/veneer base (C) or veneer (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **2U** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **40** | dark brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut A | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash A | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash A | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash A | +$0 |
| **UL** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

## Step 10. Foot Finish

*For 4"-high foot (4) or 4" -high foot sleeveless (5)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **G1** | graphite A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **CN** | metallic champagne A | +$10 |
| **EH** | metallic bronze A | +$10 |
| **MS** | metallic silver A | +$10 |

# Wood Low Credenza, with Doors

FFC71A
FFC71K

## Product Information

### Description

This credenza provides enclosed storage and can be used freestanding or to support 1 end of a surface. It has a 3/8"-high or 1 1/4"-high laminate or veneer top with a laminate or veneer case. It is available with 4"-high architectural feet, 4"-high sleeveless architectural feet or a 2 1/4"-high base with 1" leveling glides.

Actual credenza widths are 29 7/8", 35 7/8", or 41 7/8"; actual depth is 19 7/8".

### Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate fronts.

30"- and 36"-wide credenzas have no center divider and include 1 adjustable shelf. 42"-wide credenza has a center divider and includes 2 adjustable shelves. Shelves adjust in 1 1/4" increments.

Credenza with 4"-high foot option (4) can be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. Order support bracket, low credenza-to-frame (FT292.) separately.

When using credenza to support 1 end of a surface, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Surface support, low credenza, adjustable height (FT299.)
- Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)

To cover adjacent credenzas with a single top, specify credenzas with no top option (NT) and order credenza top (FF890.) separately.

1 1/4" top (06 and 07) is not removable and cannot be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. The 1 1/4" top will add 5/8" to overall height of unit.

Please note that on the 4" sleeveless architectural foot (5) glides will be more visible.

Order optional wood credenza shelf (FF892.) separately.

To provide temporary guest seating on a credenza, order cushion top (FF891.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions

# Wood Low Credenza, with Doors

*continued*



## Specification Information

Step 1.

**FFC71** A

Step 2. Pull Type

**A.** arc pull A
**K.** bar pull A

Step 3. Width

**30** 30" wide A
**36** 36" wide A
**42** 42" wide A

Step 4. Depth

**20** 20" deep A

Step 5. Base/Foot Height

**2** 2¼"-high base A
**4** 4"-high foot A
**5** 4" -high foot sleeveless A

Step 6. Case/Door Material

*For 2¼"-high base (2)*

**L** laminate A
**C** laminate case/veneer door A
**W** veneer A

*For 4"-high foot (4) or 4" -high foot sleeveless (5)*

**L** laminate A
**C** laminate case/veneer door A

Step 7. Top

*For laminate (L) or laminate case/veneer door (C)*

**NT** no top A
**03** ⅜" laminate top A
**04** ⅜" veneer top A
**06** 1¼" laminate top A
**07** 1¼" veneer top A

*For veneer (W)*

**NT** no top A
**04** ⅜" veneer top A
**07** 1¼" veneer top A

Prices for Steps 1-7.

| | | 2LNT | 2L03 | 2L04 | 2L06 | 2L07 | 2CNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFC71A.** | **30 20** | $1650 | 1756 | 1969 | 1653 | 1866 | 2000 |
| | **36 20** | $1836 | 1942 | 2155 | 1839 | 2052 | 2223 |
| | **42 20** | $2022 | 2128 | 2342 | 2025 | 2239 | 2448 |

| | | 2C03 | 2C04 | 2C06 | 2C07 | 2WNT | 2W04 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFC71A.** | **30 20** | $2107 | 2320 | 2004 | 2217 | 2629 | 2948 |
| | **36 20** | $2330 | 2544 | 2227 | 2441 | 2942 | 3263 |
| | **42 20** | $2554 | 2767 | 2451 | 2664 | 3255 | 3576 |

| | | 2W07 | 4LNT | 4L03 | 4L04 | 4L06 | 4L07 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFC71A.** | **30 20** | $2845 | 1729 | 1836 | 2049 | 1733 | 1946 |
| | **36 20** | $3160 | 1915 | 2022 | 2236 | 1919 | 2133 |
| | **42 20** | $3473 | 2102 | 2209 | 2422 | 2106 | 2319 |

| | | 4CNT | 4C03 | 4C04 | 4C06 | 4C07 | 5LNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFC71A.** | **30 20** | $2077 | 2184 | 2397 | 2081 | 2294 | 1677 |
| | **36 20** | $2300 | 2408 | 2621 | 2305 | 2518 | 1864 |
| | **42 20** | $2525 | 2631 | 2844 | 2528 | 2741 | 2050 |

| | | 5L03 | 5L04 | 5L06 | 5L07 | 5CNT | 5C03 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFC71A.** | **30 20** | $1784 | 1998 | 1681 | 1895 | 2025 | 2133 |
| | **36 20** | $1971 | 2184 | 1868 | 2081 | 2249 | 2356 |
| | **42 20** | $2157 | 2371 | 2054 | 2268 | 2474 | 2580 |

| | | 5C04 | 5C06 | 5C07 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFC71A.** | **30 20** | $2346 | 2030 | 2243 |
| | **36 20** | $2569 | 2253 | 2466 |
| | **42 20** | $2793 | 2477 | 2690 |

| | | 2LNT | 2L03 | 2L04 | 2L06 | 2L07 | 2CNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFC71K.** | **30 20** | $1650 | 1756 | 1969 | 1653 | 1866 | 2000 |
| | **36 20** | $1836 | 1942 | 2155 | 1839 | 2052 | 2223 |
| | **42 20** | $2022 | 2128 | 2342 | 2025 | 2239 | 2448 |

| | | 2C03 | 2C04 | 2C06 | 2C07 | 2WNT | 2W04 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFC71K.** | **30 20** | $2107 | 2320 | 2004 | 2217 | 2629 | 2948 |
| | **36 20** | $2330 | 2544 | 2227 | 2441 | 2942 | 3263 |
| | **42 20** | $2554 | 2767 | 2451 | 2664 | 3255 | 3576 |

| | | 2W07 | 4LNT | 4L03 | 4L04 | 4L06 | 4L07 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFC71K.** | **30 20** | $2845 | 1729 | 1836 | 2049 | 1733 | 1946 |
| | **36 20** | $3160 | 1915 | 2022 | 2236 | 1919 | 2133 |
| | **42 20** | $3473 | 2102 | 2422 | 2422 | 2106 | 2319 |

# Wood Low Credenza, with Doors

*continued*

| | | 4CNT | 4C03 | 4C04 | 4C06 | 4C07 | 5LNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFC71K.** | **30 20** | $2077 | 2184 | 2397 | 2081 | 2294 | 1677 |
| | **36 20** | $2300 | 2408 | 2621 | 2305 | 2518 | 1864 |
| | **42 20** | $2525 | 2631 | 2844 | 2528 | 2741 | 2050 |

| | | 5L03 | 5L04 | 5L06 | 5L07 | 5CNT | 5C03 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFC71K.** | **30 20** | $1784 | 1998 | 1681 | 1895 | 2025 | 2133 |
| | **36 20** | $1971 | 2184 | 1868 | 2081 | 2249 | 2356 |
| | **42 20** | $2157 | 2371 | 2054 | 2268 | 2474 | 2580 |

| | | 5C04 | 5C06 | 5C07 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFC71K.** | **30 20** | $2346 | 2030 | 2243 |
| | **36 20** | $2569 | 2253 | 2466 |
| | **42 20** | $2793 | 2477 | 2690 |

## Step 8. Case Finish

*For laminate (L) or laminate case/veneer door (C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBM** | crisp linen A | +$0 |
| **LBN** | classic linen A | +$0 |
| **LBP** | casual linen A | +$0 |

*For laminate (L) or laminate case/veneer door (C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBK** | pewter mesh A | +$0 |
| **LBL** | steel mesh A | +$0 |

Solid-Color Laminate

*For laminate (L) or laminate case/veneer door (C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **8Q** | folkstone grey A | +$0 |
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **98** | studio white A | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white A | +$0 |
| **WL** | sandstone A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 |

*For laminate (L) or laminate case/veneer door (C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBF** | neutral twill A | +$0 |
| **LBG** | sarum twill A | +$0 |
| **LBH** | earthen twill A | +$0 |
| **LBJ** | graphite twill A | +$0 |
| **LBQ** | white twill A | +$0 |

Wood-Grain Laminate

*For laminate (L) or laminate case/veneer door (C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HM** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **HP** | light anigre A | +$0 |
| **LBA** | clear on ash | +$0 |
| **LBB** | oak on ash | +$0 |
| **LBC** | walnut on ash | +$0 |
| **LBD** | dark brown walnut | +$0 |
| **LBE** | medium red walnut | +$0 |
| **76** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **HX** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **HY** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

Wood Veneer

*For veneer (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **2U** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **40** | dark brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut A | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash A | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash A | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash A | +$0 |
| **UL** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

## Step 9. Door Finish

*For laminate (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBM** | crisp linen A | +$0 |
| **LBN** | classic linen A | +$0 |
| **LBP** | casual linen A | +$0 |

*For laminate (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBK** | pewter mesh A | +$0 |
| **LBL** | steel mesh A | +$0 |

Solid-Color Laminate

*For laminate (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **8Q** | folkstone grey A | +$0 |
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **98** | studio white A | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white A | +$0 |
| **WL** | sandstone A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 |

# Wood Low Credenza, with Doors

*continued*

*For laminate (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBF** | neutral twill A | +$0 |
| **LBG** | sarum twill A | +$0 |
| **LBH** | earthen twill A | +$0 |
| **LBJ** | graphite twill A | +$0 |
| **LBQ** | white twill A | +$0 |

Wood-Grain Laminate

*For laminate (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HM** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **HP** | light anigre A | +$0 |
| **LBA** | clear on ash | +$0 |
| **LBB** | oak on ash | +$0 |
| **LBC** | walnut on ash | +$0 |
| **LBD** | dark brown walnut | +$0 |
| **LBE** | medium red walnut | +$0 |
| **76** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **HX** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **HY** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

Wood Veneer

*For laminate case/veneer door (C) or veneer (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **2U** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **40** | dark brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut A | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash A | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash A | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash A | +$0 |
| **UL** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

Step 10. Top Finish

*For 3/8" laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" laminate top (06)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBM** | crisp linen A | +$0 |
| **LBN** | classic linen A | +$0 |
| **LBP** | casual linen A | +$0 |

*For 3/8" laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" laminate top (06)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBK** | pewter mesh A | +$0 |
| **LBL** | steel mesh A | +$0 |

Solid-Color Laminate

*For 3/8" laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" laminate top (06)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **8Q** | folkstone grey A | +$0 |
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **98** | studio white A | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white A | +$0 |
| **WL** | sandstone A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 |

*For 3/8" laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" laminate top (06)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBF** | neutral twill A | +$0 |
| **LBG** | sarum twill A | +$0 |
| **LBH** | earthen twill A | +$0 |
| **LBJ** | graphite twill A | +$0 |
| **LBQ** | white twill A | +$0 |

Wood-Grain Laminate

*For 3/8" laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" laminate top (06)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HM** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **HP** | light anigre A | +$0 |
| **LBA** | clear on ash | +$0 |
| **LBB** | oak on ash | +$0 |
| **LBC** | walnut on ash | +$0 |
| **LBD** | dark brown walnut | +$0 |
| **LBE** | medium red walnut | +$0 |
| **76** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **HX** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **HY** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

Wood Veneer

*For 3/8" veneer top (04) or 1 1/4" veneer top (07)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **2U** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **40** | dark brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut A | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash A | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash A | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash A | +$0 |
| **UL** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

# Wood Low Credenza, with Doors

*continued*

| Step 11. Foot Finish | | |
|---|---|---|
| *For 4"-high foot (4) or 4" -high foot sleeveless (5)* | | |
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **G1** | graphite A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **CN** | metallic champagne A | +$10 |
| **EH** | metallic bronze A | +$10 |
| **MS** | metallic silver A | +$10 |

| Step 12. Pull Finish | | |
|---|---|---|
| *For arc pull (A.)* | | |
| **NH** | brushed nickel A | +$0 |
| **NK** | black nickel A | +$0 |
| *For bar pull (K.)* | | |
| **MS** | metallic silver A | +$5 |

| Step 13. Lock Option | | |
|---|---|---|
| **KA** | keyed alike A | +$0 |
| **KC** | keyed differently, chrome A | +$0 |
| **KD** | keyed differently, black A | +$0 |

# Wood Low Credenza, with Drawers

FFC72A
FFC72K

## Product Information

### Description

This credenza provides enclosed filing and storage and can be used freestanding or to support 1 end of a surface. It has a 3/8"-high or 1 1/4"-high laminate or veneer top with a laminate or veneer case. It is available with 4"-high architectural feet, 4"-high sleeveless architectural feet or a 2 1/4"-high base with 1" leveling glides and has a positive interlock system that permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. Drawers have full-extension ball-bearing slides. The file drawer(s) accommodate side-to-side and front-to-back filing of letter-, legal, and A4-size hanging files.

Actual credenza widths are 29 7/8", 35 7/8", 41 7/8", 59 3/4", or 71 3/4"; actual depth is 19 7/8".

### Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate fronts.

30"-, 36"-, and 42"-wide credenzas have 1 box drawer and 1 file drawer. 60"-and 72"-wide credenzas have 2 box drawers and 2 file drawers.

Credenza with 4"-high foot option (4) can be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. Order support bracket, low credenza-to-frame (FT292.) separately.

When using credenza to support 1 end of a surface, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Surface support, low credenza, adjustable height (FT299.)
- Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)

1 1/4" top (06 and 07) is not removable and cannot be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. The 1 1/4" top will add 5/8" to overall height of unit.

Please note that on the 4" sleeveless architectural foot (5) glides will be more visible.

To cover adjacent credenzas with a single top, specify credenzas with no top option (NT) and order credenza top (FF890.) separately.

To provide temporary guest seating on a credenza, order cushion top (FF891.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions

# Wood Low Credenza, with Drawers *continued*

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**FFC72** A

Step 2. Pull Type

**A.** arc pull A
**K.** bar pull A

Step 3. Width

**30** 30" wide A
**36** 36" wide A
**42** 42" wide A
**60** 60" wide A
**72** 72" wide A

Step 4. Depth

**20** 20" deep A

Step 5. Base/Foot Height

**2** 2¼"-high base A
**4** 4"-high foot A
**5** 4" -high foot sleeveless A

Step 6. Configuration

**BF** box/file A

Step 7. Case/Front Material

*For 2¼"-high base (2)*

**L** laminate case/front A
**C** laminate case/veneer front A
**W** veneer case/front A

*For 4"-high foot (4) or 4" -high foot sleeveless (5)*

**L** laminate case/front A
**C** laminate case/veneer front A

Step 8. Top

*For laminate case/front (L) or laminate case/veneer front (C)*

**NT** no top A
**03** ⅜" laminate top A
**04** ⅜" veneer top A
**06** 1¼" laminate top A
**07** 1¼" veneer top A

*For veneer case/front (W)*

**NT** no top A
**04** ⅜" veneer top A
**07** 1¼" veneer top A

Prices for Steps 1-8.

| | | | 2BFLNT | 2BFL03 | 2BFL04 | 2BFL06 | 2BFL07 | 2BFCNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFC72A.** | **30** | **20** | $1960 | 2066 | 2279 | 1963 | 2176 | 2373 |
| | **36** | **20** | $2226 | 2332 | 2546 | 2229 | 2443 | 2693 |
| | **42** | **20** | $2519 | 2626 | 2839 | 2523 | 2736 | 3044 |
| | **60** | **20** | $3848 | 4007 | 4274 | 3801 | 4068 | 4649 |
| | **72** | **20** | $4418 | 4524 | 4737 | 4318 | 4531 | 5216 |

| | | | 2BFC03 | 2BFC04 | 2BFC06 | 2BFC07 | 2BFWNT | 2BFW04 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFC72A.** | **30** | **20** | $2480 | 2693 | 2377 | 2590 | 2903 | 3222 |
| | **36** | **20** | $2799 | 3012 | 2696 | 2909 | 3318 | 3638 |
| | **42** | **20** | $3151 | 3364 | 3048 | 3261 | 3775 | 4096 |
| | **60** | **20** | $4809 | 5075 | 4603 | 4869 | 5749 | 6122 |
| | **72** | **20** | $5430 | 5749 | 5224 | 5543 | 6485 | 6912 |

| | | | 2BFW07 | 4BFLNT | 4BFL03 | 4BFL04 | 4BFL06 | 4BFL07 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFC72A.** | **30** | **20** | $3119 | 2039 | 2146 | 2359 | 2043 | 2256 |
| | **36** | **20** | $3535 | 2306 | 2413 | 2626 | 2310 | 2523 |
| | **42** | **20** | $3993 | 2599 | 2705 | 2918 | 2602 | 2815 |
| | **60** | **20** | $5916 | 3980 | 4140 | 4407 | 3934 | 4201 |
| | **72** | **20** | $6706 | 4551 | 4657 | 4870 | 4451 | 4664 |

| | | | 4BFCNT | 4BFC03 | 4BFC04 | 4BFC06 | 4BFC07 | 5BFLNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFC72A.** | **30** | **20** | $2450 | 2557 | 2770 | 2454 | 2667 | 1987 |
| | **36** | **20** | $2770 | 2876 | 3089 | 2773 | 2986 | 2175 |
| | **42** | **20** | $3121 | 3229 | 3442 | 3126 | 3339 | 2548 |
| | **60** | **20** | $4778 | 4937 | 5204 | 4731 | 4998 | 3929 |
| | **72** | **20** | $5345 | 5558 | 5878 | 5352 | 5672 | 4500 |

| | | | 5BFL03 | 5BFL04 | 5BFL06 | 5BFL07 | 5BFCNT | 5BFC03 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFC72A.** | **30** | **20** | $2094 | 1991 | 1991 | 2205 | 2398 | 2505 |
| | **36** | **20** | $2281 | 2494 | 2178 | 2391 | 2719 | 2825 |
| | **42** | **20** | $2654 | 2867 | 2551 | 2764 | 3070 | 3177 |
| | **60** | **20** | $4089 | 4355 | 3883 | 4149 | 4726 | 4886 |
| | **72** | **20** | $4606 | 4819 | 4400 | 4613 | 5294 | 5507 |

| | | | 5BFC04 | 5BFC06 | 5BFC07 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFC72A.** | **30** | **20** | $2719 | 2402 | 2616 |
| | **36** | **20** | $3038 | 2722 | 2935 |
| | **42** | **20** | $3390 | 3074 | 3287 |
| | **60** | **20** | $5153 | 4680 | 4947 |
| | **72** | **20** | $5826 | 5301 | 5620 |

# Wood Low Credenza, with Drawers *continued*

| | | 2BFLNT | 2BFL03 | 2BFL04 | 2BFL06 | 2BFL07 | 2BFCNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFC72K.** | **30 20** | $1960 | 2066 | 2279 | 1963 | 2176 | 2373 |
| | **36 20** | $2226 | 2332 | 2546 | 2229 | 2443 | 2693 |
| | **42 20** | $2519 | 2626 | 2839 | 2523 | 2736 | 3044 |
| | **60 20** | $3848 | 4007 | 4274 | 3801 | 4068 | 4649 |
| | **72 20** | $4418 | 4524 | 4737 | 4318 | 4531 | 5216 |

| | | 2BFC03 | 2BFC04 | 2BFC06 | 2BFC07 | 2BFWNT | 2BFW04 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFC72K.** | **30 20** | $2480 | 2693 | 2377 | 2590 | 2903 | 3222 |
| | **36 20** | $2799 | 3012 | 2696 | 2909 | 3318 | 3638 |
| | **42 20** | $3151 | 3364 | 3048 | 3261 | 3775 | 4096 |
| | **60 20** | $4809 | 5075 | 4603 | 4869 | 5749 | 6122 |
| | **72 20** | $5430 | 5749 | 5224 | 5543 | 6485 | 6912 |

| | | 2BFW07 | 4BFLNT | 4BFL03 | 4BFL04 | 4BFL06 | 4BFL07 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFC72K.** | **30 20** | $3119 | 2039 | 2146 | 2359 | 2043 | 2256 |
| | **36 20** | $3535 | 2306 | 2413 | 2626 | 2310 | 2523 |
| | **42 20** | $3993 | 2599 | 2705 | 2918 | 2602 | 2815 |
| | **60 20** | $5916 | 3980 | 4140 | 4407 | 3934 | 4201 |
| | **72 20** | $6706 | 4551 | 4657 | 4870 | 4451 | 4664 |

| | | 4BFCNT | 4BFC03 | 4BFC04 | 4BFC06 | 4BFC07 | 5BFLNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFC72K.** | **30 20** | $2450 | 2557 | 2770 | 2454 | 2667 | 1987 |
| | **36 20** | $2770 | 2876 | 3089 | 2773 | 2986 | 2175 |
| | **42 20** | $3121 | 3229 | 3442 | 3126 | 3339 | 2548 |
| | **60 20** | $4778 | 4937 | 5204 | 4731 | 4998 | 3929 |
| | **72 20** | $5345 | 5558 | 5878 | 5352 | 5672 | 4500 |

| | | 5BFL03 | 5BFL04 | 5BFL06 | 5BFL07 | 5BFCNT | 5BFC03 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFC72K.** | **30 20** | $2094 | 1991 | 1991 | 2205 | 2398 | 2505 |
| | **36 20** | $2281 | 2494 | 2178 | 2391 | 2719 | 2825 |
| | **42 20** | $2654 | 2867 | 2551 | 2764 | 3070 | 3177 |
| | **60 20** | $4089 | 4355 | 3883 | 4149 | 4726 | 4757 |
| | **72 20** | $4606 | 4819 | 4400 | 4613 | 5294 | 5507 |

| | | 5BFC04 | 5BFC06 | 5BFC07 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFC72K.** | **30 20** | $2719 | 2402 | 2616 |
| | **36 20** | $3038 | 2722 | 2935 |
| | **42 20** | $3390 | 3074 | 3287 |
| | **60 20** | $5024 | 4680 | 4947 |
| | **72 20** | $5826 | 5301 | 5620 |

## Step 9. Case Finish

*For 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 60" wide (60) with laminate case/front (L), or laminate case/veneer front (C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBM** | crisp linen A | +$0 |
| **LBN** | classic linen A | +$0 |
| **LBP** | casual linen A | +$0 |

*For 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 60" wide (60) with laminate case/front (L), or laminate case/veneer front (C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBK** | pewter mesh A | +$0 |
| **LBL** | steel mesh A | +$0 |

Solid-Color Laminate

*For 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 60" wide (60) with laminate case/front (L), or laminate case/veneer front (C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **8Q** | folkstone grey A | +$0 |
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **98** | studio white A | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white A | +$0 |
| **WL** | sandstone A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 |

*For 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 60" wide (60) with laminate case/front (L), or laminate case/veneer front (C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBF** | neutral twill A | +$0 |
| **LBG** | sarum twill A | +$0 |
| **LBH** | earthen twill A | +$0 |
| **LBJ** | graphite twill A | +$0 |
| **LBQ** | white twill A | +$0 |

Wood-Grain Laminate

*For 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 60" wide (60) with laminate case/front (L), or laminate case/veneer front (C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBC** | walnut on ash A | +$0 |
| **LBE** | medium red walnut A | +$0 |
| **HM** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **HP** | light anigre A | +$0 |
| **LBA** | clear on ash A | +$0 |
| **LBB** | oak on ash A | +$0 |
| **LBD** | dark brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **76** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **HX** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **HY** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

# Wood Low Credenza, with Drawers *continued*

*For 72" wide (72) with laminate case/front (L), or laminate case/veneer front (C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBM** | crisp linen A | +$0 |
| **LBN** | classic linen A | +$0 |
| **LBP** | casual linen A | +$0 |

*For 72" wide (72) with laminate case/front (L), or laminate case/veneer front (C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBK** | pewter mesh A | +$0 |
| **LBL** | steel mesh A | +$0 |

Solid-Color Laminate

*For 72" wide (72) with laminate case/front (L), or laminate case/veneer front (C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **8Q** | folkstone grey A | +$0 |
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **98** | studio white A | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white A | +$0 |
| **WL** | sandstone A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 |

Wood Veneer

*For veneer case/front (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **2U** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **40** | dark brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut A | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash A | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash A | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash A | +$0 |
| **UL** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

## Step 10. Front Finish

*For laminate case/front (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBM** | crisp linen A | +$0 |
| **LBN** | classic linen A | +$0 |
| **LBP** | casual linen A | +$0 |

*For laminate case/front (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBK** | pewter mesh A | +$0 |
| **LBL** | steel mesh A | +$0 |

Solid-Color Laminate

*For laminate case/front (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **8Q** | folkstone grey A | +$0 |
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **98** | studio white A | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white A | +$0 |
| **WL** | sandstone A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 |

*For laminate case/front (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBF** | neutral twill A | +$0 |
| **LBG** | sarum twill A | +$0 |
| **LBH** | earthen twill A | +$0 |
| **LBJ** | graphite twill A | +$0 |
| **LBQ** | white twill A | +$0 |

Wood-Grain Laminate

*For laminate case/front (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBC** | walnut on ash A | +$0 |
| **LBE** | medium red walnut A | +$0 |
| **HM** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **HP** | light anigre A | +$0 |
| **LBA** | clear on ash A | +$0 |
| **LBB** | oak on ash A | +$0 |
| **LBD** | dark brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **76** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **HX** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **HY** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

Wood Veneer

*For laminate case/veneer front (C) or veneer case/front (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **2U** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **40** | dark brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut A | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash A | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash A | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash A | +$0 |
| **UL** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

# Wood Low Credenza, with Drawers *continued*



| Step 11. Top Finish | | |
|---|---|---|
| *For 3/8" laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" laminate top (06)* | | |
| **LBM** | crisp linen A | +$0 |
| **LBN** | classic linen A | +$0 |
| **LBP** | casual linen A | +$0 |
| *For 3/8" laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" laminate top (06)* | | |
| **LBK** | pewter mesh A | +$0 |
| **LBL** | steel mesh A | +$0 |
| Solid-Color Laminate | | |
| *For 3/8" laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" laminate top (06)* | | |
| **8Q** | folkstone grey A | +$0 |
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **98** | studio white A | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white A | +$0 |
| **WL** | sandstone A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 |
| *For 3/8" laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" laminate top (06)* | | |
| **LBF** | neutral twill A | +$0 |
| **LBG** | sarum twill A | +$0 |
| **LBH** | earthen twill A | +$0 |
| **LBJ** | graphite twill A | +$0 |
| **LBQ** | white twill A | +$0 |
| Wood-Grain Laminate | | |
| *For 3/8" laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" laminate top (06)* | | |
| **LBC** | walnut on ash A | +$0 |
| **LBE** | medium red walnut A | +$0 |
| **HM** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **HP** | light anigre A | +$0 |
| **LBA** | clear on ash A | +$0 |
| **LBB** | oak on ash A | +$0 |
| **LBD** | dark brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **76** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **HX** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **HY** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

| Wood Veneer | | |
|---|---|---|
| *For 3/8" veneer top (04) or 1 1/4" veneer top (07)* | | |
| **2U** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **40** | dark brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut A | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash A | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash A | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash A | +$0 |
| **UL** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |
| Step 12. Foot Finish | | |
| *For 4"-high foot (4) or 4" -high foot sleeveless (5)* | | |
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **G1** | graphite A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **CN** | metallic champagne A | +$10 |
| **EH** | metallic bronze A | +$10 |
| **MS** | metallic silver A | +$10 |
| Step 13. Pull Finish | | |
| *For arc pull (A.)* | | |
| **NH** | brushed nickel A | +$0 |
| **NK** | black nickel A | +$0 |
| *For bar pull (K.)* | | |
| **MS** | metallic silver A | +$5 |
| Step 14. Counterweight | | |
| **NO** | no counterweight A | +$0 |
| **CB** | counterweight A | +$70 |
| Step 15. Lock Option | | |
| **KA** | keyed alike A | +$0 |
| **KC** | keyed differently, chrome A | +$0 |
| **KD** | keyed differently, black A | +$0 |

# Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers

FFC73A
FFC73K

## Product Information

### Description

This credenza provides drawer storage on 1 side with open storage on the other side and can be used freestanding or to support 1 end of a surface. It has a 3/8"-high or 1 1/4"-high laminate or veneer top with a laminate or veneer case. It is available with 4"-high architectural feet, 4"-high sleeveless architectural feet or a 2 1/4"-high base with 1" leveling glides and has a positive interlock system that permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. Drawers have full-extension ball-bearing slides. The file drawer accommodates side-to-side and front-to-back filing of letter-, legal, and A4-size hanging files.

Actual credenza widths are 47 3/4", 59 3/4" or 71 3/4"; actual depth is 19 7/8".

### Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate fronts.

Open side of Credenza includes 1 adjustable shelf that adjusts in 1 1/4" increments.

Credenza with 4"-high foot option (4) can be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. Order support bracket, low credenza-to-frame (FT292.) separately.

When using credenza to support 1 end of a surface, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Surface support, low credenza, adjustable height (FT299.)
- Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)

To cover adjacent credenzas with a single top, specify credenzas with no top option (NT) and order credenza top (FF890.) separately.

1 1/4" top (06 and 07) is not removable and cannot be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. The 1 1/4" top will add 5/8" to overall height of unit.

Please note that on the 4" sleeveless architectural foot (5) glides will be more visible.

Order optional wood credenza shelf (FF892.) separately.

To provide temporary guest seating on a credenza, order cushion top (FF891.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions

# Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers *continued*



## Specification Information

Step 1.

**FFC73** A

Step 2. Pull Type

**A.** arc pull A
**K.** bar pull A

Step 3. Width

**48** 48" wide A
**60** 60" wide A
**66** 66" wide A
**72** 72" wide A

Step 4. Depth

**20** 20" deep A

Step 5. Base/Foot Height

**2** 2¼"-high base A
**4** 4"-high foot A
**5** 4" -high foot sleeveless A

Step 6. Configuration

*For 48" wide (48)*

**AA** 30" box/file left, open right A
**AB** open left, 30" box/file right A

*For 60" wide (60)*

**AA** 30" box/file left, open right A
**AB** open left, 30" box/file right A
**AC** 36" box/file left, open right A
**AD** open left, 36" box/file right A

*For 66" wide (66)*

**AC** 36" box/file left, open right A
**AD** open left, 36" box/file right A
**AE** 42" box/file left, open right A
**AF** open left, 42" box/file right A

*For 72" wide (72)*

**AC** 36" box/file left, open right A
**AD** open left, 36" box/file right A
**AE** 42" box/file left, open right A
**AF** open left, 42" box/file right A

Step 7. Case/Front Material

*For 2¼"-high base (2)*

**L** laminate case/front A
**C** laminate case/veneer front A
**W** veneer case/front A

*For 4"-high foot (4) or 4" -high foot sleeveless (5)*

**L** laminate case/front A
**C** laminate case/veneer front A

Step 8. Top

*For laminate case/front (L) or laminate case/veneer front (C)*

**NT** no top A
**03** ⅜" laminate top A
**04** ⅜" veneer top A
**06** 1¼" laminate top A
**07** 1¼" veneer top A

*For veneer case/front (W)*

**NT** no top A
**04** ⅜" veneer top A
**07** 1¼" veneer top A

Prices for Steps 1-8.

| | | | 2AALNT | 2AAL03 | 2AAL04 | 2AAL06 | 2AAL07 | 2AACNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FFC73A. | 48 | 20 | $2592 | 2725 | 2965 | 2519 | 2759 | 3000 |
| | 60 | 20 | $2847 | 3007 | 3274 | 2801 | 3068 | 3299 |

| | | | 2AAC03 | 2AAC04 | 2AAC06 | 2AAC07 | 2AAWNT | 2AAW04 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FFC73A. | 48 | 20 | $3133 | 3373 | 2927 | 3167 | 4040 | 4386 |
| | 60 | 20 | $3458 | 3725 | 3252 | 3519 | 4468 | 4840 |

| | | | 2AAW07 | 2ABLNT | 2ABL03 | 2ABL04 | 2ABL06 | 2ABL07 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FFC73A. | 48 | 20 | $4283 | 2592 | 2725 | 2965 | 2519 | 2759 |
| | 60 | 20 | $4634 | 2847 | 3007 | 3274 | 2801 | 3068 |

| | | | 2ABCNT | 2ABC03 | 2ABC04 | 2ABC06 | 2ABC07 | 2ABWNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FFC73A. | 48 | 20 | $3000 | 3133 | 3373 | 2927 | 3167 | 4040 |
| | 60 | 20 | $3299 | 3458 | 3725 | 3252 | 3519 | 4468 |

| | | | 2ABW04 | 2ABW07 | 2ACLNT | 2ACL03 | 2ACL04 | 2ACL06 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FFC73A. | 48 | 20 | $4386 | 4283 | — | — | — | — |
| | 60 | 20 | $4840 | 4634 | 2928 | 3087 | 3354 | 2881 |
| | 66 | 20 | — | — | $3031 | 3190 | 3457 | 2984 |
| | 72 | 20 | — | — | $3042 | 3260 | 3588 | 3054 |

# Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers *continued*

| | | 2ACL07 | 2ACCNT | 2ACC03 | 2ACC04 | 2ACC06 | 2ACC07 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FFC73A. | 60 20 | $3148 | 3390 | 3550 | 3817 | 3344 | 3611 |
| | 66 20 | $3251 | 3510 | 3669 | 3936 | 3463 | 3730 |
| | 72 20 | $3382 | 3530 | 3749 | 4076 | 3543 | 3870 |

| | | 2ACWNT | 2ACW04 | 2ACW07 | 2AELNT | 2AEL03 | 2AEL04 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FFC73A. | 60 20 | $4596 | 4970 | 4764 | — | — | — |
| | 66 20 | $4763 | 5136 | 4930 | 3111 | 3271 | 3538 |
| | 72 20 | $4866 | 5248 | 5042 | 3156 | 3375 | 3702 |

| | | 2AEL06 | 2AEL07 | 2AECNT | 2AEC03 | 2AEC04 | 2AEC06 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FFC73A. | 66 20 | $3065 | 3332 | 3601 | 3761 | 4028 | 3555 |
| | 72 20 | $3169 | 3496 | 3663 | 3882 | 4209 | 3676 |

| | | 2AEC07 | 2AEWNT | 2AEW04 | 2AEW07 | 2ADLNT | 2ADL03 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FFC73A. | 60 20 | — | — | — | — | $2928 | 3087 |
| | 66 20 | $3822 | 4892 | 5265 | 5059 | 3031 | 3190 |
| | 72 20 | $4003 | 5051 | 5433 | 5227 | 3042 | 3260 |

| | | 2ADL04 | 2ADL06 | 2ADL07 | 2ADCNT | 2ADC03 | 2ADC04 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FFC73A. | 60 20 | $3354 | 2881 | 3148 | 3390 | 3550 | 3817 |
| | 66 20 | $3457 | 2984 | 3251 | 3510 | 3669 | 3936 |
| | 72 20 | $3588 | 3054 | 3382 | 3530 | 3749 | 4076 |

| | | 2ADC06 | 2ADC07 | 2ADWNT | 2ADW04 | 2ADW07 | 2AFLNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FFC73A. | 60 20 | $3344 | 3611 | 4596 | 4970 | 4764 | — |
| | 66 20 | $3463 | 3730 | 4763 | 5136 | 4930 | 3111 |
| | 72 20 | $3543 | 3870 | 4866 | 5248 | 5134 | 3156 |

| | | 2AFL03 | 2AFL04 | 2AFL06 | 2AFL07 | 2AFCNT | 2AFC03 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FFC73A. | 66 20 | $3271 | 3538 | 3065 | 3332 | 3601 | 3761 |
| | 72 20 | $3375 | 3702 | 3169 | 3496 | 3663 | 3882 |

| | | 2AFC04 | 2AFC06 | 2AFC07 | 2AFWNT | 2AFW04 | 2AFW07 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FFC73A. | 66 20 | $4028 | 3555 | 3822 | 4892 | 5265 | 5059 |
| | 72 20 | $4209 | 3676 | 4003 | 5051 | 5433 | 5227 |

| | | 4AALNT | 4AAL03 | 4AAL04 | 4AAL06 | 4AAL07 | 4AACNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FFC73A. | 48 20 | $2725 | 2858 | 3098 | 2652 | 2892 | 3129 |
| | 60 20 | $2980 | 3141 | 3407 | 2935 | 3201 | 3427 |

| | | 4AAC03 | 4AAC04 | 4AAC06 | 4AAC07 | 4ABLNT | 4ABL03 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FFC73A. | 48 20 | $3261 | 3501 | 3055 | 3295 | 2725 | 2858 |
| | 60 20 | $3587 | 3854 | 3381 | 3648 | 2980 | 3141 |

| | | 4ABL04 | 4ABL06 | 4ABL07 | 4ABCNT | 4ABC03 | 4ABC04 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FFC73A. | 48 20 | $3098 | 2652 | 2892 | 3129 | 3261 | 3501 |
| | 60 20 | $3407 | 2935 | 3201 | 3427 | 3587 | 3854 |

| | | 4ABC06 | 4ABC07 | 4ACLNT | 4ACL03 | 4ACL04 | 4ACL06 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FFC73A. | 48 20 | $3055 | 3295 | — | — | — | — |
| | 60 20 | $3381 | 3648 | 3061 | 3220 | 3487 | 3014 |
| | 66 20 | — | — | $3164 | 3324 | 3590 | 3118 |
| | 72 20 | — | — | $3178 | 3396 | 3724 | 3190 |

| | | 4ACL07 | 4ACCNT | 4ACC03 | 4ACC04 | 4ACC06 | 4ACC07 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FFC73A. | 60 20 | $3281 | 3519 | 3679 | 3945 | 3473 | 3739 |
| | 66 20 | $3384 | 3638 | 3798 | 4065 | 3592 | 3859 |
| | 72 20 | $3518 | 3659 | 3877 | 4205 | 3671 | 3999 |

| | | 4AELNT | 4AEL03 | 4AEL04 | 4AEL06 | 4AEL07 | 4AECNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FFC73A. | 66 20 | $3244 | 3404 | 3670 | 3198 | 3464 | 3730 |
| | 72 20 | $3292 | 3511 | 3838 | 3305 | 3632 | 3792 |

| | | 4AEC03 | 4AEC04 | 4AEC06 | 4AEC07 | 4ADLNT | 4ADL03 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FFC73A. | 60 20 | — | — | — | — | $3061 | 3220 |
| | 66 20 | $3890 | 4157 | 3684 | 3951 | 3164 | 3324 |
| | 72 20 | $4010 | 4338 | 3804 | 4132 | 3178 | 3396 |

| | | 4ADL04 | 4ADL06 | 4ADL07 | 4ADCNT | 4ADC03 | 4ADC04 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FFC73A. | 60 20 | $3487 | 3014 | 3281 | 3519 | 3679 | 3945 |
| | 66 20 | $3590 | 3118 | 3384 | 3638 | 3798 | 4065 |
| | 72 20 | $3724 | 3190 | 3518 | 3659 | 3877 | 4205 |

| | | 4ADC06 | 4ADC07 | 4AFLNT | 4AFL03 | 4AFL04 | 4AFL06 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FFC73A. | 60 20 | $3473 | 3739 | — | — | — | — |
| | 66 20 | $3592 | 3859 | 3244 | 3404 | 3670 | 3198 |
| | 72 20 | $3671 | 3999 | 3292 | 3511 | 3838 | 3305 |

| | | 4AFL07 | 4AFCNT | 4AFC03 | 4AFC04 | 4AFC06 | 4AFC07 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FFC73A. | 66 20 | $3464 | 3730 | 3890 | 4157 | 3684 | 3951 |
| | 72 20 | $3632 | 3792 | 4010 | 4338 | 3804 | 4132 |

| | | 5AALNT | 5AAL03 | 5AAL04 | 5AAL06 | 5AAL07 | 5AACNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FFC73A. | 48 20 | $2673 | 2806 | 3046 | 2600 | 2840 | 3077 |
| | 60 20 | $2929 | 3089 | 3355 | 2883 | 3149 | 3376 |

| | | 5AAC03 | 5AAC04 | 5AAC06 | 5AAC07 | 5ABLNT | 5ABL03 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FFC73A. | 48 20 | $3210 | 3450 | 3004 | 3244 | 2673 | 2806 |
| | 60 20 | $3535 | 3802 | 3329 | 3596 | 2929 | 3089 |

| | | 5ABL04 | 5ABL06 | 5ABL07 | 5ABCNT | 5ABC03 | 5ABC04 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FFC73A. | 48 20 | $3046 | 2600 | 2840 | 3077 | 3210 | 3450 |
| | 60 20 | $3355 | 2883 | 3149 | 3376 | 3535 | 3802 |

# Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers *continued*



| | | 5ABC06 | 5ABC07 | 5ACLNT | 5ACL03 | 5ACL04 | 5ACL06 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFC73A.** | **48 20** | $3004 | 3244 | — | — | — | — |
| | **60 20** | $3329 | 3596 | 3009 | 3169 | 3436 | 2963 |
| | **66 20** | — | — | $3112 | 3273 | 3539 | 3067 |
| | **72 20** | — | — | $3127 | 3345 | 3672 | 3139 |

| | | 5ACL07 | 5ACCNT | 5ACC03 | 5ACC04 | 5ACC06 | 5ACC07 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFC73A.** | **60 20** | $3230 | 3467 | 3627 | 3894 | 3421 | 3688 |
| | **66 20** | $3333 | 3587 | 3747 | 4013 | 3541 | 3807 |
| | **72 20** | $3466 | 3608 | 3826 | 4153 | 3620 | 3947 |

| | | 5AELNT | 5AEL03 | 5AEL04 | 5AEL06 | 5AEL07 | 5AECNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFC73A.** | **66 20** | $3192 | 3352 | 3619 | 3146 | 3413 | 3679 |
| | **72 20** | $3241 | 3459 | 3787 | 3253 | 3581 | 3740 |

| | | 5AEC03 | 5AEC04 | 5AEC06 | 5AEC07 | 5ADLNT | 5ADL03 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFC73A.** | **60 20** | — | — | — | — | $3009 | 3169 |
| | **66 20** | $3838 | 4105 | 3632 | 3899 | 3112 | 3273 |
| | **72 20** | $3959 | 4286 | 3753 | 4080 | 3127 | 3345 |

| | | 5ADL04 | 5ADL06 | 5ADL07 | 5ADCNT | 5ADC03 | 5ADC04 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFC73A.** | **60 20** | $3436 | 2963 | 3230 | 3467 | 3627 | 3894 |
| | **66 20** | $3539 | 3067 | 3333 | 3587 | 3747 | 4013 |
| | **72 20** | $3672 | 3139 | 3466 | 3608 | 3826 | 4153 |

| | | 5ADC06 | 5ADC07 | 5AFLNT | 5AFL03 | 5AFL04 | 5AFL06 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFC73A.** | **60 20** | $3421 | 3688 | — | — | — | — |
| | **66 20** | $3541 | 3807 | 3192 | 3352 | 3619 | 3146 |
| | **72 20** | $3620 | 3947 | 3241 | 3459 | 3787 | 3253 |

| | | 5AFL07 | 5AFCNT | 5AFC03 | 5AFC04 | 5AFC06 | 5AFC07 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFC73A.** | **66 20** | $3413 | 3679 | 3838 | 4105 | 3632 | 3899 |
| | **72 20** | $3581 | 3740 | 3959 | 4286 | 3753 | 4080 |

| | | 2AALNT | 2AAL03 | 2AAL04 | 2AAL06 | 2AAL07 | 2AACNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFC73K.** | **48 20** | $2592 | 2725 | 2965 | 2519 | 2759 | 3000 |
| | **60 20** | $2847 | 3007 | 3274 | 2801 | 3068 | 3299 |

| | | 2AAC03 | 2AAC04 | 2AAC06 | 2AAC07 | 2AAWNT | 2AAW04 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFC73K.** | **48 20** | $3261 | 3501 | 2927 | 3167 | 4040 | 4386 |
| | **60 20** | $3458 | 3725 | 3252 | 3519 | 4468 | 4840 |

| | | 2AAW07 | 2ABLNT | 2ABL03 | 2ABL04 | 2ABL06 | 2ABL07 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFC73K.** | **48 20** | $4283 | 2592 | 2725 | 2965 | 2519 | 2759 |
| | **60 20** | $4634 | 2847 | 3007 | 3274 | 2801 | 3068 |

| | | 2ABCNT | 2ABC03 | 2ABC04 | 2ABC06 | 2ABC07 | 2ABWNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFC73K.** | **48 20** | $3000 | 3133 | 3373 | 2927 | 3167 | 4040 |
| | **60 20** | $3299 | 3458 | 3725 | 3252 | 3519 | 4468 |

| | | 2ABW04 | 2ABW07 | 2ACLNT | 2ACL03 | 2ACL04 | 2ACL06 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFC73K.** | **48 20** | $4386 | 4283 | — | — | — | — |
| | **60 20** | $4840 | 4634 | 2928 | 3087 | 3354 | 2881 |
| | **66 20** | — | — | $3215 | 3428 | 3749 | 2984 |
| | **72 20** | — | — | $3042 | 3260 | 3588 | 3054 |

| | | 2ACL07 | 2ACCNT | 2ACC03 | 2ACC04 | 2ACC06 | 2ACC07 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFC73K.** | **60 20** | $3148 | 3390 | 3550 | 3817 | 3344 | 3611 |
| | **66 20** | $3251 | 3577 | 3790 | 4109 | 3463 | 3730 |
| | **72 20** | $3382 | 3530 | 3749 | 4076 | 3543 | 3870 |

| | | 2ACWNT | 2ACW04 | 2ACW07 | 2AELNT | 2AEL03 | 2AEL04 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFC73K.** | **60 20** | $4596 | 4970 | 4764 | — | — | — |
| | **66 20** | $4931 | 5305 | 4930 | 3111 | 3271 | 3538 |
| | **72 20** | $4866 | 5248 | 5042 | 3156 | 3375 | 3702 |

| | | 2AEL06 | 2AEL07 | 2AECNT | 2AEC03 | 2AEC04 | 2AEC06 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFC73K.** | **66 20** | $3065 | 3332 | 3601 | 3761 | 4028 | 3555 |
| | **72 20** | $3169 | 3496 | 3663 | 3882 | 4209 | 3676 |

| | | 2AEC07 | 2AEWNT | 2AEW04 | 2AEW07 | 2ADLNT | 2ADL03 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFC73K.** | **60 20** | — | — | — | — | $2928 | 3087 |
| | **66 20** | $3822 | 4892 | 5265 | 5059 | 3215 | 3428 |
| | **72 20** | $4003 | 5051 | 5433 | 5227 | 3042 | 3260 |

| | | 2ADL04 | 2ADL06 | 2ADL07 | 2ADCNT | 2ADC03 | 2ADC04 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFC73K.** | **60 20** | $3354 | 2881 | 3148 | 3390 | 3550 | 3817 |
| | **66 20** | $3749 | 2984 | 3251 | 3577 | 3790 | 4109 |
| | **72 20** | $3588 | 3054 | 3382 | 3530 | 3749 | 4076 |

| | | 2ADC06 | 2ADC07 | 2ADWNT | 2ADW04 | 2ADW07 | 2AFLNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFC73K.** | **60 20** | $3344 | 3611 | 4596 | 4970 | 4764 | — |
| | **66 20** | $3463 | 3730 | 4931 | 5305 | 4930 | 3111 |
| | **72 20** | $3543 | 3870 | 4866 | 5248 | 5134 | 3156 |

| | | 2AFL03 | 2AFL04 | 2AFL06 | 2AFL07 | 2AFCNT | 2AFC03 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFC73K.** | **66 20** | $3271 | 3538 | 3065 | 3332 | 3601 | 3761 |
| | **72 20** | $3375 | 3702 | 3169 | 3496 | 3663 | 3882 |

| | | 2AFC04 | 2AFC06 | 2AFC07 | 2AFWNT | 2AFW04 | 2AFW07 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFC73K.** | **66 20** | $4028 | 3555 | 3822 | 4892 | 5265 | 5059 |
| | **72 20** | $4209 | 3676 | 4003 | 5051 | 5433 | 5227 |

# Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers *continued*

| | | 4AALNT | 4AAL03 | 4AAL04 | 4AAL06 | 4AAL07 | 4AACNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FFC73K. | 48 20 | $2725 | 2858 | 3098 | 2652 | 2892 | 3129 |
| | 60 20 | $2980 | 3141 | 3407 | 2935 | 3201 | 3427 |

| | | 4AAC03 | 4AAC04 | 4AAC06 | 4AAC07 | 4ABLNT | 4ABL03 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FFC73K. | 48 20 | $3261 | 3501 | 3055 | 3295 | 2725 | 2858 |
| | 60 20 | $3587 | 3854 | 3381 | 3648 | 2980 | 3141 |

| | | 4ABL04 | 4ABL06 | 4ABL07 | 4ABCNT | 4ABC03 | 4ABC04 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FFC73K. | 48 20 | $3098 | 2652 | 2892 | 3129 | 3261 | 3501 |
| | 60 20 | $3407 | 2935 | 3201 | 3427 | 3587 | 3854 |

| | | 4ABC06 | 4ABC07 | 4ACLNT | 4ACL03 | 4ACL04 | 4ACL06 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FFC73K. | 48 20 | $3055 | 3295 | — | — | — | — |
| | 60 20 | $3381 | 3648 | 3061 | 3220 | 3487 | 3014 |
| | 66 20 | — | — | $3164 | 3324 | 3590 | 3118 |
| | 72 20 | — | — | $3178 | 3396 | 3724 | 3190 |

| | | 4ACL07 | 4ACCNT | 4ACC03 | 4ACC04 | 4ACC06 | 4ACC07 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FFC73K. | 60 20 | $3281 | 3519 | 3679 | 3945 | 3473 | 3739 |
| | 66 20 | $3384 | 3638 | 3798 | 4065 | 3592 | 3859 |
| | 72 20 | $3518 | 3659 | 3877 | 4205 | 3671 | 3999 |

| | | 4AELNT | 4AEL03 | 4AEL04 | 4AEL06 | 4AEL07 | 4AECNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FFC73K. | 66 20 | $3244 | 3404 | 3670 | 3198 | 3464 | 3730 |
| | 72 20 | $3292 | 3511 | 3838 | 3305 | 3632 | 3792 |

| | | 4AEC03 | 4AEC04 | 4AEC06 | 4AEC07 | 4ADLNT | 4ADL03 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FFC73K. | 60 20 | — | — | — | — | $3061 | 3220 |
| | 66 20 | $3890 | 4157 | 3684 | 3951 | 3164 | 3324 |
| | 72 20 | $4010 | 4338 | 3804 | 4132 | 3178 | 3396 |

| | | 4ADL04 | 4ADL06 | 4ADL07 | 4ADCNT | 4ADC03 | 4ADC04 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FFC73K. | 60 20 | $3487 | 3014 | 3281 | 3519 | 3679 | 3945 |
| | 66 20 | $3590 | 3118 | 3384 | 3638 | 3798 | 4065 |
| | 72 20 | $3724 | 3190 | 3518 | 3659 | 3877 | 4205 |

| | | 4ADC06 | 4ADC07 | 4AFLNT | 4AFL03 | 4AFL04 | 4AFL06 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FFC73K. | 60 20 | $3473 | 3739 | — | — | — | — |
| | 66 20 | $3592 | 3859 | 3244 | 3404 | 3670 | 3198 |
| | 72 20 | $3671 | 3999 | 3292 | 3511 | 3838 | 3305 |

| | | 4AFL07 | 4AFCNT | 4AFC03 | 4AFC04 | 4AFC06 | 4AFC07 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FFC73K. | 66 20 | $3464 | 3730 | 3890 | 4157 | 3684 | 3951 |
| | 72 20 | $3632 | 3792 | 4010 | 4338 | 3804 | 4132 |

| | | 5AALNT | 5AAL03 | 5AAL04 | 5AAL06 | 5AAL07 | 5AACNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FFC73K. | 48 20 | $2673 | 2806 | 3046 | 2600 | 2840 | 3077 |
| | 60 20 | $2929 | 3089 | 3355 | 2883 | 3149 | 3376 |

| | | 5AAC03 | 5AAC04 | 5AAC06 | 5AAC07 | 5ABLNT | 5ABL03 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FFC73K. | 48 20 | $3210 | 3450 | 3004 | 3244 | 2673 | 2806 |
| | 60 20 | $3535 | 3802 | 3329 | 3596 | 2929 | 3089 |

| | | 5ABL04 | 5ABL06 | 5ABL07 | 5ABCNT | 5ABC03 | 5ABC04 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FFC73K. | 48 20 | $3046 | 2600 | 2840 | 3077 | 3210 | 3450 |
| | 60 20 | $3355 | 2883 | 3149 | 3376 | 3535 | 3802 |

| | | 5ABC06 | 5ABC07 | 5ACLNT | 5ACL03 | 5ACL04 | 5ACL06 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FFC73K. | 48 20 | $3004 | 3244 | — | — | — | — |
| | 60 20 | $3329 | 3596 | 3009 | 3169 | 3436 | 2963 |
| | 66 20 | — | — | $3112 | 3273 | 3539 | 3067 |
| | 72 20 | — | — | $3127 | 3345 | 3672 | 3139 |

| | | 5ACL07 | 5ACCNT | 5ACC03 | 5ACC04 | 5ACC06 | 5ACC07 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FFC73K. | 60 20 | $3230 | 3467 | 3627 | 3894 | 3421 | 3688 |
| | 66 20 | $3333 | 3587 | 3747 | 4013 | 3541 | 3807 |
| | 72 20 | $3466 | 3608 | 3826 | 4153 | 3620 | 3947 |

| | | 5AELNT | 5AEL03 | 5AEL04 | 5AEL06 | 5AEL07 | 5AECNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FFC73K. | 66 20 | $3192 | 3352 | 3619 | 3146 | 3413 | 3679 |
| | 72 20 | $3241 | 3459 | 3787 | 3253 | 3581 | 3740 |

| | | 5AEC03 | 5AEC04 | 5AEC06 | 5AEC07 | 5ADLNT | 5ADL03 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FFC73K. | 60 20 | — | — | — | — | $3009 | 3169 |
| | 66 20 | $3838 | 4105 | 3632 | 3899 | 3112 | 3273 |
| | 72 20 | $3959 | 4286 | 3753 | 4080 | 3127 | 3345 |

| | | 5ADL04 | 5ADL06 | 5ADL07 | 5ADCNT | 5ADC03 | 5ADC04 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FFC73K. | 60 20 | $3436 | 2963 | 3230 | 3467 | 3627 | 3894 |
| | 66 20 | $3539 | 3067 | 3333 | 3587 | 3747 | 4013 |
| | 72 20 | $3672 | 3139 | 3466 | 3608 | 3826 | 4153 |

| | | 5ADC06 | 5ADC07 | 5AFLNT | 5AFL03 | 5AFL04 | 5AFL06 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FFC73K. | 60 20 | $3421 | 3688 | — | — | — | — |
| | 66 20 | $3541 | 3807 | 3192 | 3352 | 3619 | 3146 |
| | 72 20 | $3620 | 3947 | 3241 | 3459 | 3787 | 3253 |

| | | 5AFL07 | 5AFCNT | 5AFC03 | 5AFC04 | 5AFC06 | 5AFC07 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FFC73K. | 66 20 | $3413 | 3679 | 3838 | 4105 | 3632 | 3899 |
| | 72 20 | $3581 | 3740 | 3959 | 4286 | 3753 | 4080 |

Step 9. Case Finish

*For 48" wide (48) or 60" wide (60) with laminate case/front (L), or laminate case/veneer front (C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBM** | crisp linen A | +$0 |
| **LBN** | classic linen A | +$0 |
| **LBP** | casual linen A | +$0 |

*For 48" wide (48) or 60" wide (60) with laminate case/front (L), or laminate case/veneer front (C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBK** | pewter mesh A | +$0 |
| **LBL** | steel mesh A | +$0 |

Solid-Color Laminate

*For 48" wide (48) or 60" wide (60) with laminate case/front (L), or laminate case/veneer front (C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **8Q** | folkstone grey A | +$0 |
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **98** | studio white A | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white A | +$0 |
| **WL** | sandstone A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 |

*For 48" wide (48) or 60" wide (60) with laminate case/front (L), or laminate case/veneer front (C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBF** | neutral twill A | +$0 |
| **LBG** | sarum twill A | +$0 |
| **LBH** | earthen twill A | +$0 |
| **LBJ** | graphite twill A | +$0 |
| **LBQ** | white twill A | +$0 |

Wood-Grain Laminate

*For 48" wide (48) or 60" wide (60) with laminate case/front (L), or laminate case/veneer front (C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBC** | walnut on ash A | +$0 |
| **LBE** | medium red walnut A | +$0 |
| **HM** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **HP** | light anigre A | +$0 |
| **LBA** | clear on ash A | +$0 |
| **LBB** | oak on ash A | +$0 |
| **LBD** | dark brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **76** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **HX** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **HY** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

*For 66" wide (66) or 72" wide (72) with laminate case/front (L), or laminate case/veneer front (C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBM** | crisp linen A | +$0 |
| **LBN** | classic linen A | +$0 |
| **LBP** | casual linen A | +$0 |

*For 66" wide (66) or 72" wide (72) with laminate case/front (L), or laminate case/veneer front (C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBK** | pewter mesh A | +$0 |
| **LBL** | steel mesh A | +$0 |

Solid-Color Laminate

*For 66" wide (66) or 72" wide (72) with laminate case/front (L), or laminate case/veneer front (C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **8Q** | folkstone grey A | +$0 |
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **98** | studio white A | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white A | +$0 |
| **WL** | sandstone A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 |

Wood Veneer

*For veneer case/front (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **2U** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **40** | dark brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut A | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash A | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash A | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash A | +$0 |
| **UL** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

Step 10. Front Finish

*For laminate case/front (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBM** | crisp linen A | +$0 |
| **LBN** | classic linen A | +$0 |
| **LBP** | casual linen A | +$0 |

*For laminate case/front (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBK** | pewter mesh A | +$0 |
| **LBL** | steel mesh A | +$0 |

# Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers *continued*

Solid-Color Laminate

*For laminate case/front (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **8Q** | folkstone grey A | +$0 |
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **98** | studio white A | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white A | +$0 |
| **WL** | sandstone A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 |

*For laminate case/front (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBF** | neutral twill A | +$0 |
| **LBG** | sarum twill A | +$0 |
| **LBH** | earthen twill A | +$0 |
| **LBJ** | graphite twill A | +$0 |
| **LBQ** | white twill A | +$0 |

Wood-Grain Laminate

*For laminate case/front (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBC** | walnut on ash A | +$0 |
| **LBE** | medium red walnut A | +$0 |
| **HM** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **HP** | light anigre A | +$0 |
| **LBA** | clear on ash A | +$0 |
| **LBB** | oak on ash A | +$0 |
| **LBD** | dark brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **76** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **HX** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **HY** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

Wood Veneer

*For laminate case/veneer front (C) or veneer case/front (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **2U** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **40** | dark brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut A | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash A | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash A | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash A | +$0 |
| **UL** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

Step 11. Top Finish

*For 3/8" laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" laminate top (06)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBM** | crisp linen A | +$0 |
| **LBN** | classic linen A | +$0 |
| **LBP** | casual linen A | +$0 |

*For 3/8" laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" laminate top (06)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBK** | pewter mesh A | +$0 |
| **LBL** | steel mesh A | +$0 |

Solid-Color Laminate

*For 3/8" laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" laminate top (06)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **8Q** | folkstone grey A | +$0 |
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **98** | studio white A | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white A | +$0 |
| **WL** | sandstone A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 |

*For 3/8" laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" laminate top (06)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBF** | neutral twill A | +$0 |
| **LBG** | sarum twill A | +$0 |
| **LBH** | earthen twill A | +$0 |
| **LBJ** | graphite twill A | +$0 |
| **LBQ** | white twill A | +$0 |

Wood-Grain Laminate

*For 3/8" laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" laminate top (06)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBC** | walnut on ash A | +$0 |
| **LBE** | medium red walnut A | +$0 |
| **HM** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **HP** | light anigre A | +$0 |
| **LBA** | clear on ash A | +$0 |
| **LBB** | oak on ash A | +$0 |
| **LBD** | dark brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **76** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **HX** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **HY** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

# Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers *continued*



| Wood Veneer | | |
|---|---|---|
| *For 3/8" veneer top (04) or 1 1/4" veneer top (07)* | | |
| **2U** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **40** | dark brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut A | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash A | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash A | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash A | +$0 |
| **UL** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

| Step 12. Foot Finish | | |
|---|---|---|
| *For 4"-high foot (4) or 4" -high foot sleeveless (5)* | | |
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **G1** | graphite A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **CN** | metallic champagne A | +$10 |
| **EH** | metallic bronze A | +$10 |
| **MS** | metallic silver A | +$10 |

| Step 13. Pull Finish | | |
|---|---|---|
| *For arc pull (A.)* | | |
| **NH** | brushed nickel A | +$0 |
| **NK** | black nickel A | +$0 |
| *For bar pull (K.)* | | |
| **MS** | metallic silver A | +$5 |

| Step 14. Counterweight | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NO** | no counterweight A | +$0 |
| **CB** | counterweight A | +$70 |

| Step 15. Lock Option | | |
|---|---|---|
| **KA** | keyed alike A | +$0 |
| **KC** | keyed differently, chrome A | +$0 |
| **KD** | keyed differently, black A | +$0 |

# Wood Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers

FFC74A
FFC74K

## Product Information

### Description

This credenza provides enclosed filing and storage and can be used freestanding or to support 1 end of a surface. It has a 3/8"-high or 1 1/4"-high laminate or veneer top with a laminate or veneer case. It is available with 4"-high architectural feet, 4"-high sleeveless architectural feet or a 2 1/4"-high base with 1" leveling glides and has a positive interlock system that permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. Drawers have full-extension ball-bearing slides. The file drawer accommodates side-to-side and front-to-back filing of letter-, legal, and A4-size hanging files.

Actual credenza widths are 47 3/4", 59 3/4" or 71 3/4"; actual depth is 19 7/8".

### Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate fronts.

Storage compartment with door(s) includes 1 adjustable shelf that adjusts in 1 1/4" increments.

Credenza with 4"-high foot option (4) can be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. Order support bracket, low credenza-to-frame (FT292.) separately.

When using credenza to support 1 end of a surface, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Surface support, low credenza, adjustable height (FT299.)
- Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)

To cover adjacent credenzas with a single top, specify credenzas with no top option (NT) and order credenza top (FF890.) separately.

1 1/4" top (06 and 07) is not removable and cannot be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. The 1 1/4" top will add 5/8" to overall height of unit.

Please note that on the 4" sleeveless architectural foot (5) glides will be more visible.

Order optional wood credenza shelf (FF892.) separately.

To provide temporary guest seating on a credenza, order cushion top (FF891.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions

# Wood Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers *continued*



## Specification Information

Step 1.

**FFC74** A

Step 2. Pull Type

**A.** arc pull A
**K.** bar pull A

Step 3. Width

**48** 48″ wide A
**60** 60″ wide A
**72** 72″ wide A

Step 4. Depth

**20** 20″ deep A

Step 5. Base/Foot Height

**2** 2¼″-high base A
**4** 4″-high foot A
**5** 4″ -high foot sleeveless A

Step 6. Configuration

*For 48″ wide (48)*

**CE** 30″ box/file left, single door right A
**CF** single door left, 30″ box/file right A

*For 60″ wide (60)*

**CG** 30″ box/file left, double doors right A
**CH** double doors left, 30″ box/file right A

*For 72″ wide (72)*

**CM** 36″ box/file left, double doors right A
**CN** double doors left, 36″ box/file right A

Step 7. Case/Front Material

*For 2¼″-high base (2)*

**L** laminate case/front A
**C** laminate case/veneer front A
**W** veneer case/front A

*For 4″-high foot (4) or 4″ -high foot sleeveless (5)*

**L** laminate case/front A
**C** laminate case/veneer front A

Step 8. Top

*For laminate case/front (L) or laminate case/veneer front (C)*

**NT** no top A
**03** ⅜″ laminate top A
**04** ⅜″ veneer top A
**06** 1¼″ laminate top A
**07** 1¼″ veneer top A

*For veneer case/front (W)*

**NT** no top A
**04** ⅜″ veneer top A
**07** 1¼″ veneer top A

Prices for Steps 1-8.

| | | | 2CELNT | 2CEL03 | 2CEL04 | 2CEL06 | 2CEL07 | 2CECNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FFC74A. | 48 | 20 | $2775 | 2908 | 3148 | 2702 | 2942 | 3240 |

| | | | 2CEC03 | 2CEC04 | 2CEC06 | 2CEC07 | 2CEWNT | 2CEW04 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FFC74A. | 48 | 20 | $3373 | 3613 | 3167 | 3407 | 4376 | 4723 |

| | | | 2CEW07 | 2CGLNT | 2CGL03 | 2CGL04 | 2CGL06 | 2CGL07 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FFC74A. | 48 | 20 | $4517 | — | — | — | — | — |
| | 60 | 20 | — | $3173 | 3333 | 3599 | 3127 | 3393 |

| | | | 2CGCNT | 2CGC03 | 2CGC04 | 2CGC06 | 2CGC07 | 2CGWNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FFC74A. | 60 | 20 | $3838 | 3999 | 4265 | 3793 | 4059 | 5225 |

| | | | 2CGW04 | 2CGW07 | 2CMLNT | 2CML03 | 2CML04 | 2CML06 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FFC74A. | 60 | 20 | $5598 | 5392 | — | — | — | — |
| | 72 | 20 | — | — | $3407 | 3620 | 3940 | 3414 |

| | | | 2CML07 | 2CMCNT | 2CMC03 | 2CMC04 | 2CMC06 | 2CMC07 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FFC74A. | 72 | 20 | $3734 | 4131 | 4344 | 4664 | 4138 | 4458 |

| | | | 2CMWNT | 2CMW04 | 2CMW07 | 2CFLNT | 2CFL03 | 2CFL04 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FFC74A. | 48 | 20 | — | — | — | $2775 | 2908 | 3148 |
| | 72 | 20 | $5709 | 6082 | 5876 | — | — | — |

| | | | 2CFL06 | 2CFL07 | 2CFCNT | 2CFC03 | 2CFC04 | 2CFC06 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FFC74A. | 48 | 20 | $2702 | 2942 | 3240 | 3373 | 3613 | 3167 |

| | | | 2CFC07 | 2CFWNT | 2CFW04 | 2CFW07 | 2CHLNT | 2CHL03 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FFC74A. | 48 | 20 | $3407 | 4376 | 4723 | 4517 | — | — |
| | 60 | 20 | — | — | — | — | $3173 | 3333 |

# Wood Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers *continued*

| | | 2CHL04 | 2CHL06 | 2CHL07 | 2CHCNT | 2CHC03 | 2CHC04 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFC74A.** | **60 20** | $3599 | 3127 | 3393 | 3838 | 3999 | 4265 |

| | | 2CHC06 | 2CHC07 | 2CHWNT | 2CHW04 | 2CHW07 | 2CNLNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFC74A.** | **60 20** | $3793 | 4059 | 5225 | 5598 | 5392 | — |
| | **72 20** | — | — | — | — | — | $3407 |

| | | 2CNL03 | 2CNL04 | 2CNL06 | 2CNL07 | 2CNCNT | 2CNC03 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFC74A.** | **72 20** | $3620 | 3940 | 3414 | 3734 | 4131 | 4344 |

| | | 2CNC04 | 2CNC06 | 2CNC07 | 2CNWNT | 2CNW04 | 2CNW07 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFC74A.** | **72 20** | $4664 | 4138 | 4458 | 5709 | 6082 | 5876 |

| | | 4CELNT | 4CEL03 | 4CEL04 | 4CEL06 | 4CEL07 | 4CECNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFC74A.** | **48 20** | $2908 | 3041 | 3281 | 2835 | 3075 | 3369 |

| | | 4CEC03 | 4CEC04 | 4CEC06 | 4CEC07 | 4CGLNT | 4CGL03 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFC74A.** | **48 20** | $3501 | 3741 | 3295 | 3535 | — | — |
| | **60 20** | — | — | — | — | $3306 | 3465 |

| | | 4CGL04 | 4CGL06 | 4CGL07 | 4CGCNT | 4CGC03 | 4CGC04 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFC74A.** | **60 20** | $3732 | 3259 | 3526 | 3967 | 4128 | 4393 |

| | | 4CGC06 | 4CGC07 | 4CMLNT | 4CML03 | 4CML04 | 4CML06 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFC74A.** | **60 20** | $3922 | 4187 | — | — | — | — |
| | **72 20** | — | — | $3541 | 3754 | 4073 | 3548 |

| | | 4CML07 | 4CMCNT | 4CMC03 | 4CMC04 | 4CMC06 | 4CMC07 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFC74A.** | **72 20** | $3867 | 4260 | 4473 | 4793 | 4267 | 4587 |

| | | 4CFLNT | 4CFL03 | 4CFL04 | 4CFL06 | 4CFL07 | 4CFCNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFC74A.** | **48 20** | $2908 | 3041 | 3281 | 2835 | 3075 | 3369 |

| | | 4CFC03 | 4CFC04 | 4CFC06 | 4CFC07 | 4CHLNT | 4CHL03 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFC74A.** | **48 20** | $3501 | 3741 | 3295 | 3535 | — | — |
| | **60 20** | — | — | — | — | $3306 | 3465 |

| | | 4CHL04 | 4CHL06 | 4CHL07 | 4CHCNT | 4CHC03 | 4CHC04 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFC74A.** | **60 20** | $3732 | 3259 | 3526 | 3967 | 4128 | 4393 |

| | | 4CHC06 | 4CHC07 | 4CNLNT | 4CNL03 | 4CNL04 | 4CNL06 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFC74A.** | **60 20** | $3922 | 4187 | — | — | — | — |
| | **72 20** | — | — | $3541 | 3754 | 4073 | 3548 |

| | | 4CNL07 | 4CNCNT | 4CNC03 | 4CNC04 | 4CNC06 | 4CNC07 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFC74A.** | **72 20** | $3867 | 4260 | 4473 | 4793 | 4267 | 4587 |

| | | 5CELNT | 5CEL03 | 5CEL04 | 5CEL06 | 5CEL07 | 5CECNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFC74A.** | **48 20** | $2857 | 2990 | 3230 | 2784 | 3024 | 3317 |

| | | 5CEC03 | 5CEC04 | 5CEC06 | 5CEC07 | 5CGLNT | 5CGL03 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFC74A.** | **48 20** | $3450 | 3690 | 3244 | 3484 | — | — |
| | **60 20** | — | — | — | — | $3254 | 3414 |

| | | 5CGL04 | 5CGL06 | 5CGL07 | 5CGCNT | 5CGC03 | 5CGC04 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFC74A.** | **60 20** | $3681 | 3208 | 3475 | 3916 | 4076 | 4342 |

| | | 5CGC06 | 5CGC07 | 5CMLNT | 5CML03 | 5CML04 | 5CML06 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFC74A.** | **60 20** | $3870 | 4136 | — | — | — | — |
| | **72 20** | — | — | $3489 | 3702 | 4022 | 3496 |

| | | 5CML07 | 5CMCNT | 5CMC03 | 5CMC04 | 5CMC06 | 5CMC07 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFC74A.** | **72 20** | $3816 | 4208 | 4421 | 4742 | 4215 | 4536 |

| | | 5CFLNT | 5CFL03 | 5CFL04 | 5CFL06 | 5CFL07 | 5CFCNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFC74A.** | **48 20** | $2857 | 2990 | 3230 | 2784 | 3024 | 3188 |

| | | 5CFC03 | 5CFC04 | 5CFC06 | 5CFC07 | 5CHLNT | 5CHL03 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFC74A.** | **48 20** | $3321 | 3561 | 3115 | 3355 | — | — |
| | **60 20** | — | — | — | — | $3254 | 3414 |

| | | 5CHL04 | 5CHL06 | 5CHL07 | 5CHCNT | 5CHC03 | 5CHC04 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFC74A.** | **60 20** | $3681 | 3208 | 3475 | 3787 | 3947 | 4213 |

| | | 5CHC06 | 5CHC07 | 5CNLNT | 5CNL03 | 5CNL04 | 5CNL06 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFC74A.** | **60 20** | $3741 | 4007 | — | — | — | — |
| | **72 20** | — | — | $3489 | 3702 | 4022 | 3496 |

| | | 5CNL07 | 5CNCNT | 5CNC03 | 5CNC04 | 5CNC06 | 5CNC07 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFC74A.** | **72 20** | $3816 | 4079 | 4293 | 4613 | 4087 | 4407 |

| | | 2CELNT | 2CEL03 | 2CEL04 | 2CEL06 | 2CEL07 | 2CECNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFC74K.** | **48 20** | $2775 | 2908 | 3148 | 2702 | 2942 | 3240 |

| | | 2CEC03 | 2CEC04 | 2CEC06 | 2CEC07 | 2CEWNT | 2CEW04 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFC74K.** | **48 20** | $3373 | 3613 | 3167 | 3407 | 4376 | 4723 |

| | | 2CEW07 | 2CGLNT | 2CGL03 | 2CGL04 | 2CGL06 | 2CGL07 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFC74K.** | **48 20** | $4517 | — | — | — | — | — |
| | **60 20** | — | $3173 | 3333 | 3599 | 3127 | 3393 |

| | | 2CGCNT | 2CGC03 | 2CGC04 | 2CGC06 | 2CGC07 | 2CGWNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFC74K.** | **60 20** | $3916 | 4076 | 4342 | 3870 | 4136 | 5225 |

# Wood Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers *continued*

| | | 2CGW04 | 2CGW07 | 2CMLNT | 2CML03 | 2CML04 | 2CML06 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FFC74K. | 60 20 | $5598 | 5392 | — | — | — | — |
| | 72 20 | — | — | $3407 | 3620 | 3940 | 3414 |

| | | 2CML07 | 2CMCNT | 2CMC03 | 2CMC04 | 2CMC06 | 2CMC07 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FFC74K. | 72 20 | $3734 | 4131 | 4344 | 4664 | 4138 | 4458 |

| | | 2CMWNT | 2CMW04 | 2CMW07 | 2CFLNT | 2CFL03 | 2CFL04 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FFC74K. | 48 20 | — | — | — | $2775 | 2908 | 3148 |
| | 72 20 | $5709 | 6082 | 5876 | — | — | — |

| | | 2CFL06 | 2CFL07 | 2CFCNT | 2CFC03 | 2CFC04 | 2CFC06 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FFC74K. | 48 20 | $2702 | 2942 | 3240 | 3373 | 3613 | 3167 |

| | | 2CFC07 | 2CFWNT | 2CFW04 | 2CFW07 | 2CHLNT | 2CHL03 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FFC74K. | 48 20 | $3407 | 4376 | 4723 | 4517 | — | — |
| | 60 20 | — | — | — | — | $3173 | 3333 |

| | | 2CHL04 | 2CHL06 | 2CHL07 | 2CHCNT | 2CHC03 | 2CHC04 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FFC74K. | 60 20 | $3599 | 3127 | 3393 | 3838 | 3999 | 4265 |

| | | 2CHC06 | 2CHC07 | 2CHWNT | 2CHW04 | 2CHW07 | 2CNLNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FFC74K. | 60 20 | $3793 | 4059 | 5225 | 5598 | 5392 | — |
| | 72 20 | — | — | — | — | — | $3407 |

| | | 2CNL03 | 2CNL04 | 2CNL06 | 2CNL07 | 2CNCNT | 2CNC03 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FFC74K. | 72 20 | $3620 | 3940 | 3414 | 3734 | 4131 | 4344 |

| | | 2CNC04 | 2CNC06 | 2CNC07 | 2CNWNT | 2CNW04 | 2CNW07 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FFC74K. | 72 20 | $4664 | 4138 | 4458 | 5709 | 6082 | 5876 |

| | | 4CELNT | 4CEL03 | 4CEL04 | 4CEL06 | 4CEL07 | 4CECNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FFC74K. | 48 20 | $2908 | 3041 | 3281 | 2835 | 3075 | 3369 |

| | | 4CEC03 | 4CEC04 | 4CEC06 | 4CEC07 | 4CGLNT | 4CGL03 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FFC74K. | 48 20 | $3501 | 3741 | 3295 | 3535 | — | — |
| | 60 20 | — | — | — | — | $3306 | 3465 |

| | | 4CGL04 | 4CGL06 | 4CGL07 | 4CGCNT | 4CGC03 | 4CGC04 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FFC74K. | 60 20 | $3732 | 3259 | 3526 | 3967 | 4128 | 4393 |

| | | 4CGC06 | 4CGC07 | 4CMLNT | 4CML03 | 4CML04 | 4CML06 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FFC74K. | 60 20 | $3922 | 4187 | — | — | — | — |
| | 72 20 | — | — | $3541 | 3754 | 4073 | 3548 |

| | | 4CML07 | 4CMCNT | 4CMC03 | 4CMC04 | 4CMC06 | 4CMC07 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FFC74K. | 72 20 | $3867 | 4260 | 4473 | 4793 | 4267 | 4587 |

| | | 4CFLNT | 4CFL03 | 4CFL04 | 4CFL06 | 4CFL07 | 4CFCNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FFC74K. | 48 20 | $2908 | 3041 | 3281 | 2835 | 3075 | 3369 |

| | | 4CFC03 | 4CFC04 | 4CFC06 | 4CFC07 | 4CHLNT | 4CHL03 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FFC74K. | 48 20 | $3501 | 3741 | 3295 | 3535 | — | — |
| | 60 20 | — | — | — | — | $3306 | 3465 |

| | | 4CHL04 | 4CHL06 | 4CHL07 | 4CHCNT | 4CHC03 | 4CHC04 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FFC74K. | 60 20 | $3732 | 3259 | 3526 | 3967 | 4128 | 4393 |

| | | 4CHC06 | 4CHC07 | 4CNLNT | 4CNL03 | 4CNL04 | 4CNL06 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FFC74K. | 60 20 | $3922 | 4187 | — | — | — | — |
| | 72 20 | — | — | $3541 | 3754 | 4073 | 3548 |

| | | 4CNL07 | 4CNCNT | 4CNC03 | 4CNC04 | 4CNC06 | 4CNC07 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FFC74K. | 72 20 | $3867 | 4260 | 4473 | 4793 | 4267 | 4587 |

| | | 5CELNT | 5CEL03 | 5CEL04 | 5CEL06 | 5CEL07 | 5CECNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FFC74K. | 48 20 | $2857 | 2990 | 3230 | 2784 | 3024 | 3317 |

| | | 5CEC03 | 5CEC04 | 5CEC06 | 5CEC07 | 5CGLNT | 5CGL03 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FFC74K. | 48 20 | $3450 | 3690 | 3244 | 3484 | — | — |
| | 60 20 | — | — | — | — | $3254 | 3414 |

| | | 5CGL04 | 5CGL06 | 5CGL07 | 5CGCNT | 5CGC03 | 5CGC04 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FFC74K. | 60 20 | $3681 | 3208 | 3475 | 3787 | 3947 | 4213 |

| | | 5CGC06 | 5CGC07 | 5CMLNT | 5CML03 | 5CML04 | 5CML06 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FFC74K. | 60 20 | $3741 | 4007 | — | — | — | — |
| | 72 20 | — | — | $3489 | 3702 | 4022 | 3496 |

| | | 5CML07 | 5CMCNT | 5CMC03 | 5CMC04 | 5CMC06 | 5CMC07 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FFC74K. | 72 20 | $3816 | 4208 | 4421 | 4742 | 4215 | 4536 |

| | | 5CFLNT | 5CFL03 | 5CFL04 | 5CFL06 | 5CFL07 | 5CFCNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FFC74K. | 48 20 | $2857 | 2990 | 3230 | 2784 | 3024 | 3188 |

| | | 5CFC03 | 5CFC04 | 5CFC06 | 5CFC07 | 5CHLNT | 5CHL03 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FFC74K. | 48 20 | $3321 | 3561 | 3115 | 3355 | — | — |
| | 60 20 | — | — | — | — | $3254 | 3414 |

| | | 5CHL04 | 5CHL06 | 5CHL07 | 5CHCNT | 5CHC03 | 5CHC04 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FFC74K. | 60 20 | $3681 | 3208 | 3475 | 3787 | 3947 | 4213 |

| | | 5CHC06 | 5CHC07 | 5CNLNT | 5CNL03 | 5CNL04 | 5CNL06 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FFC74K. | 60 20 | $3741 | 4007 | — | — | — | — |
| | 72 20 | — | — | $3489 | 3702 | 4022 | 3496 |

| | 5CNL07 | 5CNCNT | 5CNC03 | 5CNC04 | 5CNC06 | 5CNC07 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFC74K. 72 20** | $3816 | 4079 | 4293 | 4613 | 4087 | 4407 |

Step 9. Case Finish

*For 48" wide (48) or 60" wide (60) with laminate case/front (L), or laminate case/veneer front (C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBM** | crisp linen A | +$0 |
| **LBN** | classic linen A | +$0 |
| **LBP** | casual linen A | +$0 |

*For 48" wide (48) or 60" wide (60) with laminate case/front (L), or laminate case/veneer front (C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBK** | pewter mesh A | +$0 |
| **LBL** | steel mesh A | +$0 |

Solid-Color Laminate

*For 48" wide (48) or 60" wide (60) with laminate case/front (L), or laminate case/veneer front (C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **8Q** | folkstone grey A | +$0 |
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **98** | studio white A | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white A | +$0 |
| **WL** | sandstone A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 |

*For 48" wide (48) or 60" wide (60) with laminate case/front (L), or laminate case/veneer front (C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBF** | neutral twill A | +$0 |
| **LBG** | sarum twill A | +$0 |
| **LBH** | earthen twill A | +$0 |
| **LBJ** | graphite twill A | +$0 |
| **LBQ** | white twill A | +$0 |

Wood-Grain Laminate

*For 48" wide (48) or 60" wide (60) with laminate case/front (L), or laminate case/veneer front (C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBC** | walnut on ash A | +$0 |
| **LBE** | medium red walnut A | +$0 |
| **HM** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **HP** | light anigre A | +$0 |
| **LBA** | clear on ash A | +$0 |
| **LBB** | oak on ash A | +$0 |
| **LBD** | dark brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **76** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **HX** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **HY** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

*For 72" wide (72) with laminate case/front (L), or laminate case/veneer front (C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBM** | crisp linen A | +$0 |
| **LBN** | classic linen A | +$0 |
| **LBP** | casual linen A | +$0 |

*For 72" wide (72) with laminate case/front (L), or laminate case/veneer front (C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBK** | pewter mesh A | +$0 |
| **LBL** | steel mesh A | +$0 |

Solid-Color Laminate

*For 72" wide (72) with laminate case/front (L), or laminate case/veneer front (C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **8Q** | folkstone grey A | +$0 |
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **98** | studio white A | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white A | +$0 |
| **WL** | sandstone A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 |

Wood Veneer

*For veneer case/front (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **2U** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **40** | dark brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut A | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash A | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash A | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash A | +$0 |
| **UL** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

### Step 10. Front Finish

*For laminate case/front (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBM** | crisp linen A | +$0 |
| **LBN** | classic linen A | +$0 |
| **LBP** | casual linen A | +$0 |

*For laminate case/front (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBK** | pewter mesh A | +$0 |
| **LBL** | steel mesh A | +$0 |

Solid-Color Laminate

*For laminate case/front (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **8Q** | folkstone grey A | +$0 |
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **98** | studio white A | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white A | +$0 |
| **WL** | sandstone A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 |

*For laminate case/front (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBF** | neutral twill A | +$0 |
| **LBG** | sarum twill A | +$0 |
| **LBH** | earthen twill A | +$0 |
| **LBJ** | graphite twill A | +$0 |
| **LBQ** | white twill A | +$0 |

Wood-Grain Laminate

*For laminate case/front (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBC** | walnut on ash A | +$0 |
| **LBE** | medium red walnut A | +$0 |
| **HM** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **HP** | light anigre A | +$0 |
| **LBA** | clear on ash A | +$0 |
| **LBB** | oak on ash A | +$0 |
| **LBD** | dark brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **76** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **HX** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **HY** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

Wood Veneer

*For laminate case/veneer front (C) or veneer case/front (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **2U** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **40** | dark brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut A | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash A | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash A | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash A | +$0 |
| **UL** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

### Step 11. Top Finish

*For 3/8" laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" laminate top (06)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBM** | crisp linen A | +$0 |
| **LBN** | classic linen A | +$0 |
| **LBP** | casual linen A | +$0 |

*For 3/8" laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" laminate top (06)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBK** | pewter mesh A | +$0 |
| **LBL** | steel mesh A | +$0 |

Solid-Color Laminate

*For 3/8" laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" laminate top (06)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **8Q** | folkstone grey A | +$0 |
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **98** | studio white A | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white A | +$0 |
| **WL** | sandstone A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 |

*For 3/8" laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" laminate top (06)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBF** | neutral twill A | +$0 |
| **LBG** | sarum twill A | +$0 |
| **LBH** | earthen twill A | +$0 |
| **LBJ** | graphite twill A | +$0 |
| **LBQ** | white twill A | +$0 |

# Wood Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers *continued*

| Wood-Grain Laminate | | |
|---|---|---|
| *For 3/8" laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" laminate top (06)* | | |
| **LBC** | walnut on ash A | +$0 |
| **LBE** | medium red walnut A | +$0 |
| **HM** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **HP** | light anigre A | +$0 |
| **LBA** | clear on ash A | +$0 |
| **LBB** | oak on ash A | +$0 |
| **LBD** | dark brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **76** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **HX** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **HY** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

| Wood Veneer | | |
|---|---|---|
| *For 3/8" veneer top (04) or 1 1/4" veneer top (07)* | | |
| **2U** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **40** | dark brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut A | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash A | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash A | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash A | +$0 |
| **UL** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

| Step 12. Foot Finish | | |
|---|---|---|
| *For 4"-high foot (4) or 4" -high foot sleeveless (5)* | | |
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **G1** | graphite A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **CN** | metallic champagne A | +$10 |
| **EH** | metallic bronze A | +$10 |
| **MS** | metallic silver A | +$10 |

| Step 13. Pull Finish | | |
|---|---|---|
| *For arc pull (A.)* | | |
| **NH** | brushed nickel A | +$0 |
| **NK** | black nickel A | +$0 |
| *For bar pull (K.)* | | |
| **MS** | metallic silver A | +$5 |

| Step 14. Counterweight | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NO** | no counterweight A | +$0 |
| **CB** | counterweight A | +$70 |

| Step 15. Lock Option | | |
|---|---|---|
| **KA** | keyed alike A | +$0 |
| **KC** | keyed differently, chrome A | +$0 |
| **KD** | keyed differently, black A | +$0 |

# Wood High Credenza, Open FF800.

## Product Information

Description

This freestanding credenza provides open storage. It has a 3/8"-high laminate or veneer top and a laminate or veneer case. The credenza has a 2 1/4"-high base with 1" leveling glides.

Actual credenza widths are 29 7/8", 35 7/8", or 41 7/8"; actual depth is 19 7/8".

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

30"- and 36"-wide credenzas have no center divider and 1 adjustable shelf. 42"-wide credenza has a center divider and 2 adjustable shelves. Shelves adjust in 1 1/4" increments.

Order optional wood credenza shelf (FF892.) separately.

To cover adjacent credenzas with a single top, specify credenzas with no top option (NT) and order credenza top (FF890.) separately.

Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**FF800.** A

Step 2. Width

**30** 30" wide A
**36** 36" wide A
**42** 42" wide A

Step 3. Depth

**20** 20" deep A

Step 4. Base Height

**2** 2 1/4"-high base A

Step 5. Case/Base Material

**L** laminate A
**C** laminate case/veneer base A
**W** veneer A

Step 6. Top

*For laminate (L) or laminate case/veneer base (C)*

**NT** no top A
**03** 3/8" laminate top A
**04** 3/8" veneer top A

*For veneer (W)*

**NT** no top A
**04** 3/8" veneer top A

Prices for Steps 1-6.

| | | 2LNT | 2L03 | 2L04 | 2CNT | 2C03 | 2C04 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FF800.** | **30 20** | $1483 | 1590 | 1803 | 1642 | 1749 | 1963 |
| | **36 20** | $1575 | 1682 | 1896 | 1735 | 1842 | 2055 |
| | **42 20** | $1588 | 1694 | 1907 | 1747 | 1853 | 2067 |

| | | 2WNT | 2W04 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **FF800.** | **30 20** | $2560 | 2893 |
| | **36 20** | $2728 | 3061 |
| | **42 20** | $2750 | 3083 |

## Step 7. Case Finish

### Solid-Color Laminate

*For laminate (L) or laminate case/veneer base (C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **8Q** | folkstone grey A | +$0 |
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **98** | studio white | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white A | +$0 |
| **WL** | sandstone A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 |

### Linen Laminate

*For laminate (L) or laminate case/veneer base (C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBM** | crisp linen | +$0 |
| **LBN** | classic linen | +$0 |
| **LBP** | casual linen | +$0 |

### Mesh Laminate

*For laminate (L) or laminate case/veneer base (C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBK** | pewter mesh | +$0 |
| **LBL** | steel mesh | +$0 |

### Twill Laminate

*For laminate (L) or laminate case/veneer base (C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBF** | neutral twill | +$0 |
| **LBG** | sarum twill | +$0 |
| **LBH** | earthen twill | +$0 |
| **LBJ** | graphite twill | +$0 |
| **LBQ** | white twill | +$0 |

### Wood-Grain Laminate

*For laminate (L) or laminate case/veneer base (C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HM** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **HP** | light anigre A | +$0 |
| **LBA** | clear on ash | +$0 |
| **LBB** | oak on ash | +$0 |
| **LBC** | walnut on ash | +$0 |
| **LBD** | dark brown walnut | +$0 |
| **LBE** | medium red walnut | +$0 |
| **76** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **HX** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **HY** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

### Wood Veneer

*For veneer (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **2U** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **40** | dark brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut A | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash A | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash A | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash A | +$0 |
| **UL** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

## Step 8. Top Finish

### Solid-Color Laminate

*For 3/8" laminate top (03)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **8Q** | folkstone grey A | +$0 |
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **98** | studio white | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white A | +$0 |
| **WL** | sandstone A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 |

### Linen Laminate

*For 3/8" laminate top (03)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBM** | crisp linen | +$0 |
| **LBN** | classic linen | +$0 |
| **LBP** | casual linen | +$0 |

### Mesh Laminate

*For 3/8" laminate top (03)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBK** | pewter mesh | +$0 |
| **LBL** | steel mesh | +$0 |

### Twill Laminate

*For 3/8" laminate top (03)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBF** | neutral twill | +$0 |
| **LBG** | sarum twill | +$0 |
| **LBH** | earthen twill | +$0 |
| **LBJ** | graphite twill | +$0 |
| **LBQ** | white twill | +$0 |

Wood-Grain Laminate

*For 3/8" laminate top (03)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HM** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **HP** | light anigre A | +$0 |
| **LBA** | clear on ash | +$0 |
| **LBB** | oak on ash | +$0 |
| **LBC** | walnut on ash | +$0 |
| **LBD** | dark brown walnut | +$0 |
| **LBE** | medium red walnut | +$0 |
| **76** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **HX** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **HY** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

Wood Veneer

*For 3/8" veneer top (04)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **2U** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **40** | dark brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut A | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash A | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash A | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash A | +$0 |
| **UL** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

## Step 9. Base Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

*For laminate (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **8Q** | folkstone grey A | +$0 |
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **98** | studio white | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white A | +$0 |
| **WL** | sandstone A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 |

Linen Laminate

*For laminate (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBM** | crisp linen | +$0 |
| **LBN** | classic linen | +$0 |
| **LBP** | casual linen | +$0 |

Mesh Laminate

*For laminate (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBK** | pewter mesh | +$0 |
| **LBL** | steel mesh | +$0 |

Twill Laminate

*For laminate (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBF** | neutral twill | +$0 |
| **LBG** | sarum twill | +$0 |
| **LBH** | earthen twill | +$0 |
| **LBJ** | graphite twill | +$0 |
| **LBQ** | white twill | +$0 |

Wood-Grain Laminate

*For laminate (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HM** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **HP** | light anigre A | +$0 |
| **LBA** | clear on ash | +$0 |
| **LBB** | oak on ash | +$0 |
| **LBC** | walnut on ash | +$0 |
| **LBD** | dark brown walnut | +$0 |
| **LBE** | medium red walnut | +$0 |
| **76** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **HX** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **HY** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

Wood Veneer

*For laminate case/veneer base (C) or veneer (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **2U** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **40** | dark brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut A | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash A | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash A | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash A | +$0 |
| **UL** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

# Wood High Credenza, with Doors FF81A. FF81K.

## Product Information

Description

This freestanding credenza provides enclosed storage. It has a 3/8"-high laminate or veneer top and the choice of a laminate case and front, veneer case and front, or laminate case with veneer front. The credenza has a 2 1/4"-high base with 1" leveling glides.

Actual credenza widths are 29 7/8", 35 7/8", or 41 7/8"; actual depth is 19 7/8".

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate fronts.

30"- and 36"-wide credenzas have no center divider and 1 adjustable shelf. 42"-wide credenza has a center divider and 2 adjustable shelves. Shelves adjust in 1 1/4" increments.

Order optional wood credenza shelf (FF892.) separately.

To cover adjacent credenzas with a single top, specify credenzas with no top option (NT) and order credenza top (FF890.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**FF81** A

Step 2. Pull Type

**A.** arc pull A
**K.** bar pull A

Step 3. Width

**30** 30" wide A
**36** 36" wide A
**42** 42" wide A

Step 4. Depth

**20** 20" deep A

Step 5. Base Height

**2** 2 1/4"-high base A

Step 6. Case/Door Material

**L** laminate A
**C** laminate case/veneer door A
**W** veneer A

Step 7. Top

*For laminate (L) or laminate case/veneer door (C)*

**NT** no top A
**03** 3/8" laminate top A
**04** 3/8" veneer top A

*For veneer (W)*

**NT** no top A
**04** 3/8" veneer top A

Step 8. Lock

**L** lock A

Prices for Steps 1-8.

| | | | 2LNTL | 2L03L | 2L04L | 2CNTL | 2C03L | 2C04L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FF81A.** | **30** | **20** | $1853 | 1961 | 2174 | 2002 | 2109 | 2322 |
| | **36** | **20** | $2040 | 2147 | 2360 | 2226 | 2332 | 2546 |
| | **42** | **20** | $2227 | 2333 | 2547 | 2450 | 2556 | 2769 |

| | | | 2WNTL | 2W04L |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FF81A.** | **30** | **20** | $3111 | 3430 |
| | **36** | **20** | $3424 | 3744 |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **42 20** | | | | | $3737 | 4058 |

| | | **2LNTL** | **2L03L** | **2L04L** | **2CNTL** | **2C03L** | **2C04L** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FF81K.** | **30 20** | $1853 | 1961 | 2174 | 2002 | 2109 | 2322 |
| | **36 20** | $2040 | 2147 | 2360 | 2226 | 2332 | 2546 |
| | **42 20** | $2227 | 2333 | 2547 | 2450 | 2556 | 2769 |

| | | **2WNTL** | **2W04L** |
|---|---|---|---|
| **FF81K.** | **30 20** | $3111 | 3430 |
| | **36 20** | $3424 | 3744 |
| | **42 20** | $3737 | 4058 |

## Step 9. Case Finish

### Solid-Color Laminate
*For laminate (L) or laminate case/veneer door (C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **8Q** | folkstone grey A | +$0 |
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **98** | studio white | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white A | +$0 |
| **WL** | sandstone A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 |

### Linen Laminate
*For laminate (L) or laminate case/veneer door (C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBM** | crisp linen | +$0 |
| **LBN** | classic linen | +$0 |
| **LBP** | casual linen | +$0 |

### Mesh Laminate
*For laminate (L) or laminate case/veneer door (C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBK** | pewter mesh | +$0 |
| **LBL** | steel mesh | +$0 |

### Twill Laminate
*For laminate (L) or laminate case/veneer door (C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBF** | neutral twill | +$0 |
| **LBG** | sarum twill | +$0 |
| **LBH** | earthen twill | +$0 |
| **LBJ** | graphite twill | +$0 |
| **LBQ** | white twill | +$0 |

### Wood-Grain Laminate
*For laminate (L) or laminate case/veneer door (C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HM** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **HP** | light anigre A | +$0 |
| **LBA** | clear on ash | +$0 |
| **LBB** | oak on ash | +$0 |
| **LBC** | walnut on ash | +$0 |
| **LBD** | dark brown walnut | +$0 |
| **LBE** | medium red walnut | +$0 |
| **76** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **HX** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **HY** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

### Wood Veneer
*For veneer (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **2U** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **40** | dark brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut A | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash A | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash A | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash A | +$0 |
| **UL** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

## Step 10. Door Finish

### Solid-Color Laminate
*For laminate (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **8Q** | folkstone grey A | +$0 |
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **98** | studio white | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white A | +$0 |
| **WL** | sandstone A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 |

### Linen Laminate
*For laminate (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBM** | crisp linen | +$0 |
| **LBN** | classic linen | +$0 |
| **LBP** | casual linen | +$0 |

### Mesh Laminate
*For laminate (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBK** | pewter mesh | +$0 |
| **LBL** | steel mesh | +$0 |

Twill Laminate
*For laminate (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBF** | neutral twill | +$0 |
| **LBG** | sarum twill | +$0 |
| **LBH** | earthen twill | +$0 |
| **LBJ** | graphite twill | +$0 |
| **LBQ** | white twill | +$0 |

Wood-Grain Laminate
*For laminate (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HM** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **HP** | light anigre A | +$0 |
| **LBA** | clear on ash | +$0 |
| **LBB** | oak on ash | +$0 |
| **LBC** | walnut on ash | +$0 |
| **LBD** | dark brown walnut | +$0 |
| **LBE** | medium red walnut | +$0 |
| **76** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **HX** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **HY** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

Wood Veneer
*For laminate case/veneer door (C) or veneer (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **2U** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **40** | dark brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut A | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash A | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash A | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash A | +$0 |
| **UL** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

## Step 11. Top Finish

Solid-Color Laminate
*For 3/8" laminate top (03)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **8Q** | folkstone grey A | +$0 |
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **98** | studio white | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white A | +$0 |
| **WL** | sandstone A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 |

Linen Laminate
*For 3/8" laminate top (03)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBM** | crisp linen | +$0 |
| **LBN** | classic linen | +$0 |
| **LBP** | casual linen | +$0 |

Mesh Laminate
*For 3/8" laminate top (03)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBK** | pewter mesh | +$0 |
| **LBL** | steel mesh | +$0 |

Twill Laminate
*For 3/8" laminate top (03)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBF** | neutral twill | +$0 |
| **LBG** | sarum twill | +$0 |
| **LBH** | earthen twill | +$0 |
| **LBJ** | graphite twill | +$0 |
| **LBQ** | white twill | +$0 |

Wood-Grain Laminate
*For 3/8" laminate top (03)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HM** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **HP** | light anigre A | +$0 |
| **LBA** | clear on ash | +$0 |
| **LBB** | oak on ash | +$0 |
| **LBC** | walnut on ash | +$0 |
| **LBD** | dark brown walnut | +$0 |
| **LBE** | medium red walnut | +$0 |
| **76** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **HX** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **HY** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

Wood Veneer
*For 3/8" veneer top (04)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **2U** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **40** | dark brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut A | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash A | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash A | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash A | +$0 |
| **UL** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

# Wood High Credenza, with Doors

*continued*

| Step 12. Pull Finish | | |
|---|---|---|
| *For arc pull (A.)* | | |
| **NH** | brushed nickel A | +$0 |
| **NK** | black nickel A | +$0 |
| *For bar pull (K.)* | | |
| **MS** | metallic silver A | +$5 |

| Step 13. Lock Option | | |
|---|---|---|
| **KA** | keyed alike A | +$0 |
| **KC** | keyed differently, chrome A | +$0 |
| **KD** | keyed differently, black A | +$0 |

# Support Bracket, Low Credenza-to-Frame

FT292.

## Product Information

Description

This bracket attaches between a Canvas wood or metal credenza and a frame. It allows the credenza to attach parallel or perpendicular to the frame, providing support to a frame run in place of a return wall or work surface support.

Notes

Bracket attaches credenza with no gap or with a 1″ gap from the front of the frame to allow room for cords and cables.

Support bracket attaches to low credenza with 4″ foot only.

Support bracket also attaches to back of a 60″ wide or wider low credenza where 2 units are joined.

Support bracket orientation (left or right) is determined by the frame orientation as you are facing the frame. Credenza can be attached parallel or perpendicular to a frame. Bracket attaches to the back left or back right of the low credenza.

Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**FT292.**

Step 2. Storage Type

| | |
|---|---|
| **M** | for use with metal low credenza with 4″ high foot |
| **C** | for use with wood low credenza with 4″ high foot A |

Step 3. Frame Attachment Location

| | |
|---|---|
| **L** | left end of frame |
| **R** | right end of frame |

Step 4. Storage Attachment Position

| | |
|---|---|
| **N** | no gap, for storage tight to wall |
| **G** | 1″ gap, for cord drop |

Prices for Steps 1-4.

| | | | N | G |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FT292.** | **M** | **L** | $120 | 120 |
| | | **R** | $120 | 120 |
| | **C** | **L** | $120 | 120 |
| | | **R** | $120 | 120 |

Step 5. Surface Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **91** | white | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral | +$0 |
| **G1** | graphite | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |

Metallic Paint

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CN** | metallic champagne | +$10 |
| **EH** | metallic bronze | +$10 |
| **MS** | metallic silver | +$10 |

# Credenza Top for Wood Credenza, with Pari Screen, Storage Attached

FF889.

## Product Information

### Description

This 3/8"-high laminate or veneer credenza top covers a single credenza or 2 credenzas ganged side by side. Thin top has predrilled holes to accommodate Pari screen attachment bayonets. Thin top attachment hardware included.

### Notes

Order Pari screen (FV360.) separately.

Specify thin top width to match overall width of credenza.

For configuration information, see Pari Screen planning guide.

### Dimensions

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**FF889.20** A

### Step 2. Width

**30** 30" wide A
**36** 36" wide A
**42** 42" wide A
**48** 48" wide A
**60** 60" wide A
**66** 66" wide A
**72** 72" wide A

### Step 3. Top Material

**03** 3/8" laminate top A
**04** 3/8" veneer top A

### Step 4. Configuration

*For 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42)*

**FW** full width screen A

*For 48" wide (48)*

**AA** 30" screen left A
**AB** 30" screen right A
**FW** full width screen A

*For 60" wide (60)*

**AA** 30" screen left A
**AB** 30" screen right A
**AC** 36" screen left A
**AD** 36" screen right A
**FW** full width screen A

*For 66" wide (66) or 72" wide (72)*

**AC** 36" screen left A
**AD** 36" screen right A
**AE** 42"screen left A
**AF** 42" screen right A
**FW** full width screen A

### Prices for Steps 1-4.

| | | | AA | AB | AC | AD | AE | AF |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FF889.20** | **48** | **03** | $365 | 365 | — | — | — | — |
| | | **04** | $800 | 800 | — | — | — | — |
| | **60** | **03** | $450 | 450 | 450 | 450 | — | — |
| | | **04** | $915 | 915 | 915 | 915 | — | — |

# Credenza Top for Wood Credenza, with Pari Screen, Storage Attached *continued*

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **66** | **03** | — | — | $490 | 490 | 490 | 490 |
| | **04** | — | — | $995 | 995 | 995 | 995 |
| **72** | **03** | — | — | $510 | 510 | 510 | 510 |
| | **04** | — | — | $1025 | 1025 | 1025 | 1025 |

| | | | **FW** |
|---|---|---|---|
| **FF889.20** | **30** | **03** | $265 |
| | | **04** | $630 |
| | **36** | **03** | $300 |
| | | **04** | $705 |
| | **42** | **03** | $345 |
| | | **04** | $750 |
| | **48** | **03** | $365 |
| | | **04** | $800 |
| | **60** | **03** | $450 |
| | | **04** | $915 |
| | **66** | **03** | $490 |
| | | **04** | $995 |
| | **72** | **03** | $510 |
| | | **04** | $1025 |

## Step 5. Top Finish

*For 3/8" laminate top (03)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **8Q** | folkstone grey A | +$0 |
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white A | +$0 |
| **WL** | sandstone A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 |

*For 3/8" laminate top (03)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **76** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **HM** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **HP** | light anigre A | +$0 |
| **HX** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **HY** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |
| **LBA** | clear on ash A | +$0 |
| **LBB** | oak on ash A | +$0 |
| **LBC** | walnut on ash A | +$0 |
| **LBD** | dark brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **LBE** | medium red walnut A | +$0 |

*For 3/8" laminate top (03)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBM** | crisp linen A | +$0 |
| **LBN** | classic linen A | +$0 |
| **LBP** | casual linen A | +$0 |

*For 3/8" laminate top (03)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBK** | pewter mesh A | +$0 |
| **LBL** | steel mesh A | +$0 |

*For 3/8" laminate top (03)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBF** | neutral twill A | +$0 |
| **LBG** | sarum twill A | +$0 |
| **LBH** | earthen twill A | +$0 |
| **LBJ** | graphite twill A | +$0 |
| **LBQ** | white twill A | +$0 |

*For 3/8" veneer top (04)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **2U** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **40** | dark brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut A | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash A | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash A | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash A | +$0 |
| **UL** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

# Pari Screen, Storage Attached FV360.

## Product Information

Description

This tackable fabric screen attaches to a Canvas low credenza using the thin top and provides boundary with a tackable surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Order credenza thin top separately:

- Credenza top for wood credenza (FF889.)
- Credenza top for metal credenza (FM889.)

Predrilled holes near back edge of credenza thin top allow for bayonets to extend up to support the screen.

Works with standard and powered Canvas credenzas.

Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**FV360.** A

Step 2. Attachment

**CS** Canvas credenza attached, single A

**CB** Canvas credenza attached, back to back A

Step 3. Height

**42** 42" high A

**46** 46" high A

**53** 53" high A

Step 4. Width

**24** 24" wide A

**30** 30" wide A

**36** 36" wide A

**42** 42" wide A

**48** 48" wide A

**60** 60" wide A

**66** 66" wide A

**72** 72" wide A

Step 5. Surface Material

*For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)*

**R** tackable fabric, horizontal A

**T** tackable fabric A

*For 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)*

**R** tackable fabric, horizontal A

Prices for Steps 1-5.

| | | 24R | 24T | 30R | 30T | 36R | 36T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FV360. CS** | **42** | $675 | 675 | 735 | 735 | 765 | 765 |
| | **46** | $720 | 720 | 765 | 765 | 855 | 855 |
| | **53** | $790 | 790 | 900 | 900 | 945 | 945 |
| **CB** | **42** | $675 | 675 | 735 | 735 | 765 | 765 |
| | **46** | $720 | 720 | 765 | 765 | 855 | 855 |
| | **53** | $790 | 790 | 900 | 900 | 945 | 945 |

| | | 42R | 42T | 48R | 48T | 60R | 66R |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FV360. CS** | **42** | $810 | 810 | 945 | 945 | 1080 | 1100 |
| | **46** | $900 | 900 | 990 | 990 | 1125 | 1190 |
| | **53** | $1095 | 1095 | 1170 | 1170 | 1305 | 1370 |

# Pari Screen, Storage Attached

*continued*

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CB** | **42** | $810 | 810 | 945 | 945 | 1080 | 1100 |
| | **46** | $900 | 900 | 990 | 990 | 1125 | 1190 |
| | **53** | $1095 | 1095 | 1170 | 1170 | 1305 | 1370 |

| | | **72R** |
|---|---|---|
| **FV360. CS** | **42** | $1125 |
| | **46** | $1215 |
| | **53** | $1395 |
| **CB** | **42** | $1125 |
| | **46** | $1215 |
| | **53** | $1395 |

| Step 6. Fabric | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +$38 |
| Price Category 3 | +$90 |
| Price Category 4 | +$156 |

# Credenza Top for Wood Credenza FF890.

## Product Information

Description

This 3/8"-high laminate or veneer credenza top can be used to cover a single credenza or 2 credenzas ganged side by side. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**FF890.20** A

Step 2. Width

| | |
|---|---|
| **30** | 30" wide A |
| **36** | 36" wide A |
| **42** | 42" wide A |
| **48** | 48" wide A |
| **60** | 60" wide A |
| **66** | 66" wide A |
| **72** | 72" wide A |

Step 3. Top Material

| | |
|---|---|
| **03** | 3/8" laminate top A |
| **04** | 3/8" veneer top A |

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | 03 | 04 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **FF890.20** | **30** | $259 | 621 |
| | **36** | $295 | 699 |
| | **42** | $337 | 741 |
| | **48** | $358 | 792 |
| | **60** | $440 | 906 |
| | **66** | $482 | 984 |
| | **72** | $502 | 1020 |

Step 4. Top Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

*For 3/8" laminate top (03)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **8Q** | folkstone grey A | +$0 |
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **98** | studio white | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white A | +$0 |
| **WL** | sandstone A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 |

Linen Laminate

*For 3/8" laminate top (03)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBM** | crisp linen | +$0 |
| **LBN** | classic linen | +$0 |
| **LBP** | casual linen | +$0 |

# Credenza Top for Wood Credenza

*continued*

| Mesh Laminate | | |
|---|---|---|
| *For 3/8" laminate top (03)* | | |
| **LBK** | pewter mesh | +$0 |
| **LBL** | steel mesh | +$0 |

| Twill Laminate | | |
|---|---|---|
| *For 3/8" laminate top (03)* | | |
| **LBF** | neutral twill | +$0 |
| **LBG** | sarum twill | +$0 |
| **LBH** | earthen twill | +$0 |
| **LBJ** | graphite twill | +$0 |
| **LBQ** | white twill | +$0 |

| Wood-Grain Laminate | | |
|---|---|---|
| *For 3/8" laminate top (03)* | | |
| **HM** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **HP** | light anigre A | +$0 |
| **LBA** | clear on ash | +$0 |
| **LBB** | oak on ash | +$0 |
| **LBC** | walnut on ash | +$0 |
| **LBD** | dark brown walnut | +$0 |
| **LBE** | medium red walnut | +$0 |
| **76** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **HX** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **HY** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

| Wood Veneer | | |
|---|---|---|
| *For 3/8" veneer top (04)* | | |
| **2U** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **40** | dark brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut A | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash A | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash A | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash A | +$0 |
| **UL** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

# Credenza Cushion Top FF891.

## Product Information

Description

This cushion attaches to the top of a metal or wood credenza to provide temporary guest seating. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Cushion accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. Order 1 yard of fabric per cushion. For odd number of cushions, round up to next full yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**FF891.** A

Step 2. Height

**01** 1" high A
**02** 2" high A

Step 3. Depth

**20** 20" deep A

Step 4. Width

**24** 24" wide A
**30** 30" wide A
**36** 36" wide A
**42** 42" wide A
**48** 48" wide A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

| | 24 | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FF891. 01 20** | $239 | 256 | 275 | 286 | 300 |
| **02 20** | $287 | 311 | 338 | 358 | 377 |

Step 5. Fabric

*See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +$68 |
| Price Category 3 | +$82 |
| Price Category 4 | +$101 |
| Price Category 5 | +$120 |
| Price Category 7 A | +$137 |
| Price Category 9 | +$950 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$1050 |
| Price Category B | +$47 |
| Price Category C | +$65 |
| Price Category D | +$82 |
| Price Category E | +$99 |
| Price Category F | +$141 |
| Price Category G | +$166 |
| Price Category H | +$204 |
| Price Category I | +$264 |
| Price Category J | +$276 |
| Price Category K | +$310 |

# Powered Storage Ganging Bracket Kit PS900

## Product Information

Description

This kit has 2 brackets that attach to the case under the tops of 2 adjacent surfaces, ganging them together to provide stability and allowing electrical components to be routed from one case to another. Finish is black.

Notes

Power that is being routed from one case to another requires the cases be ganged together.

Single cases require counterweight to be specified.

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**PS900** A $29

# Powered Storage Cable Cover FPS910

## Product Information

### Description

This cable cover attaches to a metal or wood Canvas Office Landscape® powered low credenza, and is available in 3 configurations: center, full-span, and side placement. It is used in conjunction with Connect™ components to comply with UL1286 listing. Finish is black.

### Notes

Order the following products separately:

- Canvas powered metal low credenza (FMP72, FMP73, FMP74)
- Canvas powered wood low credenza (FFD72, FFD73, FFD74)
- Connect - S310 electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y1329.)
- Connect - power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect - junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect - H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.H)
- Powered storage distributor cover (FPS911.)

### Dimensions

Full

Side

Side

Center

Cross bars for use with metal credenza only

# Powered Storage Cable Cover

*continued*

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**FPS910.** A

Step 2. Material

**F** for use with wood powered low credenza A

**M** for use with metal powered low credenza A

Step 3. Case Width

**48** 48" wide A

**60** 60" wide A

**66** 66" wide A

**72** 72" wide A

Step 4. Configuration

**C** center A

**F** full A

**S** side A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

| | | | C | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FPS910.** | **F** | **48** | $92 | 92 | 92 |
| | | **60** | $113 | 113 | 113 |
| | | **66** | $113 | 113 | 113 |
| | | **72** | $113 | 113 | 113 |
| | **M** | **48** | $194 | 194 | 194 |
| | | **60** | $215 | 215 | 215 |
| | | **66** | $215 | 215 | 215 |
| | | **72** | $215 | 215 | 215 |

# Wood Credenza Shelf FF892.

## Product Information

Description

This laminate or veneer shelf fits into a wood credenza to provide additional shelf storage. Shelf attachment pins included.

Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**FF892.** A

Step 2. Credenza Type

**A** for credenza, open or credenza, with doors A
**B** for credenza, open with drawers A
**C** for credenza, doors with drawers A

Step 3. Width

*For credenza, open or credenza, with doors (A)*

**21** 21" wide A
**24** 24" wide A
**3A** 30" wide, for 30"-wide credenza A
**3B** 30" wide, for 60"-wide credenza A
**36** 36" wide A

*For credenza, open with drawers (B)*

**18** 18" wide A
**24** 24" wide A
**30** 30" wide A
**36** 36" wide A

*For credenza, doors with drawers (C)*

**18** 18" wide A
**30** 30" wide A
**36** 36" wide A

Step 4. Depth

**20** 20" deep A

Step 5. Surface Material

**L** laminate A
**W** veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-5.

| | | | 20L | 20W |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FF892.** | **A** | **21** | $171 | 257 |
| | | **24** | $182 | 289 |
| | | **3A** | $214 | 353 |
| | | **3B** | $214 | 353 |
| | | **36** | $247 | 417 |
| | **B** | **18** | $161 | 225 |
| | | **24** | $182 | 289 |
| | | **30** | $214 | 353 |
| | | **36** | $247 | 417 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **C** | **18** | $161 | 225 |
| | **30** | $214 | 353 |
| | **36** | $247 | 417 |

## Step 6. Surface Finish

### Solid-Color Laminate

*For laminate (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **8Q** | folkstone grey A | +$0 |
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **98** | studio white | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white A | +$0 |
| **WL** | sandstone A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 |

### Linen Laminate

*For laminate (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBM** | crisp linen | +$0 |
| **LBN** | classic linen | +$0 |
| **LBP** | casual linen | +$0 |

### Mesh Laminate

*For laminate (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBK** | pewter mesh | +$0 |
| **LBL** | steel mesh | +$0 |

### Twill Laminate

*For laminate (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBF** | neutral twill | +$0 |
| **LBG** | sarum twill | +$0 |
| **LBH** | earthen twill | +$0 |
| **LBJ** | graphite twill | +$0 |
| **LBQ** | white twill | +$0 |

### Wood-Grain Laminate

*For laminate (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HM** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **HP** | light anigre A | +$0 |
| **LBA** | clear on ash | +$0 |
| **LBB** | oak on ash | +$0 |
| **LBC** | walnut on ash | +$0 |
| **LBD** | dark brown walnut | +$0 |
| **LBE** | medium red walnut | +$0 |
| **76** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **HX** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **HY** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

*For veneer (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **2U** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **40** | dark brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut A | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash A | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash A | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash A | +$0 |
| **UL** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

# Powered Storage Distributor Cover

FPS911

## Product Information

### Description

This distributor cover attaches to a metal or wood Canvas Office Landscape® powered low credenza. It is used in conjunction with a powered storage cable cover and Connect™ components to comply with UL1286 listing. Finish is black.

### Notes

Order the following products separately:

- Canvas powered metal low credenza (FMP72, FMP73, FMP74)
- Canvas powered wood low credenza (FFD72, FFD73, FFD74)
- Connect - S310 electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y1329.)
- Connect - power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect - junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect - H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.H)
- Powered storage cable cover (FPS910.)

### Dimensions

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**FPS911.** A

### Step 2. Material

| | |
|---|---|
| **F** | for use with wood powered low credenza A |
| **M** | for use with metal powered low credenza A |

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **FPS911.** | **F** | $49 |
| | **M** | $49 |

# Powered Wood Low Credenza, with Drawers

FFD72A
FFD72K

## Product Information

### Description

This powered credenza provides enclosed filing and storage and can be used freestanding, to support 1 end of a surface, or attached to a Canvas wall-based frame to support a frame run. It has a 3/8″-high laminate or veneer top and the choice of a laminate case and front, veneer case and front, or laminate case with veneer front. The credenza is available with 4″-high architectural feet with 1″ leveling glides and has a positive interlock system that permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. Drawers have full-extension ball-bearing slides. The file drawer(s) accommodate side-to-side and front-to-back filing of letter-, legal, and A4-size hanging files. Connect™ power distributors with modular ends are ordered and installed separately.

Actual powered credenza widths are 59 3/4″, or 71 3/4″; actual depth is 19 7/8″.

### Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate fronts.

60″-and 72″-wide credenzas have 2 box drawers and 2 file drawers.

Credenza with 4″-high foot option (4) can be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. Order support bracket, low credenza-to-frame (FT292.) separately.

When using credenza to support 1 end of a surface, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Surface support, low credenza, adjustable height (FT299.)
- Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)

To cover adjacent credenzas with a single top, specify credenzas with no top option (NT) and order credenza top (FM890.) separately.

To provide temporary guest seating on a credenza, order cushion top (FF891.) separately.

Order the following products separately:

- Connect - S310 electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y1329.)
- Connect - power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect - junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect - H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.H)

Powered credenzas must be ganged together.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions

# Powered Wood Low Credenza, with Drawers *continued*



**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**FFD72** A

Step 2. Pull Type

**A.** arc pull A
**K.** bar pull A

Step 3. Width

**60** 60" wide A
**72** 72" wide A

Step 4. Depth

**20** 20" deep A

Step 5. Base/Foot Height

**4** 4"-high foot A

Step 6. Configuration

**BF** box/file A

Step 7. Case/Front Material

**L** laminate case/front A
**C** laminate case/veneer front A

Step 8. Top

**NT** no top A
**03** 3/8" laminate top A
**04** 3/8" veneer top A

Step 9. Power Access Location

**L** left center access A
**R** right center access A

Prices for Steps 1-9.

| | | 4BFLNTL | 4BFLNTR | 4BFL03L | 4BFL03R | 4BFL04L | 4BFL04R |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFD72A.** | **60 20** | $4083 | 4083 | 4243 | 4243 | 4510 | 4510 |
| | **72 20** | $4654 | 4654 | 4760 | 4760 | 4870 | 4973 |

| | | 4BFCNTL | 4BFCNTR | 4BFC03L | 4BFC03R | 4BFC04L | 4BFC04R |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFD72A.** | **60 20** | $4881 | 4881 | 5040 | 5040 | 5307 | 5307 |
| | **72 20** | $5448 | 5448 | 5661 | 5661 | 5981 | 5981 |

| | | 4BFLNTL | 4BFLNTR | 4BFL03L | 4BFL03R | 4BFL04L | 4BFL04R |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFD72K.** | **60 20** | $4083 | 4083 | 4243 | 4243 | 4510 | 4510 |
| | **72 20** | $4654 | 4654 | 4760 | 4760 | 4870 | 4973 |

| | | 4BFCNTL | 4BFCNTR | 4BFC03L | 4BFC03R | 4BFC04L | 4BFC04R |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFD72K.** | **60 20** | $4881 | 4881 | 5040 | 5040 | 5307 | 5307 |
| | **72 20** | $5448 | 5448 | 5661 | 5661 | 5981 | 5981 |

Step 10. Case Finish

*For 60" wide (60) with laminate case/front (L), or laminate case/veneer front (C)*

**LBM** crisp linen A +$0
**LBN** classic linen A +$0
**LBP** casual linen A +$0

*For 60" wide (60) with laminate case/front (L), or laminate case/veneer front (C)*

**LBK** pewter mesh A +$0
**LBL** steel mesh A +$0

Solid-Color Laminate

*For 60" wide (60) with laminate case/front (L), or laminate case/veneer front (C)*

**8Q** folkstone grey A +$0
**91** white A +$0
**98** studio white A +$0
**CL** cool grey neutral A +$0
**LU** soft white A +$0
**WL** sandstone A +$0
**WN** warm grey neutral A +$0

*For 60" wide (60) with laminate case/front (L), or laminate case/veneer front (C)*

**LBF** neutral twill A +$0
**LBG** sarum twill A +$0
**LBH** earthen twill A +$0
**LBJ** graphite twill A +$0
**LBQ** white twill A +$0

# Powered Wood Low Credenza, with Drawers *continued*

Wood-Grain Laminate

*For 60" wide (60) with laminate case/front (L), or laminate case/veneer front (C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBC** | walnut on ash A | +$0 |
| **LBE** | medium red walnut A | +$0 |
| **HM** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **HP** | light anigre A | +$0 |
| **LBA** | clear on ash A | +$0 |
| **LBB** | oak on ash A | +$0 |
| **LBD** | dark brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **76** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **HX** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **HY** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

*For 72" wide (72) with laminate case/front (L), or laminate case/veneer front (C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBM** | crisp linen A | +$0 |
| **LBN** | classic linen A | +$0 |
| **LBP** | casual linen A | +$0 |

*For 72" wide (72) with laminate case/front (L), or laminate case/veneer front (C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBK** | pewter mesh A | +$0 |
| **LBL** | steel mesh A | +$0 |

Solid-Color Laminate

*For 72" wide (72) with laminate case/front (L), or laminate case/veneer front (C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **8Q** | folkstone grey A | +$0 |
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **98** | studio white A | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white A | +$0 |
| **WL** | sandstone A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 |

## Step 11. Front Finish

*For laminate case/front (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBM** | crisp linen A | +$0 |
| **LBN** | classic linen A | +$0 |
| **LBP** | casual linen A | +$0 |

*For laminate case/front (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBK** | pewter mesh A | +$0 |
| **LBL** | steel mesh A | +$0 |

Solid-Color Laminate

*For laminate case/front (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **8Q** | folkstone grey A | +$0 |
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **98** | studio white A | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white A | +$0 |
| **WL** | sandstone A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 |

*For laminate case/front (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBF** | neutral twill A | +$0 |
| **LBG** | sarum twill A | +$0 |
| **LBH** | earthen twill A | +$0 |
| **LBJ** | graphite twill A | +$0 |
| **LBQ** | white twill A | +$0 |

Wood-Grain Laminate

*For laminate case/front (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBC** | walnut on ash A | +$0 |
| **LBE** | medium red walnut A | +$0 |
| **HM** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **HP** | light anigre A | +$0 |
| **LBA** | clear on ash A | +$0 |
| **LBB** | oak on ash A | +$0 |
| **LBD** | dark brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **76** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **HX** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **HY** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

Wood Veneer

*For laminate case/veneer front (C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **2U** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **40** | dark brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut A | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash A | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash A | +$0 |
| **UL** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

## Step 12. Top Finish

*For 3/8" laminate top (03)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBM** | crisp linen A | +$0 |
| **LBN** | classic linen A | +$0 |
| **LBP** | casual linen A | +$0 |

*For 3/8" laminate top (03)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBK** | pewter mesh A | +$0 |
| **LBL** | steel mesh A | +$0 |

Solid-Color Laminate

*For 3/8" laminate top (03)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **8Q** | folkstone grey A | +$0 |
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **98** | studio white A | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white A | +$0 |
| **WL** | sandstone A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 |

*For 3/8" laminate top (03)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBF** | neutral twill A | +$0 |
| **LBG** | sarum twill A | +$0 |
| **LBH** | earthen twill A | +$0 |
| **LBJ** | graphite twill A | +$0 |
| **LBQ** | white twill A | +$0 |

Wood-Grain Laminate

*For 3/8" laminate top (03)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBC** | walnut on ash A | +$0 |
| **LBE** | medium red walnut A | +$0 |
| **HM** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **HP** | light anigre A | +$0 |
| **LBA** | clear on ash A | +$0 |
| **LBB** | oak on ash A | +$0 |
| **LBD** | dark brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **76** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **HX** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **HY** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

Wood Veneer

*For 3/8" veneer top (04)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **2U** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **40** | dark brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut A | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash A | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash A | +$0 |
| **UL** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

Step 13. Foot Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **G1** | graphite A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 |

Metallic Paint

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CN** | metallic champagne A | +$10 |
| **EH** | metallic bronze A | +$10 |
| **MS** | metallic silver A | +$10 |

Step 14. Pull Finish

*For arc pull (A.)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NH** | brushed nickel A | +$0 |
| **NK** | black nickel A | +$0 |

*For bar pull (K.)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **MS** | metallic silver A | +$5 |

Step 15. Counterweight

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NO** | no counterweight A | +$0 |
| **CB** | counterweight A | +$70 |

Step 16. Lock Option

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **KA** | keyed alike A | +$0 |
| **KC** | keyed differently, chrome A | +$0 |
| **KD** | keyed differently, black A | +$0 |

# Powered Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers

FFD73A
FFD73K

## Product Information

### Description

This powered credenza provides drawer storage on 1 side with open storage on the other side and can be used freestanding, to support 1 end of a surface, or attached to a Canvas wall-based frame to support a frame run. It has a 3/8"-high laminate or veneer top and the choice of a laminate case and front, veneer case and front, or laminate case with veneer front. The credenza is available with 4"-high architectural feet with 1" leveling glides and has a positive interlock system that permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. Drawers have full-extension ball-bearing slides. The file drawer(s) accommodate side-to-side and front-to-back filing of letter-, legal, and A4-size hanging files. Connect™ power distributors with modular ends are ordered and installed separately.

Actual powered credenza widths are 47 3/4", 59 3/4", 65 3/4", or 71 3/4"; actual depth is 19 7/8".

### Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate fronts.

Open side of credenza includes 1 adjustable shelf that adjusts in 1 1/4" increments.

Credenza with 4"-high foot option (4) can be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. Order support bracket, low credenza-to-frame (FT292.) separately.

When using credenza to support 1 end of a surface, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Surface support, low credenza, adjustable height (FT299.)
- Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)

To cover adjacent credenzas with a single top, specify credenzas with no top option (NT) and order credenza top (FM890.) separately.

Order optional wood credenza shelf (FF892.) separately.

To provide temporary guest seating on a credenza, order cushion top (FF891.) separately.

Order the following products separately:

- Connect - S310 electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y1329.)
- Connect - power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect - junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect - H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.H)

Powered credenzas must be ganged together.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions

# Powered Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers *continued*



**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**FFD73** A

Step 2. Pull Type

**A.** arc pull A
**K.** bar pull A

Step 3. Width

**48** 48" wide A
**60** 60" wide A
**66** 66" wide A
**72** 72" wide A

Step 4. Depth

**20** 20" deep A

Step 5. Base/Foot Height

**4** 4"-high foot A

Step 6. Configuration

*For 48" wide (48)*

**AA** 30" box/file left, open right A
**AB** open left, 30" box/file right A

*For 60" wide (60)*

**AA** 30" box/file left, open right A
**AB** open left, 30" box/file right A
**AC** 36" box/file left, open right A
**AD** open left, 36" box/file right A

*For 66" wide (66)*

**AC** 36" box/file left, open right A
**AD** open left, 36" box/file right A
**AE** 42" box/file left, open right A
**AF** open left, 42" box/file right A

*For 72" wide (72)*

**AC** 36" box/file left, open right A
**AD** open left, 36" box/file right A
**AE** 42" box/file left, open right A
**AF** open left, 42" box/file right A

Step 7. Case/Front Material

**L** laminate case/front A
**C** laminate case/veneer front A

Step 8. Top

**NT** no top A
**03** 3/8" laminate top A
**04** 3/8" veneer top A

Step 9. Top Power Access Location

**L** left center access A
**R** right center access A

Step 10. Inside Power Access Location

**N** no access A
**A** power access inside of credenza A

Prices for Steps 1-10.

| | | | 4AALNTLN | 4AALNTLA | 4AALNTRN | 4AALNTRA | 4AAL03LN | 4AAL03LA |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFD73A.** | **48** | **20** | $2905 | 2931 | 2905 | 2931 | 3038 | 3064 |
| | **60** | **20** | $3161 | 3186 | 3161 | 3186 | 3321 | 3347 |

| | | | 4AAL03RN | 4AAL03RA | 4AAL04LN | 4AAL04LA | 4AAL04RN | 4AAL04RA |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFD73A.** | **48** | **20** | $3038 | 3064 | 3278 | 3304 | 3278 | 3304 |
| | **60** | **20** | $3321 | 3347 | 3587 | 3613 | 3587 | 3613 |

| | | | 4AACNTLN | 4AACNTLA | 4AACNTRN | 4AACNTRA | 4AAC03LN | 4AAC03LA |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFD73A.** | **48** | **20** | $3309 | 3335 | 3309 | 3335 | 3442 | 3467 |
| | **60** | **20** | $3608 | 3633 | 3608 | 3633 | 3767 | 3793 |

| | | | 4AAC03RN | 4AAC03RA | 4AAC04LN | 4AAC04LA | 4AAC04RN | 4AAC04RA |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFD73A.** | **48** | **20** | $3442 | 3467 | 3682 | 3707 | 3682 | 3707 |
| | **60** | **20** | $3767 | 3793 | 4034 | 4060 | 4034 | 4060 |

| | | | 4ABLNTLN | 4ABLNTLA | 4ABLNTRN | 4ABLNTRA | 4ABL03LN | 4ABL03LA |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFD73A.** | **48** | **20** | $2905 | 2931 | 2905 | 2931 | 3038 | 3064 |
| | **60** | **20** | $3161 | 3186 | 3161 | 3186 | 3321 | 3347 |

| | | | 4ABL03RN | 4ABL03RA | 4ABL04LN | 4ABL04LA | 4ABL04RN | 4ABL04RA |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFD73A.** | **48** | **20** | $3038 | 3064 | 3278 | 3304 | 3278 | 3304 |
| | **60** | **20** | $3321 | 3347 | 3587 | 3613 | 3587 | 3613 |

| | | | 4ABCNTLN | 4ABCNTLA | 4ABCNTRN | 4ABCNTRA | 4ABC03LN | 4ABC03LA |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFD73A.** | **48** | **20** | $3309 | 3335 | 3309 | 3335 | 3442 | 3467 |
| | **60** | **20** | $3608 | 3633 | 3608 | 3633 | 3767 | 3793 |

| | | | 4ABC03RN | 4ABC03RA | 4ABC04LN | 4ABC04LA | 4ABC04RN | 4ABC04RA |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFD73A.** | **48** | **20** | $3442 | 3467 | 3682 | 3707 | 3682 | 3707 |
| | **60** | **20** | $3767 | 3793 | 4034 | 4060 | 4034 | 4060 |

# Powered Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers *continued*

| | | 4ACLNTLN | 4ACLNTLA | 4ACLNTRN | 4ACLNTRA | 4ACL03LN | 4ACL03LA |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFD73A.** | **60 20** | $3241 | 3267 | 3241 | 3267 | 3401 | 3426 |
| | **66 20** | $3344 | 3370 | 3344 | 3370 | 3505 | 3530 |
| | **72 20** | $3358 | 3384 | 3358 | 3384 | 3577 | 3602 |

| | | 4ACL03RN | 4ACL03RA | 4ACL04LN | 4ACL04LA | 4ACL04RN | 4ACL04RA |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFD73A.** | **60 20** | $3401 | 3426 | 3667 | 3693 | 3667 | 3693 |
| | **66 20** | $3505 | 3530 | 3770 | 3796 | 3770 | 3796 |
| | **72 20** | $3577 | 3602 | 3904 | 3930 | 3904 | 3930 |

| | | 4ACCNTLN | 4ACCNTLA | 4ACCNTRN | 4ACCNTRA | 4ACC03LN | 4ACC03LA |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFD73A.** | **60 20** | $3699 | 3725 | 3699 | 3725 | 3859 | 3885 |
| | **66 20** | $3819 | 3844 | 3819 | 3844 | 3978 | 4004 |
| | **72 20** | $3839 | 3865 | 3839 | 3865 | 4058 | 4083 |

| | | 4ACC03RN | 4ACC03RA | 4ACC04LN | 4ACC04LA | 4ACC04RN | 4ACC04RA |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFD73A.** | **60 20** | $3859 | 3885 | 4126 | 4151 | 4126 | 4151 |
| | **66 20** | $3978 | 4004 | 4245 | 4271 | 4245 | 4271 |
| | **72 20** | $4058 | 4083 | 4385 | 4411 | 4385 | 4411 |

| | | 4AELNTLN | 4AELNTLA | 4AELNTRN | 4AELNTRA | 4AEL03LN | 4AEL03LA |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFD73A.** | **66 20** | $3424 | 3450 | 3424 | 3450 | 3584 | 3610 |
| | **72 20** | $3473 | 3498 | 3473 | 3498 | 3691 | 3717 |

| | | 4AEL03RN | 4AEL03RA | 4AEL04LN | 4AEL04LA | 4AEL04RN | 4AEL04RA |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFD73A.** | **66 20** | $3584 | 3610 | 3851 | 3876 | 3851 | 3876 |
| | **72 20** | $3691 | 3717 | 4019 | 4044 | 4019 | 4044 |

| | | 4AECNTLN | 4AECNTLA | 4AECNTRN | 4AECNTRA | 4AEC03LN | 4AEC03LA |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFD73A.** | **66 20** | $3910 | 3936 | 3910 | 3936 | 4070 | 4096 |
| | **72 20** | $3972 | 3998 | 3972 | 3998 | 4191 | 4216 |

| | | 4AEC03RN | 4AEC03RA | 4AEC04LN | 4AEC04LA | 4AEC04RN | 4AEC04RA |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFD73A.** | **66 20** | $4070 | 4096 | 4337 | 4363 | 4337 | 4363 |
| | **72 20** | $4191 | 4216 | 4518 | 4544 | 4518 | 4544 |

| | | 4ADLNTLN | 4ADLNTLA | 4ADLNTRN | 4ADLNTRA | 4ADL03LN | 4ADL03LA |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFD73A.** | **60 20** | $3241 | 3267 | 3241 | 3267 | 3401 | 3426 |
| | **66 20** | $3344 | 3370 | 3344 | 3370 | 3505 | 3530 |
| | **72 20** | $3358 | 3384 | 3358 | 3384 | 3577 | 3602 |

| | | 4ADL03RN | 4ADL03RA | 4ADL04LN | 4ADL04LA | 4ADL04RN | 4ADL04RA |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFD73A.** | **60 20** | $3401 | 3426 | 3667 | 3693 | 3667 | 3693 |
| | **66 20** | $3505 | 3530 | 3770 | 3796 | 3770 | 3796 |
| | **72 20** | $3577 | 3602 | 3904 | 3930 | 3904 | 3930 |

| | | 4ADCNTLN | 4ADCNTLA | 4ADCNTRN | 4ADCNTRA | 4ADC03LN | 4ADC03LA |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFD73A.** | **60 20** | $3699 | 3725 | 3699 | 3725 | 3859 | 3885 |
| | **66 20** | $3819 | 3844 | 3819 | 3844 | 3978 | 4004 |
| | **72 20** | $3839 | 3865 | 3839 | 3865 | 4058 | 4083 |

| | | 4ADC03RN | 4ADC03RA | 4ADC04LN | 4ADC04LA | 4ADC04RN | 4ADC04RA |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFD73A.** | **60 20** | $3859 | 3885 | 4126 | 4151 | 4126 | 4151 |
| | **66 20** | $3978 | 4004 | 4245 | 4271 | 4245 | 4271 |
| | **72 20** | $4058 | 4083 | 4385 | 4411 | 4385 | 4411 |

| | | 4AFLNTLN | 4AFLNTLA | 4AFLNTRN | 4AFLNTRA | 4AFL03LN | 4AFL03LA |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFD73A.** | **66 20** | $3424 | 3450 | 3424 | 3450 | 3584 | 3610 |
| | **72 20** | $3473 | 3498 | 3473 | 3498 | 3691 | 3717 |

| | | 4AFL03RN | 4AFL03RA | 4AFL04LN | 4AFL04LA | 4AFL04RN | 4AFL04RA |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFD73A.** | **66 20** | $3584 | 3610 | 3851 | 3876 | 3851 | 3876 |
| | **72 20** | $3691 | 3717 | 4019 | 4044 | 4019 | 4044 |

| | | 4AFCNTLN | 4AFCNTLA | 4AFCNTRN | 4AFCNTRA | 4AFC03LN | 4AFC03LA |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFD73A.** | **66 20** | $3910 | 3936 | 3910 | 3936 | 4070 | 4096 |
| | **72 20** | $3972 | 3998 | 3972 | 3998 | 4191 | 4216 |

| | | 4AFC03RN | 4AFC03RA | 4AFC04LN | 4AFC04LA | 4AFC04RN | 4AFC04RA |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFD73A.** | **66 20** | $4070 | 4096 | 4337 | 4363 | 4337 | 4363 |
| | **72 20** | $4191 | 4216 | 4518 | 4544 | 4518 | 4544 |

| | | 4AALNTLN | 4AALNTLA | 4AALNTRN | 4AALNTRA | 4AAL03LN | 4AAL03LA |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFD73K.** | **48 20** | $2905 | 2931 | 2905 | 2931 | 3038 | 3064 |
| | **60 20** | $3161 | 3186 | 3161 | 3186 | 3321 | 3347 |

| | | 4AAL03RN | 4AAL03RA | 4AAL04LN | 4AAL04LA | 4AAL04RN | 4AAL04RA |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFD73K.** | **48 20** | $3038 | 3064 | 3278 | 3304 | 3278 | 3304 |
| | **60 20** | $3321 | 3347 | 3587 | 3613 | 3587 | 3613 |

| | | 4AACNTLN | 4AACNTLA | 4AACNTRN | 4AACNTRA | 4AAC03LN | 4AAC03LA |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFD73K.** | **48 20** | $3309 | 3335 | 3309 | 3335 | 3442 | 3467 |
| | **60 20** | $3608 | 3633 | 3608 | 3633 | 3767 | 3793 |

| | | 4AAC03RN | 4AAC03RA | 4AAC04LN | 4AAC04LA | 4AAC04RN | 4AAC04RA |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFD73K.** | **48 20** | $3442 | 3467 | 3682 | 3707 | 3682 | 3707 |
| | **60 20** | $3767 | 3793 | 4034 | 4060 | 4034 | 4060 |

| | | 4ABLNTLN | 4ABLNTLA | 4ABLNTRN | 4ABLNTRA | 4ABL03LN | 4ABL03LA |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFD73K.** | **48 20** | $2905 | 2931 | 2905 | 2931 | 3038 | 3064 |
| | **60 20** | $3161 | 3186 | 3161 | 3186 | 3321 | 3347 |

# Powered Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers *continued*



| | | 4ABL03RN | 4ABL03RA | 4ABL04LN | 4ABL04LA | 4ABL04RN | 4ABL04RA |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFD73K.** | **48 20** | $3038 | 3064 | 3278 | 3304 | 3278 | 3304 |
| | **60 20** | $3321 | 3347 | 3587 | 3613 | 3587 | 3613 |

| | | 4ABCNTLN | 4ABCNTLA | 4ABCNTRN | 4ABCNTRA | 4ABC03LN | 4ABC03LA |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFD73K.** | **48 20** | $3309 | 3335 | 3309 | 3335 | 3442 | 3467 |
| | **60 20** | $3608 | 3633 | 3608 | 3633 | 3767 | 3793 |

| | | 4ABC03RN | 4ABC03RA | 4ABC04LN | 4ABC04LA | 4ABC04RN | 4ABC04RA |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFD73K.** | **48 20** | $3442 | 3467 | 3682 | 3707 | 3682 | 3707 |
| | **60 20** | $3767 | 3793 | 4034 | 4060 | 4034 | 4060 |

| | | 4ACLNTLN | 4ACLNTLA | 4ACLNTRN | 4ACLNTRA | 4ACL03LN | 4ACL03LA |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFD73K.** | **60 20** | $3241 | 3267 | 3241 | 3267 | 3401 | 3426 |
| | **66 20** | $3344 | 3370 | 3344 | 3370 | 3505 | 3530 |
| | **72 20** | $3358 | 3384 | 3358 | 3384 | 3577 | 3602 |

| | | 4ACL03RN | 4ACL03RA | 4ACL04LN | 4ACL04LA | 4ACL04RN | 4ACL04RA |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFD73K.** | **60 20** | $3401 | 3426 | 3667 | 3693 | 3667 | 3693 |
| | **66 20** | $3505 | 3530 | 3770 | 3796 | 3770 | 3796 |
| | **72 20** | $3577 | 3602 | 3904 | 3930 | 3904 | 3930 |

| | | 4ACCNTLN | 4ACCNTLA | 4ACCNTRN | 4ACCNTRA | 4ACC03LN | 4ACC03LA |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFD73K.** | **60 20** | $3699 | 3725 | 3699 | 3725 | 3859 | 3885 |
| | **66 20** | $3819 | 3844 | 3819 | 3844 | 3978 | 4004 |
| | **72 20** | $3839 | 3865 | 3839 | 3865 | 4058 | 4083 |

| | | 4ACC03RN | 4ACC03RA | 4ACC04LN | 4ACC04LA | 4ACC04RN | 4ACC04RA |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFD73K.** | **60 20** | $3859 | 3885 | 4126 | 4151 | 4126 | 4151 |
| | **66 20** | $3978 | 4004 | 4245 | 4271 | 4245 | 4271 |
| | **72 20** | $4058 | 4083 | 4385 | 4411 | 4385 | 4411 |

| | | 4AELNTLN | 4AELNTLA | 4AELNTRN | 4AELNTRA | 4AEL03LN | 4AEL03LA |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFD73K.** | **66 20** | $3424 | 3450 | 3424 | 3450 | 3584 | 3610 |
| | **72 20** | $3473 | 3498 | 3473 | 3498 | 3691 | 3717 |

| | | 4AEL03RN | 4AEL03RA | 4AEL04LN | 4AEL04LA | 4AEL04RN | 4AEL04RA |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFD73K.** | **66 20** | $3584 | 3610 | 3851 | 3876 | 3851 | 3876 |
| | **72 20** | $3691 | 3717 | 4019 | 4044 | 4019 | 4044 |

| | | 4AECNTLN | 4AECNTLA | 4AECNTRN | 4AECNTRA | 4AEC03LN | 4AEC03LA |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFD73K.** | **66 20** | $3910 | 3936 | 3910 | 3936 | 4070 | 4096 |
| | **72 20** | $3972 | 3998 | 3972 | 3998 | 4191 | 4216 |

| | | 4AEC03RN | 4AEC03RA | 4AEC04LN | 4AEC04LA | 4AEC04RN | 4AEC04RA |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFD73K.** | **66 20** | $4070 | 4096 | 4337 | 4363 | 4337 | 4363 |
| | **72 20** | $4191 | 4216 | 4518 | 4544 | 4518 | 4544 |

| | | 4ADLNTLN | 4ADLNTLA | 4ADLNTRN | 4ADLNTRA | 4ADL03LN | 4ADL03LA |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFD73K.** | **60 20** | $3241 | 3267 | 3241 | 3267 | 3401 | 3426 |
| | **66 20** | $3344 | 3370 | 3344 | 3370 | 3505 | 3530 |
| | **72 20** | $3358 | 3384 | 3358 | 3384 | 3577 | 3602 |

| | | 4ADL03RN | 4ADL03RA | 4ADL04LN | 4ADL04LA | 4ADL04RN | 4ADL04RA |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFD73K.** | **60 20** | $3401 | 3426 | 3667 | 3693 | 3667 | 3693 |
| | **66 20** | $3505 | 3530 | 3770 | 3796 | 3770 | 3796 |
| | **72 20** | $3577 | 3602 | 3904 | 3930 | 3904 | 3930 |

| | | 4ADCNTLN | 4ADCNTLA | 4ADCNTRN | 4ADCNTRA | 4ADC03LN | 4ADC03LA |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFD73K.** | **60 20** | $3699 | 3725 | 3699 | 3725 | 3859 | 3885 |
| | **66 20** | $3819 | 3844 | 3819 | 3844 | 3978 | 4004 |
| | **72 20** | $3839 | 3865 | 3839 | 3865 | 4058 | 4083 |

| | | 4ADC03RN | 4ADC03RA | 4ADC04LN | 4ADC04LA | 4ADC04RN | 4ADC04RA |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFD73K.** | **60 20** | $3859 | 3885 | 4126 | 4151 | 4126 | 4151 |
| | **66 20** | $3978 | 4004 | 4245 | 4271 | 4245 | 4271 |
| | **72 20** | $4058 | 4083 | 4385 | 4411 | 4385 | 4411 |

| | | 4AFLNTLN | 4AFLNTLA | 4AFLNTRN | 4AFLNTRA | 4AFL03LN | 4AFL03LA |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFD73K.** | **66 20** | $3424 | 3450 | 3424 | 3450 | 3584 | 3610 |
| | **72 20** | $3473 | 3498 | 3473 | 3498 | 3691 | 3717 |

| | | 4AFL03RN | 4AFL03RA | 4AFL04LN | 4AFL04LA | 4AFL04RN | 4AFL04RA |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFD73K.** | **66 20** | $3584 | 3610 | 3851 | 3876 | 3851 | 3876 |
| | **72 20** | $3691 | 3717 | 4019 | 4044 | 4019 | 4044 |

| | | 4AFCNTLN | 4AFCNTLA | 4AFCNTRN | 4AFCNTRA | 4AFC03LN | 4AFC03LA |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFD73K.** | **66 20** | $3910 | 3936 | 3910 | 3936 | 4070 | 4096 |
| | **72 20** | $3972 | 3998 | 3972 | 3998 | 4191 | 4216 |

| | | 4AFC03RN | 4AFC03RA | 4AFC04LN | 4AFC04LA | 4AFC04RN | 4AFC04RA |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFD73K.** | **66 20** | $4070 | 4096 | 4337 | 4363 | 4337 | 4363 |
| | **72 20** | $4191 | 4216 | 4518 | 4544 | 4518 | 4307 |

## Step 11. Case Finish

*For 48" wide (48) or 60" wide (60) with laminate case/front (L), or laminate case/veneer front (C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBM** | crisp linen A | +$0 |
| **LBN** | classic linen A | +$0 |
| **LBP** | casual linen A | +$0 |

*For 48" wide (48) or 60" wide (60) with laminate case/front (L), or laminate case/veneer front (C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBK** | pewter mesh A | +$0 |
| **LBL** | steel mesh A | +$0 |

Solid-Color Laminate

*For 48" wide (48) or 60" wide (60) with laminate case/front (L), or laminate case/veneer front (C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **8Q** | folkstone grey A | +$0 |
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **98** | studio white A | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white A | +$0 |
| **WL** | sandstone A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 |

*For 48" wide (48) or 60" wide (60) with laminate case/front (L), or laminate case/veneer front (C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBF** | neutral twill A | +$0 |
| **LBG** | sarum twill A | +$0 |
| **LBH** | earthen twill A | +$0 |
| **LBJ** | graphite twill A | +$0 |
| **LBQ** | white twill A | +$0 |

Wood-Grain Laminate

*For 48" wide (48) or 60" wide (60) with laminate case/front (L), or laminate case/veneer front (C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HM** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **HP** | light anigre A | +$0 |
| **LBA** | clear on ash | +$0 |
| **LBB** | oak on ash | +$0 |
| **LBC** | walnut on ash | +$0 |
| **LBD** | dark brown walnut | +$0 |
| **LBE** | medium red walnut | +$0 |
| **76** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **HX** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **HY** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

*For 66" wide (66) or 72" wide (72) with laminate case/front (L), or laminate case/veneer front (C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBM** | crisp linen A | +$0 |
| **LBN** | classic linen A | +$0 |
| **LBP** | casual linen A | +$0 |

*For 66" wide (66) or 72" wide (72) with laminate case/front (L), or laminate case/veneer front (C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBK** | pewter mesh A | +$0 |
| **LBL** | steel mesh A | +$0 |

Solid-Color Laminate

*For 66" wide (66) or 72" wide (72) with laminate case/front (L), or laminate case/veneer front (C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **8Q** | folkstone grey A | +$0 |
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **98** | studio white A | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white A | +$0 |
| **WL** | sandstone A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 |

Step 12. Front Finish

*For laminate case/front (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBM** | crisp linen A | +$0 |
| **LBN** | classic linen A | +$0 |
| **LBP** | casual linen A | +$0 |

*For laminate case/front (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBK** | pewter mesh A | +$0 |
| **LBL** | steel mesh A | +$0 |

Solid-Color Laminate

*For laminate case/front (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **8Q** | folkstone grey A | +$0 |
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **98** | studio white A | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white A | +$0 |
| **WL** | sandstone A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 |

*For laminate case/front (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBF** | neutral twill A | +$0 |
| **LBG** | sarum twill A | +$0 |
| **LBH** | earthen twill A | +$0 |
| **LBJ** | graphite twill A | +$0 |
| **LBQ** | white twill A | +$0 |

# Powered Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers *continued*



Wood-Grain Laminate

*For laminate case/front (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HM** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **HP** | light anigre A | +$0 |
| **LBA** | clear on ash | +$0 |
| **LBB** | oak on ash | +$0 |
| **LBC** | walnut on ash | +$0 |
| **LBD** | dark brown walnut | +$0 |
| **LBE** | medium red walnut | +$0 |
| **76** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **HX** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **HY** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

Wood Veneer

*For laminate case/veneer front (C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **2U** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **40** | dark brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut A | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash A | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash A | +$0 |
| **UL** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

## Step 13. Top Finish

*For 3/8" laminate top (03)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBM** | crisp linen A | +$0 |
| **LBN** | classic linen A | +$0 |
| **LBP** | casual linen A | +$0 |

*For 3/8" laminate top (03)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBK** | pewter mesh A | +$0 |
| **LBL** | steel mesh A | +$0 |

Solid-Color Laminate

*For 3/8" laminate top (03)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **8Q** | folkstone grey A | +$0 |
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **98** | studio white A | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white A | +$0 |
| **WL** | sandstone A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 |

*For 3/8" laminate top (03)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBF** | neutral twill A | +$0 |
| **LBG** | sarum twill A | +$0 |
| **LBH** | earthen twill A | +$0 |
| **LBJ** | graphite twill A | +$0 |
| **LBQ** | white twill A | +$0 |

Wood-Grain Laminate

*For 3/8" laminate top (03)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HM** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **HP** | light anigre A | +$0 |
| **76** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **LBA** | clear on ash | +$0 |
| **LBB** | oak on ash | +$0 |
| **LBC** | walnut on ash | +$0 |
| **LBD** | dark brown walnut | +$0 |
| **LBE** | medium red walnut | +$0 |
| **HX** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **HY** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

Wood Veneer

*For 3/8" veneer top (04)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **2U** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **40** | dark brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut A | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash A | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash A | +$0 |
| **UL** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

## Step 14. Foot Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **G1** | graphite A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 |

Metallic Paint

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CN** | metallic champagne A | +$10 |
| **EH** | metallic bronze A | +$10 |
| **MS** | metallic silver A | +$10 |

# Powered Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers *continued*

| Step 15. Pull Finish | | |
|---|---|---|
| *For arc pull (A.)* | | |
| **NH** | brushed nickel A | +$0 |
| **NK** | black nickel A | +$0 |
| *For bar pull (K.)* | | |
| **MS** | metallic silver A | +$5 |

| Step 16. Counterweight | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NO** | no counterweight A | +$0 |
| **CB** | counterweight A | +$70 |

| Step 17. Lock Option | | |
|---|---|---|
| **KA** | keyed alike A | +$0 |
| **KC** | keyed differently, chrome A | +$0 |
| **KD** | keyed differently, black A | +$0 |

# Powered Wood Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers

FFD74A
FFD74K

## Product Information

### Description

This powered credenza provides enclosed filing and storage and can be used freestanding, to support 1 end of a surface, or attached to a Canvas wall-based frame to support a frame run. It has a 3/8″-high laminate or veneer top and the choice of a laminate case and front, veneer case and front, or laminate case with veneer front. The credenza is available with 4″-high architectural feet with 1″ leveling glides and has a positive interlock system that permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. Drawers have full-extension ball-bearing slides. The file drawer(s) accommodate side-to-side and front-to-back filing of letter-, legal, and A4-size hanging files. Connect™ power distributors with modular ends are ordered and installed separately.

Actual powered credenza widths are 47 3/4″, 59 3/4″, or 71 3/4″; actual depth is 19 7/8″.

### Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate fronts.

Credenza with 4″-high foot option (4) can be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. Order support bracket, low credenza-to-frame (FT292.) separately.

When using credenza to support 1 end of a surface, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Surface support, low credenza, adjustable height (FT299.)
- Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)

To cover adjacent credenzas with a single top, specify credenzas with no top option (NT) and order credenza top (FM890.) separately.

Order optional wood credenza shelf (FF892.) separately.

To provide temporary guest seating on a credenza, order cushion top (FF891.) separately.

Order the following products separately:

- Connect - S310 electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y1329.)
- Connect - power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect - junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect - H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.H)

Powered credenzas must be ganged together.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions

# Powered Wood Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers *continued*

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**FFD74** A

Step 2. Pull Type

**A.** arc pull A
**K.** bar pull A

Step 3. Width

**48** 48" wide A
**60** 60" wide A
**72** 72" wide A

Step 4. Depth

**20** 20" deep A

Step 5. Base/Foot Height

**4** 4"-high foot A

Step 6. Configuration

*For 48" wide (48)*

**CE** 30" box/file left, single door right A
**CF** single door left, 30" box/file right A

*For 60" wide (60)*

**CG** 30" box/file left, double doors right A
**CH** double doors left, 30" box/file right A

*For 72" wide (72)*

**CM** 36" box/file left, double doors right A
**CN** double doors left, 36" box/file right A

Step 7. Case/Front Material

**L** laminate case/front A
**C** laminate case/veneer front A

Step 8. Top

**NT** no top A
**03** 3/8" laminate top A
**04** 3/8" veneer top A

Step 9. Power Access Location

**L** left center access A
**R** right center access A

Prices for Steps 1-9.

| | 4CELNTL | 4CELNTR | 4CEL03L | 4CEL03R | 4CEL04L | 4CEL04R |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFD74A. 48 20** | $3114 | 3114 | 3247 | 3247 | 3487 | 3487 |
| | **4CECNTL** | **4CECNTR** | **4CEC03L** | **4CEC03R** | **4CEC04L** | **4CEC04R** |
| **FFD74A. 48 20** | $3243 | 3243 | 3376 | 3376 | 3616 | 3616 |
| | **4CGLNTL** | **4CGLNTR** | **4CGL03L** | **4CGL03R** | **4CGL04L** | **4CGL04R** |
| **FFD74A. 60 20** | $3512 | 3512 | 3671 | 3671 | 3938 | 3938 |
| | **4CGCNTL** | **4CGCNTR** | **4CGC03L** | **4CGC03R** | **4CGC04L** | **4CGC04R** |
| **FFD74A. 60 20** | $3641 | 3641 | 3800 | 3800 | 4067 | 4067 |
| | **4CMLNTL** | **4CMLNTR** | **4CML03L** | **4CML03R** | **4CML04L** | **4CML04R** |
| **FFD74A. 72 20** | $3747 | 3747 | 3960 | 3960 | 4279 | 4279 |
| | **4CMCNTL** | **4CMCNTR** | **4CMC03L** | **4CMC03R** | **4CMC04L** | **4CMC04R** |
| **FFD74A. 72 20** | $3875 | 3875 | 4089 | 4089 | 4408 | 4408 |
| | **4CFLNTL** | **4CFLNTR** | **4CFL03L** | **4CFL03R** | **4CFL04L** | **4CFL04R** |
| **FFD74A. 48 20** | $3114 | 3114 | 3247 | 3247 | 3487 | 3487 |
| | **4CFCNTL** | **4CFCNTR** | **4CFC03L** | **4CFC03R** | **4CFC04L** | **4CFC04R** |
| **FFD74A. 48 20** | $3243 | 3243 | 3376 | 3376 | 3616 | 3616 |
| | **4CHLNTL** | **4CHLNTR** | **4CHL03L** | **4CHL03R** | **4CHL04L** | **4CHL04R** |
| **FFD74A. 60 20** | $3747 | 3747 | 3960 | 3960 | 4279 | 4279 |
| | **4CHCNTL** | **4CHCNTR** | **4CHC03L** | **4CHC03R** | **4CHC04L** | **4CHC04R** |
| **FFD74A. 60 20** | $3875 | 3875 | 4089 | 4089 | 4408 | 4408 |
| | **4CNLNTL** | **4CNLNTR** | **4CNL03L** | **4CNL03R** | **4CNL04L** | **4CNL04R** |
| **FFD74A. 72 20** | $3747 | 3747 | 3960 | 3960 | 4279 | 4279 |
| | **4CNCNTL** | **4CNCNTR** | **4CNC03L** | **4CNC03R** | **4CNC04L** | **4CNC04R** |
| **FFD74A. 72 20** | $3875 | 3875 | 4089 | 4089 | 4408 | 4408 |
| | **4CELNTL** | **4CELNTR** | **4CEL03L** | **4CEL03R** | **4CEL04L** | **4CEL04R** |
| **FFD74K. 48 20** | $3114 | 3114 | 3247 | 3247 | 3487 | 3487 |
| | **4CECNTL** | **4CECNTR** | **4CEC03L** | **4CEC03R** | **4CEC04L** | **4CEC04R** |
| **FFD74K. 48 20** | $3243 | 3243 | 3376 | 3376 | 3616 | 3616 |
| | **4CGLNTL** | **4CGLNTR** | **4CGL03L** | **4CGL03R** | **4CGL04L** | **4CGL04R** |
| **FFD74K. 60 20** | $3512 | 3512 | 3671 | 3671 | 3938 | 3938 |

| | | 4CGCNTL | 4CGCNTR | 4CGC03L | 4CGC03R | 4CGC04L | 4CGC04R |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FFD74K. 60 20** | | $3641 | 3641 | 3800 | 3800 | 4067 | 4067 |
| | | **4CMLNTL** | **4CMLNTR** | **4CML03L** | **4CML03R** | **4CML04L** | **4CML04R** |
| **FFD74K. 72 20** | | $3747 | 3747 | 3960 | 3960 | 4279 | 4279 |
| | | **4CMCNTL** | **4CMCNTR** | **4CMC03L** | **4CMC03R** | **4CMC04L** | **4CMC04R** |
| **FFD74K. 72 20** | | $3875 | 3875 | 4089 | 4089 | 4408 | 4408 |
| | | **4CFLNTL** | **4CFLNTR** | **4CFL03L** | **4CFL03R** | **4CFL04L** | **4CFL04R** |
| **FFD74K. 48 20** | | $3114 | 3114 | 3247 | 3247 | 3487 | 3487 |
| | | **4CFCNTL** | **4CFCNTR** | **4CFC03L** | **4CFC03R** | **4CFC04L** | **4CFC04R** |
| **FFD74K. 48 20** | | $3243 | 3243 | 3376 | 3376 | 3616 | 3616 |
| | | **4CHLNTL** | **4CHLNTR** | **4CHL03L** | **4CHL03R** | **4CHL04L** | **4CHL04R** |
| **FFD74K. 60 20** | | $3747 | 3747 | 3960 | 3960 | 4279 | 4279 |
| | | **4CHCNTL** | **4CHCNTR** | **4CHC03L** | **4CHC03R** | **4CHC04L** | **4CHC04R** |
| **FFD74K. 60 20** | | $3875 | 3875 | 4089 | 4089 | 4408 | 4408 |
| | | **4CNLNTL** | **4CNLNTR** | **4CNL03L** | **4CNL03R** | **4CNL04L** | **4CNL04R** |
| **FFD74K. 72 20** | | $3747 | 3747 | 3960 | 3960 | 4279 | 4279 |
| | | **4CNCNTL** | **4CNCNTR** | **4CNC03L** | **4CNC03R** | **4CNC04L** | **4CNC04R** |
| **FFD74K. 72 20** | | $3875 | 3875 | 4089 | 4089 | 4408 | 4408 |

## Step 10. Case Finish

*For 48" wide (48) or 60" wide (60) with laminate case/front (L), or laminate case/veneer front (C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBM** | crisp linen A | +$0 |
| **LBN** | classic linen A | +$0 |
| **LBP** | casual linen A | +$0 |

*For 48" wide (48) or 60" wide (60) with laminate case/front (L), or laminate case/veneer front (C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBK** | pewter mesh A | +$0 |
| **LBL** | steel mesh A | +$0 |

Solid-Color Laminate

*For 48" wide (48) or 60" wide (60) with laminate case/front (L), or laminate case/veneer front (C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **8Q** | folkstone grey A | +$0 |
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **98** | studio white A | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white A | +$0 |
| **WL** | sandstone A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 |

*For 48" wide (48) or 60" wide (60) with laminate case/front (L), or laminate case/veneer front (C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBF** | neutral twill A | +$0 |
| **LBG** | sarum twill A | +$0 |
| **LBH** | earthen twill A | +$0 |
| **LBJ** | graphite twill A | +$0 |
| **LBQ** | white twill A | +$0 |

Wood-Grain Laminate

*For 48" wide (48) or 60" wide (60) with laminate case/front (L), or laminate case/veneer front (C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HM** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **HP** | light anigre A | +$0 |
| **LBA** | clear on ash | +$0 |
| **LBB** | oak on ash | +$0 |
| **LBC** | walnut on ash | +$0 |
| **LBD** | dark brown walnut | +$0 |
| **LBE** | medium red walnut | +$0 |
| **76** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **HX** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **HY** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

*For 72" wide (72) with laminate case/front (L), or laminate case/veneer front (C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBM** | crisp linen A | +$0 |
| **LBN** | classic linen A | +$0 |
| **LBP** | casual linen A | +$0 |

*For 72" wide (72) with laminate case/front (L), or laminate case/veneer front (C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBK** | pewter mesh A | +$0 |
| **LBL** | steel mesh A | +$0 |

Solid-Color Laminate

*For 72" wide (72) with laminate case/front (L), or laminate case/veneer front (C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **8Q** | folkstone grey A | +$0 |
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **98** | studio white A | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white A | +$0 |
| **WL** | sandstone A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 |

## Step 11. Front Finish

*For laminate case/front (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBM** | crisp linen A | +$0 |
| **LBN** | classic linen A | +$0 |
| **LBP** | casual linen A | +$0 |

*For laminate case/front (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBK** | pewter mesh A | +$0 |
| **LBL** | steel mesh A | +$0 |

Solid-Color Laminate

*For laminate case/front (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **8Q** | folkstone grey A | +$0 |
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **98** | studio white A | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white A | +$0 |
| **WL** | sandstone A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 |

*For laminate case/front (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBF** | neutral twill A | +$0 |
| **LBG** | sarum twill A | +$0 |
| **LBH** | earthen twill A | +$0 |
| **LBJ** | graphite twill A | +$0 |
| **LBQ** | white twill A | +$0 |

Wood-Grain Laminate

*For laminate case/front (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HM** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **HP** | light anigre A | +$0 |
| **LBA** | clear on ash | +$0 |
| **LBB** | oak on ash | +$0 |
| **LBC** | walnut on ash | +$0 |
| **LBD** | dark brown walnut | +$0 |
| **LBE** | medium red walnut | +$0 |
| **76** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **HX** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **HY** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

Wood Veneer

*For laminate case/veneer front (C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **2U** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **40** | dark brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut A | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash A | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash A | +$0 |
| **UL** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

## Step 12. Top Finish

*For 3/8" laminate top (03)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBM** | crisp linen A | +$0 |
| **LBN** | classic linen A | +$0 |
| **LBP** | casual linen A | +$0 |

*For 3/8" laminate top (03)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBK** | pewter mesh A | +$0 |
| **LBL** | steel mesh A | +$0 |

Solid-Color Laminate

*For 3/8" laminate top (03)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **8Q** | folkstone grey A | +$0 |
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **98** | studio white A | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white A | +$0 |
| **WL** | sandstone A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 |

*For 3/8" laminate top (03)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBF** | neutral twill A | +$0 |
| **LBG** | sarum twill A | +$0 |
| **LBH** | earthen twill A | +$0 |
| **LBJ** | graphite twill A | +$0 |
| **LBQ** | white twill A | +$0 |

Wood-Grain Laminate

*For 3/8" laminate top (03)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HM** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **HP** | light anigre A | +$0 |
| **LBA** | clear on ash | +$0 |
| **LBB** | oak on ash | +$0 |
| **LBC** | walnut on ash | +$0 |
| **LBD** | dark brown walnut | +$0 |
| **LBE** | medium red walnut | +$0 |
| **76** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **HX** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **HY** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

Wood Veneer

*For 3/8" veneer top (04)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **2U** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **40** | dark brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut A | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash A | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash A | +$0 |
| **UL** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

Step 13. Foot Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **G1** | graphite A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 |

Metallic Paint

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CN** | metallic champagne A | +$10 |
| **EH** | metallic bronze A | +$10 |
| **MS** | metallic silver A | +$10 |

Step 14. Pull Finish

*For arc pull (A.)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NH** | brushed nickel A | +$0 |
| **NK** | black nickel A | +$0 |

*For bar pull (K.)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **MS** | metallic silver A | +$5 |

Step 15. Counterweight

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NO** | no counterweight A | +$0 |
| **CB** | counterweight A | +$70 |

Step 16. Lock Option

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **KA** | keyed alike A | +$0 |
| **KC** | keyed differently, chrome A | +$0 |
| **KD** | keyed differently, black A | +$0 |

# Connect™ - S310 Electrical Unit with Connect Modular Connection

Y1329.

## Product Information

Description

This electrical distributor provides power to a lateral file, low credenza, or storage case with a Connect™ 4-circuit modular connector. It can be top surface mounted flush or vertically mounted in the false back of a cabinet. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware is included. Product is UL listed.

Notes

Field cutting of surface may be required. Information on surface cutout size is included on instruction sheet.

Silver option (0I) and white option (0J) have painted metal trim with white plastic simplex/data interiors. Black option (0H) has black painted trim with black plastic simplex/data interior.

Modular electrical connectors can only connect to Connect 4-circuit modular power system.

Order the following products separately:

- Canvas powered metal low credenza (FMP72A., FMP72K., FMP73A., FMP73K., FMP74A., FMP74K.)
- Canvas powered wood low credenza (FFD72A., FFD72K., FFD73A., FFD73K., FFD74A., FFD74K.)
- Meridian powered storage case (PSC-, PS6-, PSAM-, PSAV-, PSKM-, PSKV-)
- Meridian powered storage lateral file (PS26-, PS2AM, PS2AV, PS2KM, PS2KV)
- Connect - power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect - junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect - block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.)
- Other Connect 4-circuit modular power components as required

For Canvas powered storage, order Connect - conduit clamp (Y1339.) separately.

Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**Y1329.**

Step 2. Configuration

| | |
|---|---|
| **3** | 2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings |
| **8** | 3 simplex receptacles, 1 data opening |

Step 3. Power Type

| | |
|---|---|
| **E** | 4 circuit circuit 1 |
| **F** | 4 circuit circuit 2 |
| **G** | 4 circuit circuit 3 |
| **H** | 4 circuit circuit 4 |

Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length

| | |
|---|---|
| **02** | 2′ conduit |
| **03** | 3′ conduit |
| **04** | 4′ conduit |
| **06** | 6′ conduit |
| **10** | 10′ conduit |

Prices for Steps 1-4.

| | | | 02 | 03 | 04 | 06 | 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Y1329.** | **3** | **E** | $313 | 322 | 331 | 351 | 389 |
| | | **F** | $313 | 322 | 331 | 351 | 389 |
| | | **G** | $313 | 322 | 331 | 351 | 389 |
| | | **H** | $313 | 322 | 331 | 351 | 389 |
| | **8** | **E** | $328 | 337 | 348 | 366 | 404 |
| | | **F** | $328 | 337 | 348 | 366 | 404 |
| | | **G** | $328 | 337 | 348 | 366 | 404 |
| | | **H** | $328 | 337 | 348 | 366 | 404 |

Step 5. Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **0H** | black | +$0 |
| **0I** | silver | +$0 |
| **0J** | white | +$0 |

# Connect™-Power Entry, 4-Circuit Y1351.

## Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a building's electrical from a wall, floor, or column to the end of a 4-circuit dual junction block power kit or junction block and distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.

Notes

Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines.

Power entry can be field cut to the appropriate length.

For San Francisco, specify 3/8" flex metallic conduit option (C).

Finish color on liquid tight conduit is black. Finish color on metallic conduit is silver.

A licensed electrician must wire the power entry to the building's electrical system.

Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**Y1351.**

Step 2. Length

| | |
|---|---|
| **06** | 6' long |
| **12** | 12' long |
| **18** | 18' long |
| **24** | 24' long |

Step 3. Conduit Type

| | |
|---|---|
| **L** | liquid tight conduit |
| **C** | 3/8" flex metallic conduit |

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | L | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Y1351.** | **06** | $144 | 144 |
| | **12** | $206 | 206 |
| | **18** | $270 | 270 |
| | **24** | $345 | 345 |

# Connect™-Junction Block to Junction Block Jumper, 4-Circuit

Y1353.

## Product Information

### Description

This power jumper distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits between 2 power kits or junction blocks and is available as adjustable or non-adjustable. The adjustable jumper allows 1 end of the jumper to extend an additional 3″ when connecting to components under an adjacent desk or table. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.

### Notes

Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines.

When routing power to an adjacent desk or table, surfaces must be ganged together. Order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately.

When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) between adjacent surfaces in a linear run, specify 24″-wide jumper.

When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) at the outside corner of 2 24″-deep surfaces at 90°, specify 42″-wide jumper.

When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) at the outside corner of 2 30″-deep surfaces at 90°, specify 48″-wide jumper.

When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) at the outside corner of 1 30″-deep and 1 24″-deep surface, specify 48″-wide jumper.

When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) at the inside corner of 2 24″- or 30″-deep surfaces, specify 30″-wide jumper.

Finish on 5/8″ oval metallic conduit is silver.

Order the following products separately:

- Conduit clamps (Y1339.)
- Dual junction block power kit, 4-circuit (Y1350.) or junction block, 4-circuit (Y1358.)
- Duplex receptacle, 4-circuit (Y1355.) - for junction block, 4-circuit
- Junction block bracket, 4-circuit (Y1357.) - for junction block, 4-circuit
- Power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)

### Dimensions

# Connect™-Junction Block to Junction Block Jumper, 4-Circuit

*continued*



**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**Y1353.**

Step 2. Width

| | |
|---|---|
| **12** | 12″ wide |
| **18** | 18″ wide |
| **24** | 24″ wide |
| **30** | 30″ wide |
| **36** | 36″ wide |
| **42** | 42″ wide |
| **48** | 48″ wide |
| **54** | 54″ wide |
| **60** | 60″ wide |
| **66** | 66″ wide |
| **72** | 72″ wide |
| **78** | 78″ wide |
| **84** | 84″ wide |
| **90** | 90″ wide |
| **108** | 108″ wide |
| **120** | 120″ wide |
| **132** | 132″ wide |
| **144** | 144″ wide |

Step 3. Type

| | |
|---|---|
| **A** | adjustable jumper |
| **N** | nonadjustable jumper |

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | A | N |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Y1353.** | **12** | $73 | 73 |
| | **18** | $78 | 78 |
| | **24** | $83 | 83 |
| | **30** | $89 | 89 |
| | **36** | $94 | 94 |
| | **42** | $99 | 99 |
| | **48** | $105 | 105 |
| | **54** | $110 | 110 |
| | **60** | $115 | 115 |
| | **66** | $120 | 120 |
| | **72** | $125 | 125 |
| | **78** | $131 | 131 |
| | **84** | $136 | 136 |
| | **90** | $142 | 142 |
| | **108** | $157 | 157 |
| | **120** | $167 | 167 |
| | **132** | $179 | 179 |
| | **144** | $189 | 189 |

# Connect™-Block Connector, 4-Circuit

Y1354.

## Product Information

Description

This block connects components together to distribute power. The H-block connector connects jumpers together at 2-, 3-, and 4-way connection points, or distributes power from a power entry to multiple components. The receptacle-to-receptacle connectors connect 2 junction blocks together. Finish is black. Attachment hardware included. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.

Notes

Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines.

When routing power to an adjacent desk or table, surfaces must be ganged together. Order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately.

Dimensions

H-Block H-Block Bracket

Receptacle-to-Receptacle Block Connector

Short Receptacle-to-Receptacle Block Connector

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**Y1354.**

Step 2. Connector Type

| | |
|---|---|
| **H** | H-block connector |
| **S** | short receptacle-to-receptacle block connector A |
| **R** | receptacle-to-receptacle block connector |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Y1354.** | **H** | $40 |
| | **S** | $47 |
| | **R** | $51 |

# Open Shelf Organizer FF900.

## Product Information

Description

This organizer sits on a surface or credenza to provide open storage and organization of small items. It has a laminate or veneer case with aluminum shelves.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

24", 30", and 36" widths match the depth of peninsula surfaces; 23" and 29" widths match the depth of standard surfaces.

Order open shelf organizer divider (FF901.) separately.

Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**FF900.** A

Step 2. Height

**13** 12½" high A
**17** 16½" high A
**24** 23½" high A

Step 3. Width

**23** 23" wide A
**24** 24" wide A
**29** 29" wide A
**30** 30" wide A
**36** 36" wide A

Step 4. Case Material

**L** laminate A
**W** veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

| | | | L | W |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FF900.** | **13** | **23** | $750 | 1125 |
| | | **24** | $750 | 1125 |
| | | **29** | $778 | 1189 |
| | | **30** | $778 | 1189 |
| | | **36** | $808 | 1254 |
| | **17** | **23** | $836 | 1302 |
| | | **24** | $836 | 1302 |
| | | **29** | $865 | 1364 |
| | | **30** | $865 | 1364 |
| | | **36** | $893 | 1427 |
| | **24** | **23** | $922 | 1475 |
| | | **24** | $922 | 1475 |
| | | **29** | $950 | 1539 |
| | | **30** | $950 | 1539 |
| | | **36** | $978 | 1603 |

## Step 5. Top/Case/Edge Finish

### Solid-Color Laminate

*For laminate (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **8Q** | folkstone grey A | +$0 |
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **98** | studio white | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white A | +$0 |
| **WL** | sandstone A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 |

### Linen Laminate

*For laminate (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBM** | crisp linen | +$0 |
| **LBN** | classic linen | +$0 |
| **LBP** | casual linen | +$0 |

### Mesh Laminate

*For laminate (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBK** | pewter mesh | +$0 |
| **LBL** | steel mesh | +$0 |

### Twill Laminate

*For laminate (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBF** | neutral twill | +$0 |
| **LBG** | sarum twill | +$0 |
| **LBH** | earthen twill | +$0 |
| **LBJ** | graphite twill | +$0 |
| **LBQ** | white twill | +$0 |

### Wood-Grain Laminate

*For laminate (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HM** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **HP** | light anigre A | +$0 |
| **LBA** | clear on ash | +$0 |
| **LBB** | oak on ash | +$0 |
| **LBC** | walnut on ash | +$0 |
| **LBD** | dark brown walnut | +$0 |
| **LBE** | medium red walnut | +$0 |
| **76** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **HX** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **HY** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

### Wood Veneer

*For veneer (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **2U** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **40** | dark brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut A | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash A | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash A | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash A | +$0 |
| **UL** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

## Step 6. Shelf Finish

### Anodized Aluminum

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **AN** | clear anodized aluminum A | +$0 |

# Open Shelf Organizer, Divider FF901.

## Product Information

Description

This divider fits on an open shelf organizer to divide shelf space. Package contains 2.

Notes

Order open shelf organizer (FF900.) separately.

Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **FF901.** A | | $114 |

Step 2. Surface Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **AN** | clear anodized aluminum A | +$0 |

# Open Shelf Organizer Attachment Bracket FF902.

## Product Information

Description

This bracket attaches to the bottom of the open shelf organizer (FF900.) and secures it to the end of a work surface. It is used in applications where the open shelf organizer is not placed up against a frame or architectural wall.

Notes

Specify bracket width to match open shelf organizer width.

Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**FF902.** A

Step 2. Width

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **23** | 23" wide A | |
| **24** | 24" wide A | |
| **29** | 29" wide A | |
| **30** | 30" wide A | |
| **36** | 36" wide A | |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **FF902.** | **23** | $187 |
| | **24** | $187 |
| | **29** | $197 |
| | **30** | $197 |
| | **36** | $207 |

Step 3. Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **8Q** | folkstone grey A | +$0 |
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white A | +$0 |
| **WL** | sandstone A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 |

**Freestanding Storage**

**Attaching Storage**

**Accessories**

# Canvas Cabinet/Wall Attachment Bracket FV692.

## Product Information

Description

This bracket attaches 1 end of a surface to a Canvas wood vertical storage cabinet or architectural wall, eliminating the need for a support leg. Finish is black. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Supports a 20″ or 24″ deep surface.

20″ deep surface can be attached to a 20″ or 24″ deep wood vertical storage cabinet or architectural wall.

24″ deep surface can be attached to a 24″ deep wood vertical storage cabinet or architectural wall.

Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.

| | |
|---|---|
| **FV692.** | $62 |

# Hutch, Full Enclosure FV451.

## Product Information

### Description

This hutch attaches onto a surface to provide fully enclosed overhead storage. It is available in 2 heights; the 29″-high has a storage area with sliding doors, the 40″-high has a storage area with sliding doors and a shelf below. It has 2 types of sliding doors; a solid primary door with an optional lock encloses 1 side, and a painted or translucent secondary door encloses the other side. Both doors can slide the entire width of the hutch. The primary door can be locked on either side. Secondary door handle finish is anodized aluminum. The underside of hutch accepts a task light.

### Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Installation requires field drilling through top of surface.

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate hutch door.

59″- and 60″-wide hutches have 1 primary and 1 secondary door. 65″- and 66″-wide hutches have 2 primary doors and 1 secondary door. 71″- and 72″-wide hutches have 2 primary and 2 secondary doors. Primary doors lock at the ends of the hutch only.

59″- and 60″-wide hutches have a center divider. 65″- and 66″-wide have 2 dividers and are divided as 1/3, 1/3, 1/3. 71″-, and 72″-wide hutches have 2 dividers and are divided as 1/4, 1/2, 1/4.

When attaching hutch to a rectangular surface or return, specify hutch width to match surface width. When attaching hutch to an extended corner surface or a corner application with a rectangular surface and return, specify hutch width 1″ less than overall width.

Order optional task lights and accessories separately:

- Cord manager (FV984.)
- Performance task light (G6114.xxxxT)
- Utility task light (G6136.xxT)

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**FV451.**

Step 2. Height

| | |
|---|---|
| **29** | 28½" high |
| **40** | 39½" high |

Step 3. Width

| | |
|---|---|
| **59** | 59" wide |
| **60** | 60" wide |
| **65** | 65" wide |
| **66** | 66" wide |
| **71** | 71" wide |
| **72** | 72" wide |

Step 4. Case/Primary Door Material

| | |
|---|---|
| **L** | laminate |
| **C** | laminate case/veneer door [A] |
| **W** | veneer [A] |

Step 5. Secondary Door Material

| | |
|---|---|
| **A** | translucent plastic |
| **P** | painted |

Step 6. Lock

| | |
|---|---|
| **N** | no lock |
| **L** | lock |

Prices for Steps 1-6.

| | | | LAN | LAL | LPN | LPL | CAN | CAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FV451.** | **29** | **59** | $1890 | 1901 | 1807 | 1819 | 2200 | 2211 |
| | | **60** | $1890 | 1901 | 1807 | 1819 | 2200 | 2211 |
| | | **65** | $2023 | 2033 | 1933 | 1945 | 2345 | 2355 |
| | | **66** | $2023 | 2033 | 1933 | 1945 | 2345 | 2355 |
| | | **71** | $2153 | 2175 | 2061 | 2083 | 2488 | 2510 |
| | | **72** | $2153 | 2175 | 2061 | 2083 | 2488 | 2510 |
| | **40** | **59** | $2116 | 2128 | 2025 | 2035 | 2464 | 2475 |
| | | **60** | $2116 | 2128 | 2025 | 2035 | 2464 | 2475 |
| | | **65** | $2265 | 2275 | 2166 | 2176 | 2624 | 2636 |
| | | **66** | $2265 | 2275 | 2166 | 2176 | 2624 | 2636 |
| | | **71** | $2412 | 2434 | 2307 | 2329 | 2786 | 2808 |
| | | **72** | $2412 | 2434 | 2307 | 2329 | 2786 | 2808 |

| | | | CPN | CPL | WAN | WAL | WPN | WPL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FV451.** | **29** | **59** | $2105 | 2115 | 3739 | 3750 | 3576 | 3588 |
| | | **60** | $2105 | 2115 | 3739 | 3750 | 3576 | 3588 |
| | | **65** | $2243 | 2253 | 3984 | 3995 | 3811 | 3821 |
| | | **66** | $2243 | 2253 | 3984 | 3995 | 3811 | 3821 |
| | | **71** | $2380 | 2401 | 4229 | 4250 | 4045 | 4066 |
| | | **72** | $2380 | 2401 | 4229 | 4250 | 4045 | 4066 |
| | **40** | **59** | $2356 | 2367 | 4188 | 4199 | 4005 | 4017 |
| | | **60** | $2356 | 2367 | 4188 | 4199 | 4005 | 4017 |
| | | **65** | $2511 | 2522 | 4462 | 4473 | 4267 | 4279 |
| | | **66** | $2511 | 2522 | 4462 | 4473 | 4267 | 4279 |
| | | **71** | $2665 | 2687 | 4735 | 4757 | 4530 | 4551 |
| | | **72** | $2665 | 2687 | 4735 | 4757 | 4530 | 4551 |

Step 7. Lock Option

*For lock (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **KA** | keyed alike | +$0 |
| **KC** | keyed differently, chrome | +$0 |

Step 8. Case/Stanchion Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

*For 59" wide (59), 60" wide (60), 65" wide (65), 66" wide (66), 71" wide (71), or 72" wide (72) with laminate (L), or laminate case/veneer door (C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **8Q** | folkstone grey | +$0 |
| **91** | white | +$0 |
| **98** | studio white | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |
| **WL** | sandstone | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |

Linen Laminate

*For 59" wide (59) or 60" wide (60) with laminate (L), or laminate case/veneer door (C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBM** | crisp linen | +$0 |
| **LBN** | classic linen | +$0 |
| **LBP** | casual linen | +$0 |

Mesh Laminate

*For 59" wide (59) or 60" wide (60) with laminate (L), or laminate case/veneer door (C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBK** | pewter mesh | +$0 |
| **LBL** | steel mesh | +$0 |

Twill Laminate

*For 59" wide (59) or 60" wide (60) with laminate (L), or laminate case/veneer door (C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBF** | neutral twill | +$0 |
| **LBG** | sarum twill | +$0 |
| **LBH** | earthen twill | +$0 |
| **LBJ** | graphite twill | +$0 |
| **LBQ** | white twill | +$0 |

Wood-Grain Laminate

*For 59" wide (59) or 60" wide (60) with laminate (L), or laminate case/veneer door (C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HM** | natural maple | +$0 |
| **HP** | light anigre | +$0 |
| **LBA** | clear on ash | +$0 |
| **LBB** | oak on ash | +$0 |
| **LBC** | walnut on ash | +$0 |
| **LBD** | dark brown walnut | +$0 |
| **LBE** | medium red walnut | +$0 |
| **76** | light brown walnut | +$0 |
| **HX** | aged cherry | +$0 |
| **HY** | walnut on cherry | +$0 |

Wood Veneer

*For veneer (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **2U** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **40** | dark brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut A | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash A | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash A | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash A | +$0 |
| **UL** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

## Step 9. Primary Door Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

*For laminate (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **8Q** | folkstone grey | +$0 |
| **91** | white | +$0 |
| **98** | studio white | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |
| **WL** | sandstone | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |

Linen Laminate

*For laminate (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBM** | crisp linen | +$0 |
| **LBN** | classic linen | +$0 |
| **LBP** | casual linen | +$0 |

Mesh Laminate

*For laminate (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBK** | pewter mesh | +$0 |
| **LBL** | steel mesh | +$0 |

Twill Laminate

*For laminate (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBF** | neutral twill | +$0 |
| **LBG** | sarum twill | +$0 |
| **LBH** | earthen twill | +$0 |
| **LBJ** | graphite twill | +$0 |
| **LBQ** | white twill | +$0 |

Wood-Grain Laminate

*For laminate (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HM** | natural maple | +$0 |
| **HP** | light anigre | +$0 |
| **LBA** | clear on ash | +$0 |
| **LBB** | oak on ash | +$0 |
| **LBC** | walnut on ash | +$0 |
| **LBD** | dark brown walnut | +$0 |
| **LBE** | medium red walnut | +$0 |
| **76** | light brown walnut | +$0 |
| **HX** | aged cherry | +$0 |
| **HY** | walnut on cherry | +$0 |

Wood Veneer

*For laminate case/veneer door (C) or veneer (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **2U** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **40** | dark brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut A | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash A | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash A | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash A | +$0 |
| **UL** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

| Step 10. Secondary Door Finish | | |
|---|---|---|
| Translucent Plastic | | |
| *For translucent plastic (A)* | | |
| **J9** | opal frosted | +$0 |
| Bright Sand Texture Paint | | |
| *For painted (P)* | | |
| **91** | white | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral | +$0 |
| **G1** | graphite | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |
| Metallic Paint | | |
| *For painted (P)* | | |
| **CN** | metallic champagne | +$10 |
| **EH** | metallic bronze | +$10 |
| **MS** | metallic silver | +$10 |

# Hutch, Partial Enclosure FV450.

## Product Information

### Description

This hutch attaches onto a surface to provide partially enclosed overhead storage. It is available in 2 heights; the 29″-high has a storage area with a sliding door, the 40″-high has a storage area with sliding door and a shelf below. The sliding door with optional lock encloses 1 side of the storage area and can be locked on either side. The back panel is raised 1 3/8″ above the surface to provide routing of cords and cables. The underside of hutch accepts a task light.

### Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Installation requires field drilling through top of surface.

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate hutch door.

59″- and 60″-wide hutches have 1 door. 65″-, 66″-, 71″- and 72″-wide hutches have 2 doors.

59″- and 60″-wide hutches have a center divider. 65″- and 66″-wide have 2 dividers and are divided as 1/3, 1/3, 1/3. 71″-, and 72″-wide hutches have 2 dividers and are divided as 1/4, 1/2, 1/4.

When attaching hutch to a rectangular surface or return, specify hutch width to match surface width. When attaching hutch to an extended corner surface or a corner application with a rectangular surface and return, specify hutch width 1″ less than overall width.

Order optional task lights and accessories separately:

- Cord manager (FV984.)
- Performance task light (G6114.xxxxT)
- Utility task light (G6136.xxT)

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**FV450.**

Step 2. Height

| | |
|---|---|
| **29** | 28½" high |
| **40** | 39½" high |

Step 3. Width

| | |
|---|---|
| **59** | 59" wide |
| **60** | 60" wide |
| **65** | 65" wide |
| **66** | 66" wide |
| **71** | 71" wide |
| **72** | 72" wide |

Step 4. Case/Door Material

| | |
|---|---|
| **L** | laminate |
| **C** | laminate case/veneer door [A] |
| **W** | veneer [A] |

Step 5. Lock

| | |
|---|---|
| **N** | no lock |
| **L** | lock |

Prices for Steps 1-5.

| | | | LN | LL | CN | CL | WN | WL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FV450.** | **29** | **59** | $1643 | 1655 | 1913 | 1924 | 3253 | 3263 |
| | | **60** | $1643 | 1655 | 1913 | 1924 | 3253 | 3263 |
| | | **65** | $1759 | 1770 | 2038 | 2051 | 3464 | 3475 |
| | | **66** | $1759 | 1770 | 2038 | 2051 | 3464 | 3475 |
| | | **71** | $1874 | 1895 | 2164 | 2186 | 3677 | 3699 |
| | | **72** | $1874 | 1895 | 2164 | 2186 | 3677 | 3699 |
| | **40** | **59** | $1841 | 1851 | 2143 | 2153 | 3641 | 3653 |
| | | **60** | $1841 | 1851 | 2143 | 2153 | 3641 | 3653 |
| | | **65** | $1969 | 1980 | 2283 | 2294 | 3880 | 3891 |
| | | **66** | $1969 | 1980 | 2283 | 2294 | 3880 | 3891 |
| | | **71** | $2098 | 2120 | 2424 | 2444 | 4117 | 4140 |
| | | **72** | $2098 | 2120 | 2424 | 2444 | 4117 | 4140 |

Step 6. Lock Option

*For lock (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **KA** | keyed alike | +$0 |
| **KC** | keyed differently, chrome | +$0 |

Step 7. Case/Stanchion Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

*For 59" wide (59), 60" wide (60), 65" wide (65), 66" wide (66), 71" wide (71), or 72" wide (72) with laminate (L), or laminate case/veneer door (C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **8Q** | folkstone grey | +$0 |
| **91** | white | +$0 |
| **98** | studio white | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |
| **WL** | sandstone | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |

Linen Laminate

*For 59" wide (59) or 60" wide (60) with laminate (L), or laminate case/veneer door (C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBM** | crisp linen | +$0 |
| **LBN** | classic linen | +$0 |
| **LBP** | casual linen | +$0 |

Mesh Laminate

*For 59" wide (59) or 60" wide (60) with laminate (L), or laminate case/veneer door (C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBK** | pewter mesh | +$0 |
| **LBL** | steel mesh | +$0 |

Twill Laminate

*For 59" wide (59) or 60" wide (60) with laminate (L), or laminate case/veneer door (C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBF** | neutral twill | +$0 |
| **LBG** | sarum twill | +$0 |
| **LBH** | earthen twill | +$0 |
| **LBJ** | graphite twill | +$0 |
| **LBQ** | white twill | +$0 |

Wood-Grain Laminate

*For 59" wide (59) or 60" wide (60) with laminate (L), or laminate case/veneer door (C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HM** | natural maple | +$0 |
| **HP** | light anigre | +$0 |
| **LBA** | clear on ash | +$0 |
| **LBB** | oak on ash | +$0 |
| **LBC** | walnut on ash | +$0 |
| **LBD** | dark brown walnut | +$0 |
| **LBE** | medium red walnut | +$0 |
| **76** | light brown walnut | +$0 |
| **HX** | aged cherry | +$0 |
| **HY** | walnut on cherry | +$0 |

Wood Veneer

*For veneer (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **2U** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **40** | dark brown walnut | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash A | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash A | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash A | +$0 |
| **UL** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry | +$0 |

## Step 8. Door Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

*For laminate (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **8Q** | folkstone grey | +$0 |
| **91** | white | +$0 |
| **98** | studio white | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |
| **WL** | sandstone | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |

Linen Laminate

*For laminate (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBM** | crisp linen | +$0 |
| **LBN** | classic linen | +$0 |
| **LBP** | casual linen | +$0 |

Mesh Laminate

*For laminate (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBK** | pewter mesh | +$0 |
| **LBL** | steel mesh | +$0 |

Twill Laminate

*For laminate (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LBF** | neutral twill | +$0 |
| **LBG** | sarum twill | +$0 |
| **LBH** | earthen twill | +$0 |
| **LBJ** | graphite twill | +$0 |
| **LBQ** | white twill | +$0 |

Wood-Grain Laminate

*For laminate (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HM** | natural maple | +$0 |
| **HP** | light anigre | +$0 |
| **LBA** | clear on ash | +$0 |
| **LBB** | oak on ash | +$0 |
| **LBC** | walnut on ash | +$0 |
| **LBD** | dark brown walnut | +$0 |
| **LBE** | medium red walnut | +$0 |
| **76** | light brown walnut | +$0 |
| **HX** | aged cherry | +$0 |
| **HY** | walnut on cherry | +$0 |

Wood Veneer

*For laminate case/veneer door (C) or veneer (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **2U** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **40** | dark brown walnut | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash A | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash A | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash A | +$0 |
| **UL** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry | +$0 |

# Tackboard FV980.

## Product Information

### Description

This tackboard attaches below a hutch or to an architectural wall.

### Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For hutch-mount option (HM), match tackboard width to hutch width.

Vary Easy Program offers the tackboard in 15"- to 30"-high in 1" increments and 24"-72"-wide in 1" increments

Tackboard accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54"-wide fabrics.

For hutch mounted (HM) with tackable fabric (T)

Width—Yardage

59", 60"—1.86

65", 66"—2.02

71", 72"—2.19

For wall mounted (WM) with tackable fabric (T)

Height—Yardage

12"—.58

16"—.69

23"—.88

24"—.91

30"—1.05

For wall mounted (WM) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Width—Yardage

24"—.91

30"—1.08

36"—1.25

42"—1.41

48"—1.58

54"—1.75

60"—1.91

66"—2.08

72"—2.25

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**FV980.**

Step 2. Mount Option

**HM** hutch mounted
**WM** wall mount

Step 3. Height

*For hutch mounted (HM)*

**12** 12″ high
**15** 15″ high

*For wall mount (WM)*

**12** 12″ high
**16** 16″ high
**23** 23″ high
**24** 24″ high
**29** 28 1/2″ high

Step 4. Width

*For hutch mounted (HM)*

**59** 59″ wide
**60** 60″ wide
**65** 65″ wide
**66** 66″ wide
**71** 71″ wide
**72** 72″ wide

*For wall mount (WM)*

**24** 24″ wide
**30** 30″ wide
**36** 36″ wide
**42** 42″ wide
**48** 48″ wide
**54** 54″ wide
**60** 60″ wide
**66** 66″ wide
**72** 72″ wide

Step 5. Surface Material

*For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)*

**T** tackable fabric
**R** tackable fabric, horizontal

*For 54" wide (54), 59" wide (59), 60" wide (60), 65" wide (65), 66" wide (66), 71" wide (71), or 72" wide (72)*

**R** tackable fabric, horizontal

Prices for Steps 1-5.

| | | 24T | 24R | 30T | 30R | 36T | 36R |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FV980. WM** | **12** | $128 | 128 | 160 | 160 | 188 | 188 |
| | **16** | $152 | 152 | 183 | 183 | 214 | 214 |
| | **23** | $272 | 272 | 304 | 304 | 333 | 333 |
| | **24** | $272 | 272 | 304 | 304 | 333 | 333 |
| | **29** | $307 | 307 | 340 | 340 | 371 | 371 |

| | | 42T | 42R | 48T | 48R | 54R | 59R |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FV980. HM** | **12** | — | — | — | — | — | $317 |
| | **15** | — | — | — | — | — | $328 |
| **WM** | **12** | $222 | 222 | 257 | 257 | 304 | — |
| | **16** | $247 | 247 | 280 | 280 | 328 | — |
| | **23** | $368 | 368 | 402 | 402 | 485 | — |
| | **24** | $368 | 368 | 402 | 402 | 485 | — |
| | **29** | $404 | 404 | 436 | 436 | 521 | — |

| | | 60R | 65R | 66R | 71R | 72R |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FV980. HM** | **12** | $317 | 328 | 328 | 340 | 340 |
| | **15** | $328 | 340 | 340 | 353 | 353 |
| **WM** | **12** | $317 | — | 328 | — | 340 |
| | **16** | $340 | — | 353 | — | 364 |
| | **23** | $497 | — | 510 | — | 521 |
| | **24** | $497 | — | 510 | — | 521 |
| | **29** | $533 | — | 546 | — | 557 |

Step 6. Fabric

*See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.*

| | 12 | 15 | 16 | 23 | 24 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Price Category 1 | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Price Category 2 | +$19 | 21 | 21 | 25 | 25 |
| Price Category 3 | +$33 | 37 | 37 | 42 | 42 |
| Price Category 4 | +$51 | 55 | 55 | 66 | 66 |
| Price Category 5 | +$103 | 113 | 113 | 136 | 136 |
| Price Category B | +$35 | 41 | 41 | 52 | 54 |
| Price Category C | +$47 | 56 | 56 | 72 | 74 |
| Price Category D | +$60 | 71 | 71 | 91 | 94 |
| Price Category E | +$72 | 86 | 86 | 110 | 114 |
| Price Category F | +$94 | 111 | 111 | 142 | 147 |
| Price Category G | +$122 | 145 | 145 | 184 | 191 |

| | 29 |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +$31 |
| Price Category 3 | +$49 |
| Price Category 4 | +$73 |
| Price Category 5 | +$146 |
| Price Category B | +$63 |
| Price Category C | +$86 |
| Price Category D | +$108 |
| Price Category E | +$131 |
| Price Category F | +$169 |
| Price Category G | +$220 |

# Grommet Kit, Storage FV983.

## Product Information

Description

This grommet kit allows cords and cables to be routed through a storage cabinet. Includes a template for proper placement. Package of 6.

Notes

Grommet kit requires field-drilling of cabinet.

Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.

| | |
|---|---|
| **FV983.** | $71 |

Step 2. Grommet Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **A** | light finish | +$0 |
| **B** | medium finish | +$0 |
| **C** | dark finish | +$0 |

# Cord Manager FV984.

## Product Information

Description

This cord manager routes a cord from the underside of a hutch to the surface when a task light is attached. Color is black. Package of 6.

Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**FV984.**

Step 2. Height

| | |
|---|---|
| **12** | 12″ high |
| **24** | 24″ high |
| **30** | 29½″ high |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **FV984.** | **12** | $61 |
| | **24** | $93 |
| | **30** | $113 |

# Tackboard Cable Manager FV985.

## Product Information

Description

This spacer strip allows for cable management behind a tackboard used in a wall-mount application. Package contains 12. Finish is black.

Notes

Attachment hardware must be customer supplied.

Specify spacer strip as follows:

Tackboard size—spacer required

12″—14″ (must be field cut to accommodate 12″ tackboard)

16″—14″

23″—21″

24″—21″

29″—27″

Recommended maximum of 16″ spacing between spacer strips.

Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**FV985.** A

Step 2. Size

| | |
|---|---|
| **14** | for use with 12″ and 16″ high A |
| **21** | for use with 23″ and 24″ high A |
| **27** | for use with 29″ high A |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **FV985.** | **14** | $131 |
| | **21** | $138 |
| | **27** | $148 |

# Index by Product Name


**Canvas Office Landscape® Freestanding and Surface Attached Storage**

Canvas Cabinet/Wall Attachment Bracket page(s) 219
Cord Manager 231
Grommet Kit, Storage 230
Hutch, Full Enclosure 220
Hutch, Partial Enclosure 224
Tackboard 227
Tackboard Cable Manager 232

**Canvas Office Landscape® Metal Storage**

Canvas Vertical Tower Attachment Bracket page(s) 34
Connect™ - S310 Electrical Unit with Connect Modular Connection 101
Connect™-Block Connector, 4-Circuit 105
Connect™-Junction Block to Junction Block Jumper, 4-Circuit 103
Connect™-Power Entry, 4-Circuit 102
Credenza Cushion Top 95
Credenza Top for Metal Credenza 93
Credenza Top for Metal Credenza, with Pari Screen, Storage Attached 89
Drawer Divider for Box Drawer 21
Drawer Organizer Kit 22
File Compressor 24
File Drawer Organizer 11, 25, 109
Front-to-Back Filing Rail 8, 106
Meridian® Vertical Tower Attachment Bracket 36
Metal Credenza Shelf 88
Metal Freestanding Lateral File 5
Metal Freestanding Pedestal 12
Metal High Credenza, Open 66
Metal High Credenza, with Doors 68
Metal Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers 58
Metal Low Credenza, Open 37
Metal Low Credenza, Open with Drawers 50
Metal Low Credenza, with Doors 40
Metal Low Credenza, with Drawers 45
Metal Mobile Pedestal 16
Metal Vertical Tower, Thin Top 26
Metal Vertical Tower, Thin Top Side Facing Bookcase 31
Movable Divider 10, 108
Open Shelf Organizer 110
Open Shelf Organizer, Divider 112
Pari Screen, Storage Attached 91
Pedestal Cushion Top 19
Pencil Tray for Box Drawer 20
Powered Metal Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers 82
Powered Metal Low Credenza, Open with Drawers 75
Powered Metal Low Credenza, with Drawers 71
Powered Storage Cable Cover 98
Powered Storage Distributor Cover 100
Powered Storage Ganging Bracket Kit 97
Side-to-Side Filing Rail 9, 107
Stationary Tray for Box Drawer 23
Support Bracket, Low Credenza-to-Frame 96
Tu® Storage Tower Attachment Bracket 35

**Canvas Office Landscape® Wood Storage**

Canvas Cabinet/Wall Attachment Bracket page(s) 136
Connect™ - S310 Electrical Unit with Connect Modular Connection 207
Connect™-Block Connector, 4-Circuit 211
Connect™-Junction Block to Junction Block Jumper, 4-Circuit 209
Connect™-Power Entry, 4-Circuit 208
Credenza Cushion Top 184
Credenza Top for Wood Credenza 182
Credenza Top for Wood Credenza, with Pari Screen, Storage Attached 178
Open Shelf Organizer 212
Open Shelf Organizer Attachment Bracket 215
Open Shelf Organizer, Divider 214
Pari Screen, Storage Attached 180
Pedestal Cushion Top 127
Powered Storage Cable Cover 186
Powered Storage Distributor Cover 190
Powered Storage Ganging Bracket Kit 185
Powered Wood Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers 202
Powered Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers 195
Powered Wood Low Credenza, with Drawers 191
Support Bracket, Low Credenza-to-Frame 177
Wood Credenza Shelf 188
Wood Freestanding Bookcase 137
Wood Freestanding Lateral File 115
Wood Freestanding Pedestal 119
Wood High Credenza, Open 170
Wood High Credenza, with Doors 173
Wood Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers 163
Wood Low Credenza, Open 141
Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers 155
Wood Low Credenza, with Doors 145
Wood Low Credenza, with Drawers 150
Wood Mobile Pedestal 124
Wood Vertical Storage Cabinet, Thin Top 128

# Index by Product Number


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| FF10A. FF10K. | Wood Freestanding Pedestal | page(s) 119 |
| FF11A. FF11K. | Wood Mobile Pedestal | 124 |
| FF20A. FF20K. | Wood Freestanding Lateral File | 115 |
| FF300. | Wood Freestanding Bookcase | 137 |
| FF50M. | Wood Vertical Storage Cabinet, Thin Top | 128 |
| FF800. | Wood High Credenza, Open | 170 |
| FF81A. FF81K. | Wood High Credenza, with Doors | 173 |
| FF889. | Credenza Top for Wood Credenza, with Pari Screen, Storage Attached | 178 |
| FF890. | Credenza Top for Wood Credenza | 182 |
| FF891. | Credenza Cushion Top | 95, 184 |
| FF892. | Wood Credenza Shelf | 188 |
| FF893. | Pedestal Cushion Top | 127 |
| FF900. | Open Shelf Organizer | 110, 212 |
| FF901. | Open Shelf Organizer, Divider | 112, 214 |
| FF902. | Open Shelf Organizer Attachment Bracket | 215 |
| FFC700 | Wood Low Credenza, Open | 141 |
| FFC71A FFC71K | Wood Low Credenza, with Doors | 145 |
| FFC72A FFC72K | Wood Low Credenza, with Drawers | 150 |
| FFC73A FFC73K | Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers | 155 |
| FFC74A FFC74K | Wood Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers | 163 |
| FFD72A FFD72K | Powered Wood Low Credenza, with Drawers | 191 |
| FFD73A FFD73K | Powered Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers | 195 |
| FFD74A FFD74K | Powered Wood Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers | 202 |
| FM10A. FM10K. | Metal Freestanding Pedestal | 12 |
| FM11A. FM11K. | Metal Mobile Pedestal | 16 |
| FM20A. FM20K. | Metal Freestanding Lateral File | 5 |
| FM700. | Metal Low Credenza, Open | 37 |
| FM71A. FM71K. | Metal Low Credenza, with Doors | 40 |
| FM72A. FM72K. | Metal Low Credenza, with Drawers | 45 |
| FM73A. FM73K. | Metal Low Credenza, Open with Drawers | 50 |
| FM74A. FM74K. | Metal Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers | 58 |
| FM800. | Metal High Credenza, Open | 66 |
| FM80A. FM80K. | Metal High Credenza, with Doors | 68 |
| FM889. | Credenza Top for Metal Credenza, with Pari Screen, Storage Attached | 89 |
| FM890. | Credenza Top for Metal Credenza | 93 |
| FM892. | Metal Credenza Shelf | 88 |
| FM893. | Pedestal Cushion Top | 19 |
| FM90A. FM90K. | Metal Vertical Tower, Thin Top | 26 |
| FM91A. FM91K. | Metal Vertical Tower, Thin Top Side Facing Bookcase | 31 |
| FM920. | Front-to-Back Filing Rail | 8, 106 |
| FM921. | Side-to-Side Filing Rail | 9, 107 |
| FM922. | Movable Divider | 10, 108 |
| FM923. | File Drawer Organizer | 11, 25, 109 |
| FM924. | Pencil Tray for Box Drawer | 20 |
| FM925. | Drawer Divider for Box Drawer | 21 |
| FM926. | Drawer Organizer Kit | 22 |
| FM927. | Stationary Tray for Box Drawer | 23 |
| FM928. | File Compressor | 24 |
| FM929. | Movable Divider | 10, 108 |
| FM930. | Canvas Vertical Tower Attachment Bracket | 34 |
| FMP72A FMP72K | Powered Metal Low Credenza, with Drawers | 71 |
| FMP73A FMP73K | Powered Metal Low Credenza, Open with Drawers | 75 |
| FMP74A FMP74K | Powered Metal Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers | 82 |
| FPS910 | Powered Storage Cable Cover | 98, 186 |
| FPS911 | Powered Storage Distributor Cover | 100, 190 |
| FT292. | Support Bracket, Low Credenza-to-Frame | 96, 177 |
| FV360. | Pari Screen, Storage Attached | 91, 180 |
| FV450. | Hutch, Partial Enclosure | 224 |
| FV451. | Hutch, Full Enclosure | 220 |
| FV692. | Canvas Cabinet/Wall Attachment Bracket | 136, 219 |
| FV980. | Tackboard | 227 |
| FV983. | Grommet Kit, Storage | 230 |
| FV984. | Cord Manager | 231 |
| FV985. | Tackboard Cable Manager | 232 |
| LG692 | Tu® Storage Tower Attachment Bracket | 35 |
| MTAB. | Meridian® Vertical Tower Attachment Bracket | 36 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| PS900 | Powered Storage Ganging Bracket Kit | 97, 185 |
| Y1329. | Connect™ - S310 Electrical Unit with Connect Modular Connection | 101, 207 |
| Y1351. | Connect™-Power Entry, 4-Circuit | 102, 208 |
| Y1353. | Connect™-Junction Block to Junction Block Jumper, 4-Circuit | 103, 209 |
| Y1354. | Connect™-Block Connector, 4-Circuit | 105, 211 |

# 20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information



## 20-Day or Less and Assigned Lead-Time Programs

20-day or less and assigned lead-time products are designed for established Herman Miller dealers with pre-approved credit.

Products are distributed from multiple manufacturing facilities across the United States. All products and options not designated by an Assigned Lead-Time icon [A] will ship in 20 business days or less after being acknowledged by Herman Miller. Products and options designated by an [A] are on the assigned lead-time program and will ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

### Ordering Procedure

Please place orders through Order Manager. If this is not available to you, place orders through mail or fax. Verbal purchase orders will not be accepted.

Order Entry fax number for Passage®, 5000 Series, and Meridian® Filing and Storage: (616) 846 9236.

Order Entry fax number for all other products: (616) 654 3085.

For more information, contact your Customer Care representative at: (866) 854 3048 EXT 3400.

### Shipments and Delivery

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

### Changes and Cancellation

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

## Keyed-Alike Locks

All components with locks may be specified keyed alike. Products with keyed-alike locks will be shipped with lock chassis installed. Installation of lock cylinders will be on-site according to instructions provided. Herman Miller, Inc., will not be responsible for lock cylinder installation.

When specifying product keyed-alike, include separate lines on your order for the lock cylinders.

**For Action Office®, Ethospace®, Passage®, Quadrant®, Resolve®, and Supplemental products**, list cylinder part number and key number (232092-XXX); select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

The following products require a different lock cylinder part number. Specify UKY001-XXX for these products only; select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

A3013.
A3053.
G5180.
G5181.
G5280.

The keys provided in 232092-XXX and UKY001-XXX kits work with either cylinder type, provided the key numbers match.

**For Tu® Storage, Canvas Office Landscape®, 5000 Series, and Meridian® Storage, see the following charts**.

Keyed-alike locks are field installed.

To order keyed-alike locks for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 door panels, please contact Customer Care.

A master key can be used to open any lock on an attached or freestanding component. In addition, a removal key or lock change tool is required to remove lock plugs. Customers interested in ordering master keys, removal keys, or lock change tools should contact Customer Care.

For Canvas overhead and lower storage units, specify as follows:

| Specification Code | Part Number | Color | Lock Series |
|---|---|---|---|
| KA | 1B2JK7-XXX[1] | chrome | UM series 226 - 427 |

For Canvas Metal Storage, Meridian Storage, Tu Storage, and 5000 Series desk components with pedestals, specify as follows:

| Specification Code | Key Number | Color | Lock Series |
|---|---|---|---|
| KA | 232092-XXX[1] | black | UM series 226 - 427 |
| KA | 1B2JK7-XXX[1] | chrome | UM series 226 - 427 |

For 5000 Series flipper door unit with bezel or credenza storage cabinet with bezel, specify as follows:

| Specification Code | Key Number | Color | Lock Series |
|---|---|---|---|
| KA | 232092-XXX[1] | black | UM series 226 - 427 |

**Key Number:**
XXX[1] = a key number between 226 and 427 (excluding 408 and 412)

# Vary Easy Program



## Program Overview

Vary Easy is a program designed to help dealers specify standard products with a larger breadth of options. For example, depending on the type of product being specified, choices include additional size, finish, edge types, and cable management features. Vary Easy 3D, specIT, and third-party text-based specification packages support the Vary Easy program. Vary Easy 3D enables designers to create a 3D image, CAD symbols, and a price book page. A Vary Easy product number is assigned for each product as the user selects specific options. Once the product is completely specified, the order can be submitted via Kiosk's Order Manager or a dealer's business system.

## Accessing and Specifying Vary Easy

To view the full product vocabulary, go to the Vary Easy Product Offering on Kiosk. To specify Vary Easy, go to the Vary Easy 3D website on Kiosk, specIT, or your third-party text-based specification package.

Once you've made your product line selection, continue to follow through each option and enter the specific options that represent the product you need. When the product is fully specified, Vary Easy will generate an orderable product number and instantly calculate a price.

*Note: Failure to completely specify a product will cause a delay in order acknowledgements. Be sure to make a selection for all options offered.*

The acknowledgement process for Vary Easy products is the same as for any standard order. Vary Easy products ship with a standardized lead time and are competitively priced.

For more information, contact your Customer Care Line at (866) 854 3048 EXT 3400.

# Customer's Own Material/ Customer's Own Leather Order Information — Cushion Tops

## Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather

### Program Overview

The Customer's Own Material (COM) and Customer's Own Leather (COL) program gives you the option of using textiles other than those listed. Herman Miller will test textiles for application to Herman Miller products and will process orders for those with approved COM/COL textiles only. COM/COL are assigned lead time textiles.

Omni lists an overview of fabrics and leathers that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for COM/COL is listed below. Questions about the COM/COL program and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:
(616) 654 3400
(866) 854 3048 EXT 3400

### Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather Warranty

Herman Miller does not warrant COM/COL textiles. COM/COL textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM/COL textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

### Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather Pricing

COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics. COL is a Category 7 textile; refer to prices on specific products to determine the application charge.

Ordering and payment for COM/COL textile yardage are the responsibility of the customer and the textile supplier.

If desired, Herman Miller will purchase COM textiles directly from True Textiles, C.F. Stinson, Luna Textiles, Maharam, and Momentum Textiles to simplify ordering and shipment. For this service, refer to the Supplier Connection program.

### Application Note

Herman Miller does not guarantee that Customer's Own Material (COM) fabric patterns will align across panels/tiles or from one screen to the next. We also do not guarantee that COM fabric designs will be positioned consistently in the same location across several panels, tiles, or screens.

### Textile Approval

1. Select a COM/COL textile.
2. If your textile is not listed on Omni, obtain a test number from a COM representative at (616) 654 3400. You can also submit your request within Omni. Please have the following information ready before calling: textile name, number, pattern, and the product you will apply it to.
3. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

### Ordering Products with COM/COL

1. Refer to the specific products to determine the yardage required for COM/COL textiles.
2. If your textile is not listed on Omni, call a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (866) 854 3048 EXT 3400. The representative will assign an identification number for your textile (ID#) and will verify yardage requirements for your order. Yardage requirements are based on directional, 54"-wide textiles. Additional yardage may be needed due to the unique characteristics of a textile.
3. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
4. Upon receipt of your purchase order, Herman Miller will send you a PO acknowledgment.
5. Arrangements must be made for the textiles to be shipped from the supplier to Herman Miller for application to the seating products. See Omni for shipping procedures and current shipping addresses or contact a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (866) 854 3048 EXT 3400.

   Products will be scheduled for production when COM/COL textiles are received at Herman Miller. Standard lead times in effect at that time will apply.

   *Note: If textiles are to be purchased directly by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program, Herman Miller will handle the ordering and shipping process and will schedule your order for production upon receipt of your purchase order (dependent on textile availability). Refer to the Supplier Connection program for more information.*

## Supplier Connection

### Program Overview

The Supplier Connection program is a service offered by Herman Miller to purchase approved COM textiles directly from True Textiles, C.F. Stinson, Luna Textiles, Maharam, and Momentum Textiles. When you select a textile through this program, Herman Miller will facilitate the ordering, scheduling, and shipment of the textile directly with the supplier.

Suppliers included in the Supplier Connection program keep an active inventory of textiles that are pre-approved for application to Herman Miller products. Pre-approval applies only to the suitability of a textile for manufacturing and application to a Herman Miller product. Omni provides an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for the Supplier Connection program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:
(616) 654 3400
(866) 854 3048 EXT 3400

### Supplier Connection Warranty

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM and are not warranted by Herman Miller. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

**Supplier Connection Pricing**

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM. COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Payment for textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program is the responsibility of the customer or dealer. Herman Miller will invoice the order at the supplier's prices published at the time of the order.

**Textile Approval**

1. Refer to Omni to identify the approval status of the textile. If your textile is not listed, contact the COM Department to request testing for application to Herman Miller products.
2. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval in approximately 4 days from receipt of the test yardage. If the textile is approved, it will be assigned a COM identification number.

**Ordering Products with Supplier Connection COM**

1. Identify and include the following information on your purchase order:
   - Product number and option
   - Herman Miller's COM identification number
2. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
3. Upon receipt of the purchase order, Herman Miller will process your order and send you a PO acknowledgment. Herman Miller will determine the yardage required to produce your product and will order and schedule for delivery the required textile. Standard lead times in effect at the time the textile is allocated at the supplier will apply to products ordered through this program.

# Proprietary Textiles Application Chart — Seating

• *Available*

[A] *Assigned lead-time textile.*

*See following page for exception notes.*

[N] *Non-woven textile.*

| | Aeron® Work Chairs/Stools | Aeron Armpads/Arm Kit | Mirra® 2 Chairs/Stools | Celle® Chairs | Embody® Chairs | Sayl® Work Chairs/Stools | Sayl Side Chairs | Setu® Chairs/Stools | Ergon 3® Chairs | Ergon 3/Equa 2® Adjustable Arm Kit | Equa 2 Fully Upholstered Chairs/Stools | Equa 2 Split-Pad Upholstered Chairs/Stools | Aside® Chairs | Caper® Chairs/Stools | Celeste™ Seating | Locale® Bench Cushion | Public Office Landscape® Back | Public Office Landscape Seat | Swoop™ Lounge Seating - Fully Upholstered | Swoop Lounge Seating - Plywood | Eames Tandem Sling Seating | Cushion Tops | Systems |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Price Category 1** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| COM Customer's Own Material [A] | | | | 14 | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 1A7_ _ AireWeave™ 2 | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3P_ _ ColorGuard [N] | | | | 15 | | • | 22 | • | 2 | | | 3 | 8 | | • | • | | | • | • | 6 | • | • |
| 8T_ _ Crossing | | | | • | | | | • | • | | • | • | • | | | • | | | • | • | | • | • |
| 6V_ _ Flexnet™ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | |
| 95_ _ Gem | | | | 14 | | | | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | • | | | • | • | | • | • |
| 4W_ _ Lyris 2™ | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3D_ _ Pellicle® Classic (3V__) | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 235_ _ Tailored | | | | • | | • | • | • | | | | | • | | | | | • | | | | | • |
| **Price Category 2** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 92_ _ Crepe | | | | • | | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | • |
| 22Q_ _ Fish Net | | | | • | | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | | | • | | • | | | • |
| 1LM_ _ Loom | | | | 14 | | • | • | • | | | | | | | | • | | • | | • | | • | • |
| 1HA_ _ Medley | | | | 14 | | • | 22 | | • | | • | • | • | | • | • | | • | • | | | • | • |
| 3A_ _ Moiré | | | | 14 | | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | | | • | | | | • | • |
| 4M_ _ Pellicle Tuxedo (4Q_ _) | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4E_ _ Pellicle Waves (4F_ _) | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30_ _ Rhythm | | | | • | 23 | • | • | | | | | • | • | | | • | | • | • | • | | • | |
| 8R_ _ Twist | | | | • | | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | | | • | | • | • | • | | • | • |
| 22T_ _ Well Suited | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | | | | | | | • | | | • |
| **Price Category 3** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70_ _ Bento | | | | | | • | • | • | 2 | | • | • | 8 | | | | | | | 20 | | | • |
| 8S_ _ Coil | | | | • | | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | • | | | • | • | | • | • |
| 8M_ _ Latitude™ | | | 23 | • | | • | • | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | • | • | | | |
| 22R_ _ Pins and Needles | | | | 14 | | • | • | • | | | • | | • | | • | | | • | • | | | • | • |
| 8U_ _ Stitches | | | | • | | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | • |
| 22V_ _ String Plaid | | | | 14 | | • | • | | | | | | • | | | • | | • | | | | • | • |
| **Price Category 4** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7Y_ _ Bingo [N] | | | | | | • | • | • | 2 | | | 3 | 8 | | • | • | | | | | | • | |
| 213_ _ Mercer | | | | 14 | • | • | 22 | | | | | | | | • | | | • | • | • | | • | |
| 1A9_ _ Network | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | |
| 6J_ _ Plateau | | | | | | | | | • | | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | • | |
| 6S_ _ Quilty | | | | 14 | | • | • | | | | | | • | | • | • | | | • | | | • | • |
| 8Y_ _ Spools | | | | 14 | | 21 | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | | • | | | • | | | • | |
| 22P_ _ Strata | | | | | | 21 | 22 | • | • | | | | • | | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | |
| **Price Category 5** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14A_ _ Hopsak | | | | 14 | | • | 22 | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | • |
| 22N_ _ Noble (22H_ _) [A] | | | | 14 | | • | 23 | • | • | | • | 3 | 8 | | • | • | | • | | • | | • | |
| **Price Category 6** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35_ _ Balance | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Price Category 7** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| COL Customer's Own Leather [A] | | 1 | | 14 | | • | • | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 8 | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| **Price Category 8** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No fabrics available at this time | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Price Category 9** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21_ _ Leather | | • | | 14 | | • | • | | | • | • | • | 8 | | 4 | | | | | • | | • | |

*continued on next page*

# Proprietary Textiles Application Chart — Seating

continued

• *Available*

[A] *Assigned lead-time textile.*

*See below for exception notes.*

[N] *Non-woven textile.*

## Fire-Retardant Chairs/Fabrics

| | Aeron® Work Chairs/Stools | Mirra® 2 Chairs/Stools with Butterfly Back | Celle® Chairs | Embody® Chairs | Sayl® Work Chairs/Stools | Sayl Side Chairs | Setu® Chairs/Stools | Ergon 3® Chairs | Equa 2® Fully Upholstered Chairs/Stools | Equa 2 Split-Pad Upholstered Chairs/Stools | Aside® Chairs | Caper® Chairs/Stools | Celeste™ Seating | Swoop™ Lounge Seating - Fully Upholstered | Eames® Tandem Sling Seating |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Price Category 1** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| COM Customer's Own Material [A] | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | |
| 1A7_ _ AireWeave™ 2 | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3P_ _ ColorGuard [N] | | | 15 | | 24 | 22 | | 2 | | 3 | 8 | | | • | 6 |
| 8T_ _ Crossing | | | 14 | | | | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 6V_ _ Flexnet™ | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | |
| 95_ _ Gem | | | 14 | | • | | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 4W_ _ Lyris 2™ | | | | | | | 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 3D_ _ Pellicle® Classic | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 235_ _ Tailored | | | • | | | | • | | | | | | | | |
| **Price Category 2** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 92_ _ Crepe | | | 14 | | • | • | | | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 22Q_ _ Fish Net | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3A_ _ Moiré | | | 14 | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | |
| 30_ _ Rhythm | | | 14 | 16 | 24 | • | | | | | 8 | | | • | |
| 8R_ _ Twist | | | 14 | | • | • | • | • | | • | 8 | | • | • | |
| **Price Category 3** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70_ _ Bento | | | | | • | • | • | 2 | • | | 8 | | | • | |
| 8S_ _ Coil | | | 14 | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 8M_ _ Latitude™ | | | • | | • | • | | | | | | | | | |
| 22R_ _ Pins and Needles | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | |
| 8U_ _ Stitches | | | 14 | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| **Price Category 4** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6J_ _ Plateau | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | |
| 6S_ _ Quilty | | | 14 | | • | • | | | | | | | | • | |
| **Price Category 5** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14A_ _ Hopsak | | | 14 | | • | | | | • | • | • | | | • | |
| **Price Category 6** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35_ _ Balance | | | | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Price Category 9** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21_ _ Leather | | | 14 | | 21 | | | | | | 8 | | | | |

*All foam and Proprietary Textiles on HermanMiller seating comply with California TB 117-2013.*

*Application Note: Herman Miller cannot guarantee material/pattern alignment in adjacent products. For example, a fabric's pattern may not align from one pedestal cushion top to the next, or from one chair to another.*

1 *Refer to price book appendices and Omni for COM/COL information.*
2 *Available on all Ergon 3 chairs except for fabric back (FB) option.*
3 *Available on A-and B-size Equa 2 split-pad upholstered chairs.*
4 *See specific products for information on specifying leather in combination with fabric.*
6 *Only available in 3P02 Navy, 3P03 Spruce, 3P14 Black, 3P17 Burgundy, 3P19 Slate, and 3PC7 Bucksuede.*
7 *Only available in 3D01 Graphite.*
8 *Only available on nonupholstered outer back option (PB).*
14 *Available on Celle UC (upholstered seat) and HC (upholstered seat with protective edge) Chairs.*
15 *Available only on Celle HC (upholstered seat with protective edge) Chairs.*
16 *Only available in 3014 Black.*
17 *Only available in 3512 Carbon and 3513 Black.*
18 *Only available in 4W26 Slate Grey, 4W30 Java, and 4W31 Graphite.*
20 *Not available in Bento 7001 Frost, 7002 Linen, and 7003 Khaki on Swoop Plywood Lounge and Ottoman.*
21 *Not available on Sayl upholstered back work chairs.*
22 *Not available on Sayl side chairs with upholstered backs.*
23 *Available in select colors. Refer to "Proprietary Textile Colors-Seating" for color offering.*
24 *Not available on Sayl upholstered High-Back Work Chairs.*

**Price Category 1**

| Customer's Own Material |
|---|
| See Order Information in Appendices. Assigned lead-time textile. A |

| AireWeave™ 2 | |
|---|---|
| For Mirra® 2 chairs | |
| 67% elastomeric | |
| 33% antimony-free polyester | |
| 1A701 | Alpine |
| 1A702 | Slate Grey |
| 1A703 | Graphite |
| 1A704 | Lime Green |
| 1A705 | Cappuccino |
| 1A706 | Urban Orange |
| 1A707 | Dark Turquoise |
| 1A708 | Twilight |

| ColorGuard | | |
|---|---|---|
| 54" wide | | |
| 100% vinyl | | |
| 3P01 | Grey | |
| 3P02 | Navy * | |
| 3P03 | Spruce * | A |
| 3P04 | Jade | A |
| 3P05 | Natural | A |
| 3P08 | Blueberry | A |
| 3P09 | Coal | A |
| 3P12 | Black Plum | A |
| 3P14 | Black * | |
| 3P15 | New Burgundy | A |
| 3P17 | Burgundy * | A |
| 3P19 | Slate * | |
| 3P31 | Horizon Blue | A |
| 3P33 | Pumice | |
| 3P54 | Candy Apple | A |
| 3P58 | Beige | A |
| 3P66 | Deep Clay | A |
| 3P72 | Allspice | A |
| 3P90 | Green Tea | A |
| 3P93 | Camelback | A |
| 3P96 | Manzanita | A |
| 3P97 | Fudge | A |
| 3PB2 | Sea Grass | A |
| 3PB5 | Vizcaya Palm | A |
| 3PB9 | Neptune | A |
| 3PC7 | Bucksuede * | A |
| 3PD4 | Otter | A |

* Colors available on Eames® Tandem Sling Seating.

A Assigned lead-time color.

| Crossing | |
|---|---|
| 54" wide | |
| 86% antimony-free polyester | |
| 14% polyester | |
| 8T03 | Wicker |
| 8T04 | Porcelain |
| 8T05 | Warm Grey |
| 8T06 | Sepia |
| 8T07 | Pumpkin |
| 8T08 | Copper |
| 8T09 | Cranberry |
| 8T10 | Tomato |
| 8T11 | Mulberry |
| 8T12 | Plum |
| 8T13 | Green Apple |
| 8T14 | Loden |
| 8T15 | Spruce |
| 8T16 | Periwinkle |
| 8T17 | Cerulean |
| 8T18 | Indigo |
| 8T19 | Shale |
| 8T20 | Brownstone |
| 8T21 | Bark |
| 8T22 | Tin |
| 8T23 | Graphite |
| 8T24 | Black |

| Flexnet™ | |
|---|---|
| 69% elastomeric | |
| 31% polyester | |
| 6V01 | Black |
| 6V02 | Silver Grey |

| Gem | |
|---|---|
| 54" wide | |
| 100% antimony-free polyester | |
| 9501 | Sesame |
| 9502 | Tangerine |
| 9503 | Red |
| 9504 | Red Violet |
| 9505 | Mulberry |
| 9506 | Java |
| 9507 | Twilight |
| 9508 | Bayou |
| 9509 | Iris |
| 9510 | Berry Blue |
| 9511 | Aqua Green |
| 9512 | Green Apple |
| 9513 | Spruce |
| 9514 | Black |
| 9515 | Slate Grey |
| 9516 | Fog |

| Lyris 2™ | |
|---|---|
| 74% elastomeric | |
| 26% polyester | |
| 4W21 | Alpine |
| 4W22 | Mango |
| 4W23 | Chartreuse |
| 4W25 | Berry Blue |
| 4W26 | Slate Grey |
| 4W28 | Chino |
| 4W29 | Rattan |
| 4W30 | Java |
| 4W31 | Graphite |

Category 1 continued on next page

# Proprietary Textile Colors — Seating

*continued*

## Price Category 1

*continued*

### Pellicle® Classic

For Aeron® chairs with a graphite or polished aluminum base.
70% elastomeric
30% polyester

| | |
|---|---|
| 3D01 | Carbon |
| 3D02 | Lead |

### Pellicle Classic

For Aeron chairs with a titanium base.
70% elastomeric
30% polyester

| | |
|---|---|
| 3V01 | Zinc |
| 3V03 | Quartz |

### Tailored

54" wide
56% polyester
44% recycled polyester

| | |
|---|---|
| 23501 | Studio White |
| 23502 | Sugar |
| 23503 | Tomato |
| 23504 | Orchid |
| 23505 | Boysenberry |
| 23506 | Chive |
| 23507 | Bluegrass |
| 23508 | Cobalt |
| 23509 | Cadet |
| 23510 | Fog |
| 23511 | Graphite |
| 23512 | Black |
| 23513 | Coffee |

## Price Category 2

### Crepe

54" wide
100% recycled polyester

| | |
|---|---|
| 9201 | Licorice |
| 9203 | Smoke |
| 9207 | Cherry |
| 9209 | Claret |
| 9212 | Raisin |
| 9218 | Aquamarine |
| 9223 | Cadet |
| 9241 | Beachglass |
| 9243 | Midnight |
| 9244 | Artichoke |
| 9248 | Warm White |
| 9249 | Stone |
| 9250 | Earth |
| 9251 | Fog |
| 9252 | Slate Grey |
| 9253 | Yellow Dark |
| 9254 | Coral |
| 9255 | Blush Grey |
| 9256 | Wild Berry |
| 9257 | Clover |
| 9258 | Caribbean |
| 9259 | Cerulean |
| 9260 | Brownstone |
| 9261 | Shale |
| 9262 | Graphite |
| 9263 | Tomato |
| 9264 | Green Apple |

### Fish Net

55" wide
100% recycled polyester

| | |
|---|---|
| 22Q01 | Oyster |
| 22Q02 | Stone |
| 22Q03 | Citrus |
| 22Q04 | Curry |
| 22Q05 | Chipotle |
| 22Q06 | Cherry |
| 22Q07 | Fuschia |
| 22Q08 | Claret |
| 22Q09 | Purple |
| 22Q10 | Clover |
| 22Q11 | Pesto |
| 22Q12 | Peacock |
| 22Q13 | Lagoon |
| 22Q14 | Twilight |
| 22Q15 | Bluestone |
| 22Q16 | Storm |
| 22Q17 | Black |
| 22Q18 | Cocoa |

### Loom

54" wide
100% polyester

| | |
|---|---|
| 1LM01 | Linen |
| 1LM02 | Brown Sugar and Spice |
| 1LM03 | Brick and Mortar |
| 1LM04 | Salt and Pepper |
| 1LM05 | Black |
| 1LM06 | Lemongrass |
| 1LM07 | Poppy |
| 1LM08 | Wild Berry |
| 1LM09 | Loden |
| 1LM10 | Jade |
| 1LM11 | Deep Sea |

### Medley

54" wide
100% polyester

| | |
|---|---|
| 1HA01 | Stone |
| 1HA02 | Trail |
| 1HA03 | Charcoal |
| 1HA04 | Cinder |
| 1HA05 | Citrus |
| 1HA06 | Papaya |
| 1HA07 | Chutney |
| 1HA08 | Tundra |
| 1HA09 | Feather Grey |
| 1HA10 | Chartreuse |
| 1HA11 | Loden |
| 1HA12 | Peacock |
| 1HA13 | Bayou |
| 1HA14 | Blue Grotto |
| 1HA15 | Blueberry |

### Moiré

54" wide
100% recycled polyester

| | |
|---|---|
| 3A01 | Concrete |
| 3A02 | Biscotti |
| 3A03 | Rattan |
| 3A04 | Chambray |
| 3A05 | Fern |
| 3A08 | Violet |
| 3A09 | Zin |
| 3A10 | Curry |
| 3A11 | Spice |
| 3A12 | Cork |

Category 2 continued on next page

**Price Category 2**
*continued*

| Pellicle® Tuxedo |
|---|
| For Aeron chairs with a graphite or polished aluminum base. |
| 64% elastomeric |
| 36% polyester |
| 4M01 Grey Black |
| 4M02 Blue Black |

| Pellicle Tuxedo |
|---|
| For Aeron chairs with a titanium base. |
| 64% elastomeric |
| 36% polyester |
| 4Q01 White Gold |

| Pellicle Waves |
|---|
| For Aeron® chairs with a graphite or polished aluminum base. |
| 68% elastomeric |
| 32% polyester |
| 4E01 Carbon |
| 4E03 Platinum |

| Pellicle Waves |
|---|
| For Aeron chairs with a titanium base. |
| 68% elastomeric |
| 32% polyester |
| 4F01 Zinc |
| 4F03 Quartz |

| Rhythm |
|---|
| 54" wide |
| 100% polyester |
| 3001 Kiwi Green * |
| 3002 Green Apple |
| 3003 Peacock |
| 3004 Bayou * |
| 3005 Berry Blue |
| 3006 Iris |
| 3007 Twilight |
| 3008 Pumpkin * |
| 3009 Poppy * |
| 3010 Molasses |
| 3011 Mulberry |
| 3012 Khaki * |
| 3013 Mink |
| 3014 Black |
| 3015 Charcoal |

* Colors not available on Embody® Chair.

| Twist |
|---|
| 54" wide |
| 80% antimony-free polyester |
| 13% recycled polyester |
| 7% polyester |
| 8R04 Chamois |
| 8R05 Wicker |
| 8R06 Nutmeg |
| 8R07 Squash |
| 8R08 Copper |
| 8R09 Cayenne |
| 8R10 Poppy |
| 8R11 Magenta |
| 8R12 Garnet |
| 8R13 Iceberg |
| 8R14 Tin |
| 8R15 Shale |
| 8R16 Graphite |
| 8R17 Birch |
| 8R18 Sepia |
| 8R19 Coffee Bean |
| 8R20 Bayou |
| 8R21 Periwinkle |

| Twist *continued* |
|---|
| 8R22 Blueberry |
| 8R23 Green Apple |
| 8R24 Loden |
| 8R25 Turquoise |
| 8R26 Gunmetal |
| 8R27 Cinder |
| 8R28 Citrus |
| 8R29 Pekoe |
| 8R30 Tangerine |
| 8R31 Red Plum |
| 8R32 Wisteria |
| 8R33 Forest |
| 8R34 Jade Dark |
| 8R35 Waterfall |
| 8R36 Midnight Blue |
| 8R37 Carbon Dark |

| Well Suited |
|---|
| 55" wide |
| 79% polyester |
| 21% recycled polyester |
| 22T01 Oyster |
| 22T02 Raffia |
| 22T03 Peppermint |
| 22T04 Wild Berry |
| 22T05 Spring Green |
| 22T06 Mint |
| 22T07 Periwinkle |
| 22T08 Cool Grey |
| 22T09 Citrus |
| 22T10 Pumpkin |
| 22T11 Red |
| 22T12 Fuschia |
| 22T13 Orchid |
| 22T14 Chartreuse |
| 22T15 Green Apple |
| 22T16 Jade |
| 22T17 Peacock |
| 22T18 Blueberry |
| 22T19 Bluestone |
| 22T20 Mink |

**Price Category 3**

| Bento |
|---|
| 54" wide |
| 100% antimony-free polyester |
| 7001 Frost |
| 7002 Linen |
| 7003 Khaki |
| 7004 Truffle |
| 7005 Grey Black |
| 7006 Pumpkin |
| 7007 Cranberry |
| 7008 Everglade |
| 7009 Cobalt |

| Coil |
|---|
| 54" wide |
| 100% recycled polyester |
| 8S01 Nougat |
| 8S03 Copper |
| 8S04 Molasses |
| 8S05 Chutney |
| 8S06 Claret |
| 8S07 Plum |
| 8S08 Olive Wood |
| 8S09 Root |
| 8S10 Pesto |
| 8S11 Hemlock |
| 8S12 Java |
| 8S13 Bayou |
| 8S14 Peacock |
| 8S15 Twilight |
| 8S16 Ink |
| 8S17 Black |

Category 3 continued on next page

**Price Category 3**
*continued*

| Latitude™ |
|---|
| 61" wide |
| 100% polyester |
| 8M01 Graphite |
| 8M02 Shadow |
| 8M03 Citron |
| 8M05 Blue Fog |
| 8M06 Cappuccino |
| 8M10 Alpine |
| 8M13 Midnight Blue |
| 8M15 Champagne |
| 8M16 Chestnut |
| 8M17 Black |
| 8M18 Brownstone |
| 8M21 Slate Grey |
| 8M22 Lime Green |
| 8M23 French Press |
| 8M24 Urban Orange |
| 8M25 Dark Turquoise |
| 8M26 Twilight |

| Latitude |
|---|
| Colors for Mirra 2 Chairs |
| 100% polyester |
| 8M10 Alpine |
| 8M17 Black |
| 8M21 Slate Grey |
| 8M22 Lime Green |
| 8M23 French Press |
| 8M24 Urban Orange |
| 8M25 Dark Turquoise |
| 8M26 Twilight |

| Pins and Needles | |
|---|---|
| 58" wide | |
| 76% recycled polyester | |
| 24% polyester | |
| 22R01 | Day and Night |
| 22R02 | Night and Day |

| Stitches | |
|---|---|
| 54" wide | |
| 54% polyester | |
| 46% recycled polyester | |
| 8U02 | Rye |
| 8U03 | Khaki |
| 8U04 | Honey |
| 8U05 | Cattail |
| 8U06 | Pumpkin |
| 8U07 | Brick |
| 8U08 | Cool Grey |
| 8U09 | Slate Blue |
| 8U10 | Juniper |
| 8U11 | Evening Blue |
| 8U12 | Charcoal |
| 8U13 | Kiwi Green |
| 8U14 | Olive |
| 8U15 | Pesto |
| 8U16 | Cocoa |
| 8U17 | Seed |

| String Plaid | |
|---|---|
| 54" wide | |
| 100% recycled polyester | |
| 22V01 | Warm White on Khaki |
| 22V02 | Mint on Yellow Green |
| 22V03 | Mist on Blue Grey |
| 22V04 | Sky Blue on Red |
| 22V05 | Lime on Magenta |
| 22V06 | Bright Green on Green |
| 22V07 | Aqua Blue on Cerulean |
| 22V08 | Ivory on Black |

**Price Category 4**

| Bingo | |
|---|---|
| 54" wide | |
| 100% PVC-free polyurethane | |
| Resilience® finish | |
| 7Y01 | Oyster |
| 7Y02 | Natural |
| 7Y03 | Cashew |
| 7Y04 | Buff |
| 7Y05 | Rattan |
| 7Y06 | Root |
| 7Y07 | Woodland |
| 7Y08 | Camel |
| 7Y09 | Copper |
| 7Y10 | Allspice |
| 7Y11 | Canyon |
| 7Y12 | Henna |
| 7Y13 | Sedona |
| 7Y14 | Black Plum |
| 7Y15 | Currant |
| 7Y16 | Mahogany |
| 7Y17 | Seed |
| 7Y18 | Mushroom |
| 7Y19 | Blue Grey |
| 7Y20 | Navy |
| 7Y21 | Black |
| 7Y22 | Mint |
| 7Y23 | Seaport |
| 7Y24 | Evening Blue |
| 7Y25 | Hemlock |
| 7Y26 | Kiwi Green |
| 7Y27 | Celadon |
| 7Y28 | Moss |
| 7Y29 | Pesto |

| Mercer | |
|---|---|
| 54" wide | |
| 50% solution dyed recycled nylon | |
| 50% solution dyed nylon | |
| BLOCKaide | |
| 21301 | Stone |
| 21302 | Rattan |
| 21303 | Cayenne |
| 21304 | Chutney |
| 21305 | Pesto |
| 21306 | Teal Blue |
| 21307 | Ultramarine |
| 21308 | Acai Berry |
| 21309 | Ash Brown |
| 21310 | Charcoal |

| Network | |
|---|---|
| knit to size | |
| 100% polyester | |
| 1A901 | Warm White |
| 1A903 | Red |
| 1A906 | Twilight |
| 1A907 | Graphite |

| Plateau Perspectives® Collection | |
|---|---|
| knit to size | |
| 100% polyester | |
| 6J01 | Feather Grey |
| 6J02 | Trail |
| 6J03 | Mustard Seed |
| 6J04 | Fennel |
| 6J05 | Red Pepper |
| 6J06 | Twig |
| 6J07 | Waterfall |
| 6J08 | Sagebrush |
| 6J09 | Winter Berry |
| 6J10 | Thunder |
| 6J11 | Blueberry |
| 6J12 | Rosemary |
| 6J13 | Wild Plum |
| 6J14 | Black |

Category 4 continued on next page

# Proprietary Textile Colors — Seating

*continued*

**Price Category 4**

*continued*

| Quilty | |
|---|---|
| 56" wide | |
| 100% antimony-free polyester | |
| GreenShield | |
| 6S01 | Wicker |
| 6S02 | Honey |
| 6S03 | Khaki |
| 6S04 | Straw |
| 6S05 | Squash |
| 6S06 | Cayenne |
| 6S07 | Brick |
| 6S08 | Cerulean |
| 6S09 | Blue Violet |
| 6S10 | Mink |
| 6S11 | Green Apple |
| 6S12 | Jade |
| 6S13 | Indigo |
| 6S14 | Zinc |
| 6S15 | Slate |
| 6S16 | Beachwood |
| 6S17 | Paprika |
| 6S18 | Plum |
| 6S19 | Juniper |
| 6S20 | Grey Black |

| Spools | |
|---|---|
| 54" wide | |
| 51% recycled polyester | |
| 49% polyester | |
| Crypton® Green | |
| 8Y01 | Cashew |
| 8Y02 | Wicker |
| 8Y03 | Trail |
| 8Y04 | Cappuccino |
| 8Y05 | Copper |
| 8Y06 | Paprika |
| 8Y07 | Sedona |
| 8Y08 | Bluegrass |
| 8Y09 | Lagoon |
| 8Y10 | Grape |
| 8Y11 | Beachglass |
| 8Y12 | Marsh |
| 8Y13 | Bud |

| Strata | |
|---|---|
| 54" wide | |
| 50% solution dyed recycled nylon | |
| 50% solution dyed nylon | |
| BLOCKaide | |
| 22P01 | Rattan |
| 22P02 | Yellow Jacket |
| 22P03 | Avocado |
| 22P04 | Pesto |
| 22P05 | Peacock |
| 22P06 | Blue Jay |
| 22P07 | Blueberry |
| 22P08 | Boysenberry |
| 22P09 | Mango |
| 22P10 | Paprika |
| 22P11 | Mulberry |
| 22P12 | Wheat |
| 22P13 | Brownstone |
| 22P14 | Bayou |
| 22P15 | Trail |

**Price Category 5**

| Hopsak | |
|---|---|
| 56" wide | |
| 100% recycled polyester | |
| 14A20 | Black |
| 14A22 | Raw Umber Dark |
| 14A26 | Grey Blue Dark |
| 14A30 | Sepia Dark |
| 14A38 | Emerald Dark |
| 14A39 | Yellow Dark |
| 14A40 | Orange |
| 14A41 | Sienna |
| 14A42 | Olive Green Dark |
| 14A43 | Crimson |
| 14A44 | Crimson Dark Dark |
| 14A45 | Violet Dark |
| 14A46 | Pink Dark Dark |
| 14A47 | Ultramarine Dark |
| 14A48 | Cobalt Blue |
| 14A49 | Terra Cotta |
| 14A50 | Ochre Dark |

| Noble | |
|---|---|
| Assigned lead-time textile. A | |
| 54" wide | |
| 100% wool | |
| 22N01 | Bucksuede * |
| 22N02 | Chipotle * |
| 22N03 | Magenta * |
| 22N04 | Cherry * |
| 22N05 | Bordeaux * |
| 22N06 | Boysenberry * |
| 22N07 | Cadet * |
| 22N08 | Berry Blue * |
| 22N09 | Peacock * |
| 22N10 | Kiwi Green * |
| 22N11 | Pesto * |
| 22N12 | Blue Grey Mix * |
| 22N13 | Tan Mix * |
| 22H14 | Heathered Brown |
| 22H15 | Heathered Black |
| 22H16 | Heathered Grey |
| 22H17 | Heathered Twilight |

* Colors not available on Sayl® Side Chairs.

**Price Category 6**

| Balance | |
|---|---|
| 100% polyester | |
| 3506 | Green Apple |
| 3507 | Blue Moon |
| 3509 | Berry Blue |
| 3510 | Iris |
| 3512 | Carbon |
| 3513 | Black |

**Price Category 7**

| Customer's Own Leather |
|---|
| See Order Information in Appendices. Assigned lead-time textile. A |

**Price Category 8**

No fabrics available at this time.

**Price Category 9**

| Leather | |
|---|---|
| approx. 50 sq. ft. per hide | |
| 100% leather | |
| 2101 | Ivory |
| 2102 | Wheat |
| 2103 | Honey |
| 2104 | Copper |
| 2105 | Canyon |
| 2106 | Olive |
| 2107 | Tobacco |
| 2108 | Mink |
| 2109 | Black |
| 2110 | Smoke |
| 2111 | Graphite |

# Maharam®
# Application Chart — Seating

• *Available*

*See below for exception notes.*

*Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times.* A

[N] *Non-woven textile.*

| | Aeron® Work Chairs/Stools | Aeron Armpads/Arm Kit | Mirra® Chairs/Stools | Celle® Chairs | Sayl® Work Chairs/Stools | Sayl Side Chairs | Setu® Chairs/Stools | Ergon 3® Chairs | Ergon 3 Adjustable Arm Kit | Equa 2® Fully Upholstered Chairs/Stools | Equa 2 Split-Pad Upholstered Chairs/Stools | Equa 2 Adjustable Arm Kit | Aside® Chairs | Caper® Chairs/Stools | Celeste™ Seating | Public Office Landscape® Seat | Swoop™ Lounge Seating - Fully Upholstered | Swoop Lounge Seating - Plywood | Cushion Tops | Systems |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Price Category A** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No fabrics available at this time. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Price Category B** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VM_ _ Medium - Maharam | | | | 14 | • | • | | • | | • | 3 | | • | | • | | • | | • | • |
| TI_ _ Messenger - Maharam * | | | | 14 | • | • | • | | | | • | | • | | • | | • | • | • | • |
| **Price Category C** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No fabrics available at this time. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Price Category D** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Z27_ _ Manner - Maharam | | | | 14 | • | • | | • | | • | • | | • | | • | | • | • | • | • |
| **Price Category E** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ZFS_ _ Focus - Maharam | | | | 14 | 16 | 16 | | | | | | | • | | | | | | • | |
| ZLR_ _ Lariat - Maharam [N] | | | | 14 | 16 | 16 | | | | | | | | | | • | | | • | |
| V9G_ _Ledger - Maharam [N] | | | | 14 | 16 | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | |
| Z3_ _ Metric - Maharam | | | | 14 | • | • | | • | | • | • | | • | | • | | • | • | • | • |
| ZBQ_ _ Oblique - Maharam | | | | | | 16 | | • | | | | | • | | | | • | • | • | |
| ZP2_ _ Pick - Maharam | | | | | • | • | | • | | | | | • | | | | • | • | • | |
| Z32_ _ Skein - Maharam | | | | 14 | 16 | 16 | • | | | | | | • | | | | | • | • | • |
| ZT3_ _ Technic - Maharam | | | | 14 | 18 | 16 | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | |
| **Price Category F** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ZCH_ _Chock - Maharam | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | |
| ZC8_ _ Coin - Maharam | | | | 14 | 18 | 16 | | | | | | | • | | | | | | • | |
| ZCJ_ _ Coincide - Maharam | | | | | 16 | 16 | | | | | | | • | | | | | | • | |
| VS_ _ Crush - Maharam | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | • | | • | | | • |
| ZD1_ _Disc - Maharam | | | | 14 | 18 | 16 | | | | | | | • | | | | | | • | |
| ZD3_ _Divide - Maharam | | | | 14 | 18 | 16 | | | | | | | • | | | | | | • | |
| ZEE_ _ Exchange - Maharam | | | | 14 | 16 | 16 | | | | | | | • | | | | | | • | |
| Z29_ _ Plait - Maharam | | | | 14 | 16 | 16 | • | | | | | | | | • | | • | | • | • |
| V26_ _Remix - Maharam | | | | | 16 | 16 | | | | | | | | | • | | | • | • | |
| ZRV_ _ Rove - Maharam | | | | 14 | 16 | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ZRA_ _Runner Standard - Maharam | | | | 14 | 16 | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ZSM_ _Seam - Maharam | | | | 14 | 18 | 16 | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | |
| Z31_ _ Sequence - Maharam | | | | 14 | 16 | • | | | | | • | | • | | • | | • | | • | |
| ZSS_ _Shuttle Standard - Maharam | | | | 14 | 16 | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Z33_ _ Strum - Maharam [N] | | | | | | 16 | | | | | | | | | • | | • | | | |
| ZWX_ _Waxen - Maharam | | | | 14 | 16 | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

** Available in select colors on 20-day lead-time.*
*Refer to "Maharam Colors - Seating" for 20-day colors.*

*continued on next page*

# Maharam®
# Application Chart — Seating *continued*

• *Available*

*See below for exception notes.*

*Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times.* A

[N] *Non-woven textile.*

| | Aeron® Work Chairs/Stools | Aeron Armpads/Arm Kit | Mirra® Chairs/Stools | Celle® Chairs | Sayl® Work Chairs/Stools | Sayl Side Chairs | Setu® Chairs/Stools | Ergon 3® Chairs | Ergon 3 Adjustable Arm Kit | Equa 2® Fully Upholstered Chairs/Stools | Equa 2 Split-Pad Upholstered Chairs/Stools | Equa 2 Adjustable Arm Kit | Aside® Chairs | Caper® Chairs/Stools | Celeste™ Seating | Public Office Landscape® Seat | Swoop™ Lounge Seating - Fully Upholstered | Swoop Lounge Seating - Plywood | Cushion Tops | Systems |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Price Category G** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ZC9_ _ Coin Crypton - Maharam | | | | 14 | 18 | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ZCF_ _ Coincide High Performance - Maharam | | | | 14 | 16 | 16 | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | |
| ZC2_ _ Compound - Maharam [N] | | | | | 16 | 16 | | • | | | • | | 8 | | | | | • | | |
| ZD2_ _ Disc Crypton - Maharam | | | | 14 | 18 | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ZD4_ _ Divide Crypton - Maharam | | | | 14 | 18 | 16 | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | |
| Z23_ _ Divina MD - Maharam | | | | 14 | • | 16 | • | • | | • | • | | | | • | | | • | • | |
| TF_ _ Divina - Maharam | | | | 14 | • | • | • | • | | • | • | | • | | • | | • | • | • | |
| TG_ _ Divina Melange - Maharam | | | | 14 | • | • | • | • | | • | • | | • | | • | | • | • | • | |
| ZEM_ _ Emboss - Maharam [N] | | | | 14 | 16 | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ZF1_ _ Fold - Maharam [N] | | | | 14 | 18 | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ZH1_ _ Hero by Kvadrat - Maharam | | | | 14 | 18 | 16 | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | |
| ZQM_ _Omen - Maharam | | | | 14 | 16 | 16 | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | |
| ZP1_ _ Pick Crypton - Maharam | | | | 14 | 18 | 16 | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | |
| ZP3_ _ Pocket - Maharam | | | | 14 | | • | | | | | | | • | | | | • | | • | |
| ZRG_ _ Ring - Maharam | | | | 14 | 16 | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ZRF_ _ Runner - Maharam | | | | 14 | 16 | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | |
| ZSN_ _Sheen - Maharam | | | | 14 | 18 | 16 | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | |
| V25_ _Steelcut Trio - Maharam | | | | 14 | | • | | | | | | | | | • | | | | • | |
| ZS1_ _ Stride - Maharam | | | | 14 | 18 | 16 | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | |
| ZT4_ _ Ticker - Maharam | | | | 14 | 18 | 16 | | | | | | | • | | | | | | • | • |
| **Price Category H** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ZT_ _ Circles - Maharam | | | | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | • | |
| ZS_ _ Crosspatch - Maharam | | | | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | • | |
| Z2D _ Ditto - Maharam | | | | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | • | | • | | • | |
| ZK_ _ Dot Pattern - Maharam | | | | 14 | • | • | • | | | • | | | • | | • | | | | • | |
| Z24_ _ Hallingdal - Maharam | | | | 14 | • | • | • | • | | • | • | | | | • | | | • | • | |
| ZQF_ _Offset - Maharam | | | | 14 | 16 | 16 | | | | | | | • | | | | | | • | |
| ZL_ _ Small Dot Pattern - Maharam | | | | 14 | • | • | • | | | • | | | • | | • | | | | • | |
| ZVT_ _ Vestige - Maharam | | | | 14 | 16 | 16 | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | |
| **Price Category I** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ZLC_ _ Latch - Maharam | | | | 14 | 18 | 16 | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | |
| ZT2_ _ Teatro - Maharam | | | | | 18 | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Price Category J** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No fabrics available at this time. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Price Category K** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ZC7_ _ Coda by Kvadrat - Maharam | | | | 14 | | | | | | | | | • | | | | • | • | • | |
| **Price Category L** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ZMK_ _ Minicheck - Maharam | | | | 14 | 18 | 16 | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | |
| ZPF_ _ Plait High Performance- Maharam | | | | 14 | 16 | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Price Category M** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ZF2_ _ Fruit - Maharam | | | | 14 | | 16 | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | |
| **Price Category N-Z** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No fabrics available at this time. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

3 *Available on A- and B-size Equa 2 split-pad upholstered chairs.*

8 *Only available on nonupholstered outer back option (PB).*

14 *Available on Celle UC (upholstered seat) and HC (upholstered seat with protective edge) chairs.*

16 *Available on Sayl Chair seat.*

18 *Available on Sayl Chair seat and upholstered mid-back.*

# Maharam® Colors — Seating



**Price Category A**

No fabrics available at this time.

**Price Category B**

| Medium – Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 54" wide | |
| 100% polyester | |
| VM01/463490-001 | Raven |
| VM02/463490-002 | Smoke |
| VM03/463490-003 | Alloy |
| VM04/463490-004 | Flax |
| VM06/463490-006 | Bark |
| VM07/463490-007 | Espresso |
| VM08/463490-008 | Pecan |
| VM12/463490-012 | Pumpkin |
| VM13/463490-013 | Persimmon |
| VM14/463490-014 | Laser |
| VM16/463490-016 | Port |
| VM22/463490-022 | Marina |
| VM29/463490-029 | Pistachio |
| VM32/463490-032 | Prospect |
| VM36/463490-036 | Delight |
| VM39/463490-039 | Nautical |
| VM40/463490-040 | Pool |
| VM44/463490-044 | Washed |
| VM45/463490-045 | Sculpture |
| VM46/463490-046 | Thatched |
| VM47/463490-047 | Hike |
| VM48/463490-048 | Tangle |
| VM49/463490-049 | Pacific |
| VM50/463490-050 | Cosmic |
| VM51/463490-051 | Cascade |
| VM52/463490-052 | Blackberry |
| VM53/463490-053 | Nasturtium |
| VM54/463490-054 | Wooded |

| Messenger – Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 54" wide | |
| 78% recycled polyester | |
| 15% polyester, 7% nylon | |
| TI01/458640-001 | Balsa |
| TI06/458640-006 | Tobacco |
| TI07/458640-007 | Shadow * |
| TI08/458640-008 | Bayou * |
| TI10/458640-010 | Zinc |
| TI24/458640-024 | Poppy |
| TI25/458640-025 | Mao |
| TI29/458640-029 | Onyx |
| TI31/458640-031 | Cloud * |
| TI38/458640-038 | Depth * |
| TI40/458640-040 | Nile |
| TI41/458640-041 | Azure * |
| TI45/458640-045 | Cactus * |
| TI46/458640-046 | Ice * |
| TI47/458640-047 | Turf |
| TI48/458640-048 | Neon * |
| TI50/458640-050 | Hydrangea * |
| TI51/458640-051 | Lilac |
| TI52/458640-052 | Chestnut |
| TI53/458640-053 | Tangelo |
| TI54/458640-054 | Lumine * |
| TI58/458640-058 | Snow |
| TI59/458640-059 | Fennel |
| TI60/458640-060 | Peridot * |
| TI61/458640-061 | Capri |
| TI62/458640-062 | Ultramarine |
| TI63/458640-063 | Squall |
| TI66/458640-066 | Cassis |
| TI67/458640-067 | Aster |
| TI68/458640-068 | Spice |
| TI69/458640-069 | Cherry |
| TI70/458640-070 | Vibrant |
| TI71/458640-071 | Satsuma * |
| TI72/458640-072 | Maize |

| Messenger *continued* | |
|---|---|
| TI76/458640-076 | Fossil |
| TI77/458640-077 | Ash |
| TI78/458640-078 | Tusk |
| TI79/458640-079 | Oyster |
| TI80/458640-080 | Pensive |
| TI81/458640-081 | Husk |
| TI82/458640-082 | Fireside |
| TI83/458640-083 | Chili |
| TI84/458640-084 | Robust |
| TI85/458640-085 | Beyond |
| TI86/458640-086 | Voyage |
| TI87/458640-087 | Everglade |
| TI88/458640-088 | Electric |

* Colors available on 20-day lead time.

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

# Maharam® Colors — Seating

*continued*



**Price Category C**

No fabrics available at this time.

**Price Category D**

| Manner - Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 54" wide | |
| 100% recycled polyester | |
| Z2701/466177-001 | Magic |
| Z2702/466177-002 | Carob |
| Z2703/466177-003 | Porpoise |
| Z2704/466177-004 | Flint |
| Z2705/466177-005 | Hush |
| Z2706/466177-006 | Nuance |
| Z2707/466177-007 | Thicket |
| Z2708/466177-008 | Cocoa |
| Z2709/466177-009 | Pathway |
| Z2710/466177-010 | Cola |
| Z2711/466177-011 | Ember |
| Z2712/466177-012 | Wagon |
| Z2713/466177-013 | Ablaze |
| Z2714/466177-014 | Peel |
| Z2715/466177-015 | Penny |
| Z2716/466177-016 | Butterscotch |
| Z2717/466177-017 | Harvest |
| Z2718/466177-018 | Lioness |
| Z2719/466177-019 | Caper |
| Z2720/466177-020 | Parakeet |
| Z2721/466177-021 | Greenway |
| Z2722/466177-022 | Aquatic |
| Z2723/466177-023 | Cottage |
| Z2724/466177-024 | Dahlia |
| Z2725/466177-025 | Vivid |
| Z2726/466177-026 | Basin |
| Z2727/466177-027 | Schooner |

**Price Category E**

| Focus - Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 57" wide | |
| 54% post-industrial recycled polyester | |
| 33% polyester | |
| 13% post-consumer recycled polyester | |
| ZFS01/465910-001 | Ivory * |
| ZFS02/465910-002 | Allow |
| ZFS03/465910-003 | Safari |
| ZFS04/465910-004 | Lichen |
| ZFS05/465910-005 | Butternut |
| ZFS06/465910-006 | Sierra |
| ZFS07/465910-007 | Merlot |
| ZFS08/465910-008 | Clove |
| ZFS09/465910-009 | Carbon |
| ZFS10/465910-010 | Regatta |
| ZFS11/465910-011 | Emerald |

* Color not available on Eames Executive Chairs, Upholstered Molded Plywood Chairs, and Sofa Compact.

| Lariat – Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 54" wide | |
| 100% vinyl | |
| ZLR01/440401-001 | 001 |
| ZLR02/440401-002 | 002 |
| ZLR03/440401-003 | 003 |
| ZLR04/440401-004 | 004 |
| ZLR06/440401-006 | 006 |
| ZLR07/440401-007 | 007 |
| ZLR08/440401-008 | 008 |
| ZLR10/440401-010 | 010 |
| ZLR11/440401-011 | 011 |
| ZLR12/440401-012 | 012 |
| ZLR13/440401-013 | 013 |
| ZLR14/440401-014 | 014 |
| ZLR15/440401-015 | 015 |
| ZLR16/440401-016 | 016 |
| ZLR17/440401-017 | 017 |
| ZLR18/440401-018 | 018 |
| ZLR20/440401-020 | 020 |
| ZLR21/440401-021 | 021 |
| ZLR23/440401-023 | 023 |
| ZLR24/440401-024 | 024 |
| ZLR25/440401-025 | 025 |
| ZLR26/440401-026 | 026 |
| ZLR27/440401-027 | 027 |
| ZLR28/440401-028 | 028 |
| ZLR29/440401-029 | 029 |
| ZLR30/440401-030 | 030 |
| ZLR31/440401-031 | 031 |
| ZLR32/440401-032 | 032 |
| ZLR33/440401-033 | 033 |
| ZLR34/440401-034 | 034 |
| ZLR35/440401-035 | 035 |
| ZLR36/440401-036 | 036 |
| ZLR37/440401-037 | 037 |
| ZLR38/440401-038 | 038 |

*Price category E continued on next page*

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

**Price Category E**
*continued*

| Ledger – Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 54" wide | |
| 100% polyurethane | |
| V9G1/463770-001 | 001 |
| V9G2/463770-002 | 002 |
| V9G3/463770-003 | 003 |
| V9G4/463770-004 | 004 |
| V9G6/463770-006 | 006 |
| V9G7/463770-007 | 007 |
| V9GG/463770-017 | 017 |
| V9GH/463770-018 | 018 |
| V9GJ/463770-019 | 019 |
| V9GK/463770-020 | 020 |
| V9GM/463770-022 | 022 |
| V9GQ/463770-025 | 025 |
| V9GS/463770-026 | 026 |
| V9GT/463770-027 | 027 |
| V9GU/463770-028 | 028 |
| V9GV/463770-029 | 029 |
| V9GW/463770-030 | 030 |
| V9GX/463770-031 | 031 |
| V9GY/463770-032 | 032 |
| V9GZ/463770-033 | 033 |
| V9G10/463770-034 | 034 |
| V9G11/463770-035 | 035 |
| V9G12/463770-036 | 036 |
| V9G13/463770-037 | 037 |
| V9G14/463770-038 | 038 |
| V9G15/463770-039 | 039 |
| V9G16/463770-040 | 040 |
| V9G17/463770-041 | 041 |
| V9G18/463770-042 | 042 |
| V9G19/463770-043 | 043 |
| V9G20/463770-044 | 044 |
| V9G21/463770-045 | 045 |
| V9G22/463770-046 | 046 |

| Metric – Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 54" wide | |
| 51% recycled polyester | |
| 49% polyester | |
| Z301/466014-001 | Phantom |
| Z302/466014-002 | Fog |
| Z303/466014-003 | Fleece |
| Z304/466014-004 | Sourdough |
| Z305/466014-005 | Toffee |
| Z306/466014-006 | Driftwood |
| Z307/466014-007 | Mineral |
| Z308/466014-008 | Bittersweet |
| Z309/466014-009 | Arabica |
| Z310/466014-010 | Cerise |
| Z311/466014-011 | Brick |
| Z312/466014-012 | Cardinal |
| Z313/466014-013 | Lava |
| Z314/466014-014 | Oriole |
| Z315/466014-015 | Cedar |
| Z317/466014-017 | Caramel |
| Z318/466014-018 | Pollen |
| Z319/466014-019 | Tupelo |
| Z320/466014-020 | Alligator |
| Z321/466014-021 | Envy |
| Z322/466014-022 | Bonsai |
| Z323/466014-023 | Tar |
| Z324/466014-024 | Anchor |
| Z325/466014-025 | Twilight |
| Z326/466014-026 | Admiral |
| Z327/466014-027 | Seaport |
| Z328/466014-028 | Scuba |

| Oblique - Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 58" wide | |
| 100% polyester | |
| with stain resistant finish | |
| ZBQ01/466222-001 | 001 |
| ZBQ02/466222-002 | 002 |
| ZBQ03/466222-003 | 003 |
| ZBQ04/466222-004 | 004 |
| ZBQ05/466222-005 | 005 |
| ZBQ06/466222-006 | 006 |
| ZBQ07/466222-007 | 007 |

| Pick - Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 58" wide | |
| 100% polyester | |
| with stain resistant finish | |
| ZP201/466224-001 | 001 |
| ZP202/466224-002 | 002 |
| ZP203/466224-003 | 003 |
| ZP204/466224-004 | 004 |
| ZP205/466224-005 | 005 |
| ZP206/466224-006 | 006 |
| ZP207/466224-007 | 007 |
| ZP208/466224-008 | 008 |
| ZP209/466224-009 | 009 |
| ZP210/466224-010 | 010 |

| Skein - Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 54" wide | |
| 56% recycled polyester | |
| 44% polyester | |
| Z3201/466170-001 | Burrow |
| Z3202/466170-002 | Thatch |
| Z3203/466170-003 | Maize |
| Z3204/466170-004 | Sumac |
| Z3205/466170-005 | Pomegranate |
| Z3206/466170-006 | Cavern |
| Z3207/466170-007 | Bitter |
| Z3208/466170-008 | Cinder |
| Z3209/466170-009 | Dock |
| Z3210/466170-010 | Cadet |
| Z3211/466170-011 | Marsh |

| Technic - Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 56" wide | |
| 60% post-industrial recycled polyester | |
| 40% post-consumer recycled polyester | |
| PFOA-Free stain resistant finish | |
| Acrylic backing | |
| ZT301/466226-001 | Cumin |
| ZT302/466226-002 | Evergreen |
| ZT303/466226-003 | Cobalt |
| ZT304/466226-004 | Bear |
| ZT305/466226-005 | Squirrel |

**Price Category F**

| Chock - Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 59" wide | |
| 36% rayon | |
| 35% cotton | |
| 29% solution-dyed post-industrial recycled nylon | |
| PFOA-Free stain resistant finish | |
| Acrylic backing | |
| ZCH01/466219-001 | Beige |
| ZCH02/466219-002 | Stone |
| ZCH03/466219-003 | Brown |
| ZCH04/466219-004 | Red |
| ZCH05/466219-005 | Copper |
| ZCH06/466219-006 | Lime |
| ZCH07/466219-007 | Smoke |
| ZCH08/466219-008 | Ebony |

| Coin - Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 57" wide | |
| 43% polyester | |
| 37% post-industrial recycled polyester | |
| 20% post-consumer recycled polyester | |
| PFOA-Free stain resistant finish | |
| Acrylic backing | |
| ZC801/466233-001 | Nickel |
| ZC802/466233-002 | Diner |
| ZC803/466233-003 | Copper |
| ZC804/466233-004 | Maroon |
| ZC805/466233-005 | Penny |
| ZC806/466233-006 | Exchange |
| ZC807/466233-007 | Lead |

| Coincide - Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 54" wide | |
| 100% polyester | |
| ZCJ01/465808-001 | Mist |
| ZCJ02/465808-002 | Drizzle |
| ZCJ03/465808-003 | Cicada |
| ZCJ04/465808-004 | Bungalow |
| ZCJ05/465808-005 | Aurora |
| ZCJ06/465808-006 | Currant |
| ZCJ07/465808-007 | Raisin |
| ZCJ08/465808-008 | Tranquil |
| ZCJ09/465808-009 | Caribbean |
| ZCJ10/465808-010 | Woodland |
| ZCJ11/465808-011 | Acre |

*Price category F continued on next page*

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

**Price Category F**
*continued*



| Crush – Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 54" wide | |
| 85% solution-dyed nylon | |
| 13% polyester | |
| 2% polyolefin | |
| VS01/464780-001 | 001 |
| VS02/464780-002 | 002 |
| VS05/464780-005 | 005 |
| VS08/464780-008 | 008 |
| VS10/464780-010 | 010 |
| VS11/464780-011 | 011 |
| VS13/464780-013 | 013 |
| VS16/464780-016 | 016 |
| VS17/464780-017 | 017 |
| VS18/464780-018 | 018 |
| VS19/464780-019 | 019 |
| VS20/464780-020 | 020 |
| VS22/464780-022 | 022 |
| VS23/464780-023 | 023 |
| VS24/464780-024 | 024 |
| VS25/464780-025 | 025 |
| VS26/464780-026 | 026 |
| VS27/464780-027 | 027 |

| Disc - Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 57" wide | |
| 100% polyester | |
| PFOA-Free stain resistant finish | |
| Acrylic backing | |
| ZD101/466221-001 | Nude |
| ZD102/466221-002 | Khaki |
| ZD103/466221-003 | Festive |
| ZD104/466221-004 | Vibrant |
| ZD105/466221-005 | Somber |
| ZD106/466221-006 | Warm |
| ZD107/466221-007 | Steel |

| Divide - Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 57" wide | |
| 45% polyester | |
| 36% post-industrial recycled polyester | |
| 19% post-consumer recycled polyester | |
| PFOA-Free stain resistant finish | |
| Acrylic backing | |
| ZD301/466220-001 | Ecru |
| ZD302/466220-002 | Café |
| ZD303/466220-003 | Concrete |
| ZD304/466220-004 | Forest |
| ZD305/466220-005 | Tropic |
| ZD306/466220-006 | Lagoon |
| ZD307/466220-007 | Mocha |
| ZD308/466220-008 | Singe |
| ZD309/466220-009 | Cayenne |

| Exchange - Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 58" wide | |
| 58% post-industrial recycled polyester | |
| 42% post-consumer recycled polyester | |
| ZEE01/466027-001 | Cinder |
| ZEE02/466027-002 | Sable |
| ZEE04/466027-004 | Gull |
| ZEE06/466027-006 | Coastline |
| ZEE07/466027-007 | Clay |
| ZEE08/466027-008 | Buck |
| ZEE10/466027-010 | Rhubarb |
| ZEE11/466027-011 | Punch |

| Plait - Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 58" wide | |
| 68% recycled polyester | |
| 32% polyester | |
| Z2901/466052-001 | Cobblestone |
| Z2902/466052-002 | Sachet |
| Z2903/466052-003 | Mesa |
| Z2904/466052-004 | Tavern |
| Z2905/466052-005 | Sequoia |
| Z2906/466052-006 | Rhubarb |
| Z2907/466052-007 | Sangria |
| Z2908/466052-008 | Reef |
| Z2909/466052-009 | Stormy |
| Z2910/466052-010 | Dapper |

| Plait High Performance - Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 58" wide | |
| 53% post-industrial polyester | |
| 32% polyester | |
| 15% post-consumer recycled polyester | |
| ZPF02/466138-002 | Sachet |
| ZPF05/466138-005 | Sequoia |
| ZPF08/466138-008 | Reef |

| Remix - Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 54" wide | |
| 90% wool | |
| 10% nylon | |
| V2601/465956-113 | 113 |
| V2602/465956-123 | 123 |
| V2603/465956-133 | 133 |
| V2604/465956-143 | 143 |
| V2605/465956-152 | 152 |
| V2606/465956-163 | 163 |
| V2607/465956-173 | 173 |
| V2608/465956-183 | 183 |
| V2609/465956-223 | 223 |
| V2610/465956-233 | 233 |
| V2611/465956-242 | 242 |
| V2612/465956-252 | 252 |
| V2613/465956-362 | 362 |
| V2614/465956-373 | 373 |
| V2615/465956-383 | 383 |
| V2616/465956-393 | 393 |
| V2617/465956-412 | 412 |
| V2618/465956-422 | 422 |
| V2619/465956-433 | 433 |
| V2620/465956-443 | 443 |
| V2621/465956-452 | 452 |
| V2622/465956-543 | 543 |
| V2623/465956-612 | 612 |
| V2624/465956-632 | 632 |
| V2625/465956-643 | 643 |
| V2626/465956-653 | 653 |
| V2627/465956-662 | 662 |
| V2628/465956-672 | 672 |
| V2629/465956-682 | 682 |
| V2630/465956-692 | 692 |

| Remix *continued* | |
|---|---|
| V2631/465956-722 | 722 |
| V2632/465956-733 | 733 |
| V2633/465956-743 | 743 |
| V2634/465956-753 | 753 |
| V2635/465956-762 | 762 |
| V2636/465956-773 | 773 |
| V2637/465956-783 | 783 |
| V2638/465956-823 | 823 |
| V2639/465956-842 | 842 |
| V2640/465956-852 | 852 |
| V2641/465956-873 | 873 |
| V2642/465956-912 | 912 |
| V2643/465956-923 | 923 |
| V2644/465956-933 | 933 |
| V2645/465956-942 | 942 |
| V2646/465956-962 | 962 |
| V2647/465956-973 | 973 |
| V2648/465956-982 | 982 |

| Rove - Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 54" wide | |
| 100% solution-dyed polyolefin | |
| with silver-based antimicrobial | |
| ZRV01/466096-001 | Rice * |
| ZRV02/466096-002 | Soba |
| ZRV03/466096-003 | Owl |
| ZRV04/466096-004 | Till |
| ZRV05/466096-005 | Dijon |
| ZRV06/466096-006 | Mum |
| ZRV07/466096-007 | Nasturtium |
| ZRV08/466096-008 | Vixen |
| ZRV09/466096-009 | Roast |
| ZRV10/466096-010 | Llama |
| ZRV11/466096-011 | Rind |
| ZRV12/466096-012 | Grackle |
| ZRV13/466096-013 | Indigo |
| ZRV14/466096-014 | Drip |
| ZRV15/466096-015 | Neptunia |
| ZRV16/466096-016 | Pomelo |
| ZRV17/466096-017 | Fairy |

* Color not available on Eames Sofa Compact.

*Price category F continued on next page*

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A] unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

**Price Category F**
*continued*

| Runner Standard - Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 58" wide | |
| 57% post-industrial recycled polyester | |
| 43% post-consumer recycled polyester | |
| ZRA07/466167-007 | Bluff |
| ZRA08/466167-008 | Arid |
| ZRA09/466167-009 | Grove |
| ZRA10/466167-010 | Starboard |
| ZRA11/466167-011 | Plot |
| ZRA12/466167-012 | Carousel |

| Seam - Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 54" wide | |
| 100% polyester | |
| PFOA-Free stain resistant finish | |
| Acrylic backing | |
| ZSM01/466289-001 | Reed |
| ZSM02/466289-002 | Console |
| ZSM03/466289-003 | Play |
| ZSM04/466289-004 | Jock |
| ZSM05/466289-005 | Engine |
| ZSM06/466289-006 | Haunted |
| ZSM07/466289-007 | Transmit |
| ZSM08/466289-008 | Spark |
| ZSM09/466289-009 | Storm |
| ZSM10/466289-010 | Tunnel |

| Sequence - Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 54" wide | |
| 100% solution-dyed polyolefin | |
| with silver-based antimicrobial | |
| Z3101/466179-001 | Driftwood |
| Z3102/466179-002 | Boardwalk |
| Z3103/466179-003 | Rattan |
| Z3104/466179-004 | Alfresco |
| Z3105/466179-005 | Plunge |
| Z3106/466179-006 | Starboard |
| Z3107/466179-007 | Veranda |
| Z3108/466179-008 | Lodge |
| Z3109/466179-009 | Flare |

| Shuttle Standard - Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 54" wide | |
| 84% post-industrial recycled polyester | |
| 16% post-consumer recycled polyester | |
| ZSS16/466168-016 | Clam |
| ZSS17/466168-017 | Plateau |
| ZSS18/466168-018 | Shoal |

| Strum - Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 54" wide | |
| 100% solution-dyed polyolefin | |
| with silver-based antimicrobial | |
| Z3301/466122-001 | Overcast |
| Z3302/466122-002 | Ridge |
| Z3303/466122-003 | Twilight |
| Z3304/466122-004 | Pigeon |
| Z3305/466122-005 | Char |
| Z3306/466122-006 | Cabin |
| Z3307/466122-007 | Bur |
| Z3308/466122-008 | Abalone |
| Z3309/466122-009 | Prawn |
| Z3310/466122-010 | Gourd |
| Z3311/466122-011 | Wheat |
| Z3312/466122-012 | Lemongrass |

| Waxen - Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 54" wide | |
| 100% polyester | |
| ZWX01/466078-001 | Appear |
| ZWX03/466078-003 | Savanna |
| ZWX05/466078-005 | Frozen |
| ZWX06/466078-006 | Highland |
| ZWX07/466078-007 | Patina |
| ZWX10/466078-010 | Ruby |
| ZWX11/466078-011 | Ember |
| ZWX12/466078-012 | Harvest |
| ZWX13/466078-013 | Yolk |
| ZWX14/466078-014 | Fresh |
| ZWX15/466078-015 | Polar |
| ZWX16/466078-016 | Jay |
| ZWX17/466078-017 | Gazer |
| ZWX19/466078-019 | Bayou |

**Price Category G**

| Coin Crypton - Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 54" wide | |
| 43% polyester | |
| 37% post-industrial recycled polyester | |
| 20% post-consumer recycled polyester | |
| Crypton Green finish and backing | |
| ZC901/466236-001 | Nickel |
| ZC902/466236-002 | Diner |
| ZC903/466236-003 | Copper |
| ZC904/466236-004 | Maroon |
| ZC905/466236-005 | Penny |
| ZC906/466236-006 | Exchange |
| ZC907/466236-007 | Lead |

| Coincide High Performance-Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 54" wide | |
| 100% polyester | |
| ZCF02/466132-002 | Drizzle |
| ZCF03/466132-003 | Cicada |
| ZCF04/466132-004 | Bungalow |
| ZCF07/466132-007 | Raisin |
| ZCF10/466132-010 | Woodland |
| ZCF11/466132-011 | Acre |

| Compound - Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 54" wide | |
| 100% polyurethane | |
| silane-based antimicrobial | |
| ZC201/466196-001 | 001 |
| ZC202/466196-002 | 002 |
| ZC203/466196-003 | 003 |
| ZC204/466196-004 | 004 |
| ZC205/466196-005 | 005 |
| ZC206/466196-006 | 006 |
| ZC207/466196-007 | 007 |
| ZC208/466196-008 | 008 |
| ZC209/466196-009 | 009 |
| ZC210/466196-010 | 010 |
| ZC211/466196-011 | 011 |
| ZC212/466196-012 | 012 |
| ZC213/466196-013 | 013 |
| ZC214/466196-014 | 014 |

| Compound *continued* | |
|---|---|
| ZC215/466196-015 | 015 |
| ZC216/466196-016 | 016 |
| ZC217/466196-017 | 017 |
| ZC218/466196-018 | 018 |
| ZC219/466196-019 | 019 |

| Disc Crypton - Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 57" wide | |
| 100% polyester | |
| Crypton finish and backing | |
| ZD201/466237-001 | Nude |
| ZD202/466237-002 | Khaki |
| ZD203/466237-003 | Festive |
| ZD204/466237-004 | Vibrant |
| ZD205/466237-005 | Somber |
| ZD206/466237-006 | Warm |
| ZD207/466237-007 | Steel |

| Divide Crypton - Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 57" wide | |
| 45% polyester | |
| 36% post-industrial recycled polyester | |
| 19% post-consumer recycled polyester | |
| Crypton Green finish and backing | |
| ZD401/466238-001 | Ecru |
| ZD402/466238-002 | Café |
| ZD403/466238-003 | Concrete |
| ZD404/466238-004 | Forest |
| ZD405/466238-005 | Tropic |
| ZD406/466238-006 | Lagoon |
| ZD407/466238-007 | Mocha |
| ZD408/466238-008 | Singe |
| ZD409/466238-009 | Cayenne |

*Price category G continued on next page*



- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

**Price Category G**
*continued*



| Divina MD - Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 59" wide | |
| 100% wool | |
| Z2301/466150-193 | 193 |
| Z2302/466150-203 | 203 |
| Z2303/466150-213 | 213 |
| Z2304/466150-293 | 293 |
| Z2305/466150-343 | 343 |
| Z2306/466150-353 | 353 |
| Z2307/466150-363 | 363 |
| Z2308/466150-413 | 413 |
| Z2309/466150-433 | 433 |
| Z2310/466150-453 | 453 |
| Z2311/466150-613 | 613 |
| Z2312/466150-633 | 633 |
| Z2313/466150-653 | 653 |
| Z2314/466150-673 | 673 |
| Z2315/466150-683 | 683 |
| Z2316/466150-713 | 713 |
| Z2317/466150-733 | 733 |
| Z2318/466150-743 | 743 |
| Z2319/466150-753 | 753 |
| Z2320/466150-773 | 773 |
| Z2321/466150-783 | 783 |
| Z2322/466150-813 | 813 |
| Z2323/466150-843 | 843 |
| Z2324/466150-873 | 873 |
| Z2325/466150-913 | 913 |
| Z2326/466150-943 | 943 |
| Z2327/466150-973 | 973 |

| Divina - Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 59" wide | |
| 100% wool | |
| TF01/460730-154 | 154 |
| TF03/460730-171 | 171 |
| TF04/460730-173 | 173 |
| TF05/460730-181 | 181 |
| TF06/460730-191 | 191 |
| TF08/460730-224 | 224 |
| TF10/460730-334 | 334 |
| TF13/460730-384 | 384 |
| TF14/460730-393 | 393 |
| TF16/460730-444 | 444 |
| TF17/460730-462 | 462 |
| TF18/460730-542 | 542 |
| TF19/460730-552 | 552 |
| TF20/460730-562 | 562 |
| TF22/460730-584 | 584 |
| TF23/460730-623 | 623 |
| TF25/460730-652 | 652 |
| TF26/460730-662 | 662 |
| TF27/460730-671 | 671 |
| TF29/460730-684 | 684 |
| TF30/460730-691 | 691 |
| TF31/460730-692 | 692 |
| TF33/460730-712 | 712 |
| TF37/460730-742 | 742 |
| TF41/460730-782 | 782 |
| TF42/460730-791 | 791 |
| TF43/460730-793 | 793 |
| TF47/460730-893 | 893 |
| TF49/460730-922 | 922 |
| TF51/460730-944 | 944 |
| TF53/460730-984 | 984 |
| TF55/460730-106 | 106 |
| TF56/460730-236 | 236 |
| TF57/460730-246 | 246 |
| TF58/460730-346 | 346 |
| TF59/460730-356 | 356 |
| TF60/460730-376 | 376 |
| TF61/460730-426 | 426 |
| TF62/460730-526 | 526 |
| TF63/460730-536 | 536 |
| TF64/460730-626 | 626 |

| Divina *continued* | |
|---|---|
| TF65/460730-636 | 636 |
| TF66/460730-666 | 666 |
| TF67/460730-676 | 676 |
| TF68/460730-686 | 686 |
| TF69/460730-696 | 696 |
| TF70/460730-756 | 756 |
| TF71/460730-826 | 826 |
| TF72/460730-836 | 836 |
| TF73/460730-846 | 846 |
| TF74/460730-856 | 856 |
| TF75/460730-876 | 876 |
| TF76/460730-886 | 886 |
| TF77/460730-936 | 936 |
| TF78/460730-956 | 956 |
| TF79/460730-966 | 966 |

| Divina Melange — Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 59" wide | |
| 100% wool | |
| TG01/460830-120 | 120 |
| TG02/460830-170 | 170 |
| TG03/460830-180 | 180 |
| TG04/460830-220 | 220 |
| TG05/460830-260 | 260 |
| TG06/460830-280 | 280 |
| TG07/460830-871 | 871 |
| TG08/460830-821 | 821 |
| TG09/460830-771 | 771 |
| TG10/460830-721 | 721 |
| TG11/460830-731 | 731 |
| TG12/460830-681 | 681 |
| TG13/460830-631 | 631 |
| TG14/460830-621 | 621 |
| TG15/460830-671 | 671 |
| TG16/460830-581 | 581 |
| TG17/460830-531 | 531 |
| TG18/460830-521 | 521 |
| TG19/460830-571 | 571 |
| TG20/460830-421 | 421 |
| TG21/460830-471 | 471 |
| TG22/460830-931 | 931 |
| TG24/460830-971 | 971 |
| TG25/460830-925 | 925 |

| Emboss - Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 54" wide | |
| 100% polyurethane | |
| Polyester backing | |
| ZEM01/466281-001 | Bronze |
| ZEM02/466281-002 | Brass |
| ZEM03/466281-003 | Gold |
| ZEM04/466281-004 | Platinum |
| ZEM05/466281-005 | Silver |
| ZEM06/466281-006 | Aqua |
| ZEM07/466281-007 | Aegean |
| ZEM08/466281-008 | Cobalt |
| ZEM09/466281-009 | Ultraviolet |
| ZEM10/466281-010 | Copper |
| ZEM11/466281-011 | Molten |

| Fold - Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 54" wide | |
| 100% polyurethane | |
| Polyester backing | |
| ZF101/466292-001 | Jet |
| ZF102/466292-002 | Chalk |
| ZF103/466292-003 | Smoke |
| ZF104/466292-004 | Putty |
| ZF105/466292-005 | Fatigue |
| ZF106/466292-006 | Splash |
| ZF107/466292-007 | Apple |
| ZF108/466292-008 | Moss |
| ZF109/466292-009 | Graphite |
| ZF110/466292-010 | Midnight |

*Price category G continued on next page*

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

**Price Category G**
*continued*

| Hero by Kvadrat - Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 55" wide | |
| 96% wool | |
| 4% nylon | |
| ZH101/466318-101 | 101 |
| ZH102/466318-141 | 141 |
| ZH103/466318-151 | 151 |
| ZH104/466318-181 | 181 |
| ZH105/466318-191 | 191 |
| ZH106/466318-201 | 201 |
| ZH107/466318-211 | 211 |
| ZH108/466318-231 | 231 |
| ZH109/466318-311 | 311 |
| ZH110/466318-381 | 381 |
| ZH111/466318-411 | 411 |
| ZH112/466318-441 | 441 |
| ZH113/466318-451 | 451 |
| ZH114/466318-481 | 481 |
| ZH115/466318-511 | 511 |
| ZH116/466318-541 | 541 |
| ZH117/466318-551 | 551 |
| ZH118/466318-601 | 601 |
| ZH119/466318-681 | 681 |
| ZH120/466318-701 | 701 |
| ZH121/466318-711 | 711 |
| ZH122/466318-751 | 751 |
| ZH123/466318-791 | 791 |
| ZH124/466318-901 | 901 |
| ZH125/466318-931 | 931 |
| ZH126/466318-941 | 941 |
| ZH127/466318-981 | 981 |
| ZH128/466318-991 | 991 |

| Omen - Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 54" wide | |
| 75% polyester | |
| 16% post-industrial recycled polyester | |
| 9% post-consumer recycled polyester | |
| ZQM01/466172-001 | Clam |
| ZQM02/466172-002 | Pewter |
| ZQM03/466172-003 | Hazel |
| ZQM04/466172-004 | Grain |
| ZQM05/466172-005 | Bundle |
| ZQM06/466172-006 | Lemongrass |
| ZQM07/466172-007 | Glacier |
| ZQM08/466172-008 | Surf |
| ZQM09/466172-009 | Wade |
| ZQM10/466172-010 | Marble |
| ZQM11/466172-011 | Silt |
| ZQM12/466172-012 | Persimmon |
| ZQM13/466172-013 | Rocket |

| Pick Crypton - Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 54" wide | |
| 100% polyester | |
| Crypton finish and backing | |
| ZP101/466235-001 | Rattan |
| ZP102/466235-002 | Olive |
| ZP103/466235-003 | Slate |
| ZP104/466235-004 | Espresso |
| ZP105/466235-005 | Pepper |
| ZP106/466235-006 | Masala |
| ZP107/466235-007 | Fresh |
| ZP108/466235-008 | Cool |
| ZP109/466235-009 | Ink |
| ZP110/466235-010 | Jet |

| Pocket - Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 54" wide | |
| 76% recycled polyester | |
| 24% nylon | |
| ZP301/466243-001 | 001 |
| ZP302/466243-002 | 002 |
| ZP303/466243-003 | 003 |
| ZP304/466243-004 | 004 |
| ZP305/466243-005 | 005 |
| ZP306/466243-006 | 006 |
| ZP307/466243-007 | 007 |

| Ring - Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 54" wide | |
| 48% polyester | |
| 34% post-industrial recycled polyester | |
| 18% post-consumer recycled polyester | |
| ZRG01/466182-001 | Bone |
| ZRG02/466182-002 | Flax |
| ZRG03/466182-003 | Cocoa |
| ZRG04/466182-004 | Black |
| ZRG05/466182-005 | Scarlet |
| ZRG06/466182-006 | Rust |
| ZRG07/466182-007 | Green |
| ZRG08/466182-008 | Aqua |
| ZRG09/466182-009 | Royal |

| Runner - Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 54" wide | |
| 57% post-industrial recycled polyester | |
| 43% post-consumer recycled polyester | |
| ZRF01/466108-001 | Bluff |
| ZRF02/466108-002 | Arid |
| ZRF03/466108-003 | Grove |
| ZRF04/466108-004 | Starboard |
| ZRF05/466108-005 | Plot |
| ZRF06/466108-006 | Carousel |

| Sheen - Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 54" wide | |
| 100% polyurethane with silane-based antimicrobial | |
| ZSN01/466246-001 | Sail |
| ZSN02/466246-002 | Silver |
| ZSN03/466246-003 | Pewter |
| ZSN04/466246-004 | Hearth |
| ZSN05/466246-005 | Fern |
| ZSN06/466246-006 | Bog |
| ZSN07/466246-007 | Cricket |
| ZSN08/466246-008 | Clove |
| ZSN09/466246-009 | Mystic |
| ZSN10/466246-010 | Vat |
| ZSN11/466246-011 | Huckleberry |
| ZSN12/466246-012 | Mauve |
| ZSN13/466246-013 | Brick |
| ZSN14/466246-014 | Ruby |
| ZSN15/466246-015 | Dragon |
| ZSN16/466246-016 | Kumquat |
| ZSN17/466246-017 | Cinnamon |
| ZSN18/466246-018 | Alder |
| ZSN19/466246-019 | Fog |
| ZSN20/466246-020 | Olive |
| ZSN21/466246-021 | Bronze |
| ZSN22/466246-022 | Crystal |

*Price category G continued on next page*



- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

**Price Category G**
*continued*

| Steelcut Trio - Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 55" wide | |
| 90% wool | |
| 10% nylon | |
| V2501/465906-105 | 105 |
| V2502/465906-113 | 113 |
| V2503/465906-124 | 124 |
| V2504/465906-133 | 133 |
| V2505/465906-144 | 144 |
| V2506/465906-153 | 153 |
| V2507/465906-195 | 195 |
| V2508/465906-205 | 205 |
| V2509/465906-213 | 213 |
| V2510/465906-225 | 225 |
| V2511/465906-235 | 235 |
| V2512/465906-245 | 245 |
| V2513/465906-253 | 253 |
| V2514/465906-283 | 283 |
| V2515/465906-325 | 325 |
| V2516/465906-333 | 333 |
| V2517/465906-353 | 353 |
| V2518/465906-383 | 383 |
| V2519/465906-395 | 395 |
| V2520/465906-413 | 413 |
| V2521/465906-415 | 415 |
| V2522/465906-425 | 425 |
| V2523/465906-453 | 453 |
| V2524/465906-465 | 465 |
| V2525/465906-515 | 515 |
| V2526/465906-533 | 533 |
| V2527/465906-553 | 553 |
| V2528/465906-565 | 565 |
| V2529/465906-645 | 645 |
| V2530/465906-653 | 653 |
| V2531/465906-665 | 665 |
| V2532/465906-675 | 675 |
| V2533/465906-683 | 683 |
| V2534/465906-713 | 713 |
| V2535/465906-733 | 733 |
| V2536/465906-745 | 745 |
| V2537/465906-753 | 753 |
| V2538/465906-815 | 815 |
| V2539/465906-825 | 825 |
| V2540/465906-845 | 845 |

| Steelcut Trio *continued* | |
|---|---|
| V2541/465906-853 | 853 |
| V2542/465906-865 | 865 |
| V2543/465906-883 | 883 |
| V2544/465906-915 | 915 |
| V2545/465906-933 | 933 |
| V2546/465906-945 | 945 |
| V2547/465906-953 | 953 |
| V2548/465906-965 | 965 |

| Stride - Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 58" wide | |
| 40% post-industrial recycled polyester | |
| 39% polyester | |
| 21% post-consumer recycled polyester | |
| PFOA-Free stain resistant finish | |
| Acrylic backing | |
| ZS101/466252-001 | Sand |
| ZS102/466252-002 | Cave |
| ZS103/466252-003 | Midnight |
| ZS104/466252-004 | Moss |
| ZS105/466252-005 | Fauna |
| ZS106/466252-006 | Ember |

| Ticker - Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 54" wide | |
| 47% polyester | |
| 31% post-industrial recycled polyester | |
| 22% post-consumer recycled polyester | |
| Crypton green finish and backing | |
| ZT401/466304-001 | Calm |
| ZT402/466304-002 | Millet |
| ZT403/466304-003 | Sow |
| ZT404/466304-004 | Beaver |
| ZT405/466304-005 | Patch |
| ZT406/466304-006 | Balloon |
| ZT407/466304-007 | Squad |
| ZT408/466304-008 | Bale |
| ZT409/466304-009 | Fecund |
| ZT410/466304-010 | Aquarium |
| ZT411/466304-011 | Drink |
| ZT412/466304-012 | Depth |
| ZT413/466304-013 | Far |

**Price Category H**

| Circles — Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 55" wide | |
| 70% cotton | |
| 30% polyester | |
| ZT01/458310-001 | Khaki |
| ZT02/458310-002 | Fatigue |
| ZT03/458310-003 | Document |
| ZT04/458310-004 | Engine |
| ZT05/458310-005 | Charcoal |

| Crosspatch — Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 54" wide | |
| 75% rayon | |
| 25% polyester | |
| ZS01/458920-001 | Song |
| ZS02/458920-002 | Fresh |
| ZS03/458920-003 | Spring |
| ZS04/458920-004 | Document |
| ZS06/458920-006 | Circus |
| ZS08/458920-008 | Grounded |

| Ditto — Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 54" wide | |
| 77% recycled polyester | |
| 23% solution dyed nylon | |
| Z2D1/465993-001 | Nacre |
| Z2D2/465993-002 | Shadow |
| Z2D3/465993-003 | Saddle |
| Z2D5/465993-005 | Spiced |
| Z2D6/465993-006 | Aztec |
| Z2D8/465993-008 | Prairie |
| Z2D9/465993-009 | Fern |
| Z2DA/465993-010 | Fountain |
| Z2DB/465993-011 | Cobalt |
| Z2DC/465993-012 | Iron |
| Z2DD/465993-013 | Driftwood |

| Dot Pattern — Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 55" wide | |
| 71% cotton | |
| 29% polyester | |
| ZK01/458300-001 | Document |
| ZK02/458300-002 | Taupe |
| ZK04/458300-004 | Red |
| ZK05/458300-005 | Navy |

| Hallingdal - Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 51" wide | |
| 70% wool | |
| 30% rayon | |
| Z2401/460760-100 | 100 |
| Z2402/460760-103 | 103 |
| Z2403/460760-110 | 110 |
| Z2404/460760-113 | 113 |
| Z2405/460760-116 | 116 |
| Z2406/460760-123 | 123 |
| Z2407/460760-126 | 126 |
| Z2408/460760-130 | 130 |
| Z2409/460760-143 | 143 |
| Z2410/460760-153 | 153 |
| Z2411/460760-166 | 166 |
| Z2412/460760-173 | 173 |
| Z2413/460760-180 | 180 |
| Z2414/460760-190 | 190 |
| Z2415/460760-200 | 200 |
| Z2416/460760-220 | 220 |
| Z2417/460760-224 | 224 |
| Z2418/460760-227 | 227 |
| Z2419/460760-270 | 270 |
| Z2420/460760-350 | 350 |
| Z2421/460760-368 | 368 |
| Z2422/460760-370 | 370 |
| Z2423/460760-376 | 376 |
| Z2424/460760-390 | 390 |
| Z2425/460760-407 | 407 |
| Z2426/460760-420 | 420 |
| Z2427/460760-457 | 457 |
| Z2428/460760-526 | 526 |
| Z2429/460760-547 | 547 |
| Z2430/460760-563 | 563 |
| Z2431/460760-573 | 573 |
| Z2432/460760-590 | 590 |
| Z2433/460760-596 | 596 |
| Z2434/460760-600 | 600 |
| Z2435/460760-657 | 657 |
| Z2436/460760-660 | 660 |
| Z2437/460760-674 | 674 |
| Z2438/460760-680 | 680 |
| Z2439/460760-687 | 687 |
| Z2440/460760-694 | 694 |
| Z2441/460760-702 | 702 |

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

*Price category H continued on next page*

**Price Category H**
*continued*

| Hallingdal *continued* | |
|---|---|
| Z2442/460760-723 | 723 |
| Z2443/460760-733 | 733 |
| Z2444/460760-750 | 750 |
| Z2445/460760-753 | 753 |
| Z2446/460760-754 | 754 |
| Z2447/460760-763 | 763 |
| Z2448/460760-764 | 764 |
| Z2449/460760-773 | 773 |
| Z2450/460760-810 | 810 |
| Z2451/460760-840 | 840 |
| Z2452/460760-850 | 850 |
| Z2453/460760-890 | 890 |
| Z2454/460760-907 | 907 |
| Z2455/460760-944 | 944 |
| Z2456/460760-960 | 960 |
| Z2457/460760-968 | 968 |
| Z2458/460760-980 | 980 |

| Offset — Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 54" wide | |
| 40% cotton | |
| 36% nylon | |
| 24% wool | |
| ZQF01/465951-001 | Passage |
| ZQF02/465951-002 | Fieldstone |
| ZQF03/465951-003 | Coast |
| ZQF04/465951-004 | Esplanade |
| ZQF05/465951-005 | Oasis |
| ZQF06/465951-006 | Spice |
| ZQF07/465951-007 | Bloom |

| Small Dot Pattern — Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 55" wide | |
| 71% cotton | |
| 29% polyester | |
| ZL01/458320-001 | Document |
| ZL02/458320-002 | Sand |
| ZL03/458320-003 | Khaki |
| ZL04/458320-004 | Taupe |
| ZL05/458320-005 | Charcoal |
| ZL06/458320-006 | Document Reverse |
| ZL07/458320-007 | Red |
| ZL08/458320-008 | Yellow |
| ZL09/458320-009 | Green |

| Vestige - Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 54" wide | |
| 71% polyester | |
| 29% rayon | |
| ZVT01/466259-001 | 001 |
| ZVT02/466259-002 | 002 |
| ZVT03/466259-003 | 003 |
| ZVT04/466259-004 | 004 |
| ZVT05/466259-005 | 005 |
| ZVT06/466259-006 | 006 |
| ZVT07/466259-007 | 007 |
| ZVT08/466259-008 | 008 |
| ZVT09/466259-009 | 009 |
| ZVT10/466259-010 | 010 |

**Price Category I**

| Latch - Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 55" wide | |
| 61% cotton | |
| 39% solution-dyed post-industrial recycled nylon | |
| 16% rayon | |
| PFOA-Free stain resistant finish | |
| Acrylic backing | |
| ZLC01/466301-001 | Rescue |
| ZLC02/466301-002 | Guide |
| ZLC03/466301-003 | Rotary |
| ZLC04/466301-004 | Radar |
| ZLC05/466301-005 | Sphere |
| ZLC06/466301-006 | Solemn |

| Teatro - Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 55" wide | |
| 100% polyester | |
| Polyester/Cotton backing | |
| ZT201/466309-001 | Crumb |
| ZT202/466309-002 | Dorper |
| ZT203/466309-003 | Herd |
| ZT204/466309-004 | Deep |
| ZT205/466309-005 | Robe |
| ZT206/466309-006 | Heat |
| ZT207/466309-007 | Caspian |
| ZT208/466309-008 | Misty |
| ZT209/466309-009 | Boulder |
| ZT210/466309-010 | Elixir |
| ZT211/466309-011 | Guard |
| ZT212/466309-012 | Throne |

**Price Category J**

No fabrics available at this time.



- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

# Maharam® Colors — Seating

*continued*



**Price Category K**

| Coda by Kvadrat - Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 55" wide | |
| 90% wool | |
| 10% nylon | |
| ZC701/464480-100 | 100 |
| ZC702/464480-103 | 103 |
| ZC703/464480-116 | 116 |
| ZC704/464480-182 | 182 |
| ZC705/464480-222 | 222 |
| ZC706/464480-232 | 232 |
| ZC707/464480-242 | 242 |
| ZC708/464480-362 | 362 |
| ZC709/464480-382 | 382 |
| ZC710/464480-410 | 410 |
| ZC711/464480-422 | 422 |
| ZC712/464480-442 | 442 |
| ZC713/464480-610 | 610 |
| ZC714/464480-632 | 632 |
| ZC715/464480-642 | 642 |
| ZC716/464480-722 | 722 |
| ZC717/464480-762 | 762 |
| ZC718/464480-962 | 962 |

**Price Category L**

| Minicheck - Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 55" wide | |
| 78% cotton | |
| 22% polyester | |
| PFOA-Free stain resistant finish | |
| ZMK01/466268-001 | Black/White |

**Price Category M**

| Fruit - Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 54" wide | |
| 55% cotton | |
| 32% nylon | |
| 13% post-consumer recycled polyester | |
| PFOA-Free stain resistant finish | |
| Acrylic backing | |
| ZF201/466262-001 | Opal |
| ZF202/466262-002 | Lime |
| ZF203/466262-003 | Olive |
| ZF204/466262-004 | Sky |
| ZF205/466262-005 | Kernal |
| ZF206/466262-006 | Droplet |
| ZF207/466262-007 | Russet |

**Price Category N-Z**

No fabrics available at this time.

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, please visit us at HermanMiller.com or call (800) 851 1196.

This book is recyclable. Printed in U.S.A. on recycled paper.

© 2016 Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan

® **HermanMiller**, ☻, 3D Intelligent, AO, Action Office, Aeron, ArcSpan, Ardea, Aside, Avall, Avive, Canvas Office Landscape, Caper, Celle, Co/Struc, Daisyone, Eames, Eco-Dematerialized, Embody, Envelop, Equa 2, Ergon 3, Ethospace, Fine-Tune, FlexFront, Flo, Formcoat, Formwork, Ground Cloth, Herman Miller for the Home, Herman Miller Healthcare, Intersect, Kinemat, Lapjack, Layout Studio, Lifework, Limerick, Live Unframed, Living Office, Locale, Maharam, Meridian, Mirra, Passage, Pellicle, Perspectives, PostureFit, Prospects, Public Office Landscape, Resolve, Rodney, Sayl, Setu, Thrive, Tu, Wishbone, Y-Tower, and Z-Axis are among the registered trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

™ About Face, AireWeave, Albert, Backfit, Bubbletack, Burdick Group, Butterfly Back, Celeste, Cellular Suspension, Clam, Compass, Connect, DOT, Duracare, Durawrap, EnhancedAccess, Everywhere, Exclave, Flex-Edge, Flute, Harmonic, Herman Miller International Collection, Herman Miller Select, Hopsak 2, Iota, Jaw, Keyless Entry, Latitude, Locale, Logic Power Access Solutions, Loop, Lyris, Lyris 2, Metaform Portfolio, Multiscrim, My Studio Environments, Nelson, Pixelated Support, Q, Recline Selector, Renew, Sense, SoftPad, Stackable, Stackable Storage, Swoop, Tone, TriFlex, Twist, and Wireframe are among the trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

SM Herman Miller Options is among the service marks of Herman Miller, Inc.

Alexander Girard® is a registered trademark of The Alexander Girard Estate.

Chemsurf® is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International.

Corian® is a registered trademark of E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Company Corporation.

Crypton® is a registered trademark of Crypton, Inc.

DACRON® is a registered trademark of INVISTA S.a r.l.

Edelman® Leather is a registered trademark of Edelman Leather, Inc.

FLEXNET™ is a trademark of Milliken & Company.

Floor Saver Glide® is a registered trademark of Carpin Manufacturing, Inc.

Geiger® is a registered trademark, and Bumper™ and Ward Bennett™ are trademarks, of Geiger International.

Goetz™ is a trademark of Mark W. Goetz.

Hang-It-All® is a registered trademark of Lucia Eames Demetrios, d.b.a. Eames Office.

Holophane® is a registered trademark of Holophane.

Ingeo™ is a trademark of Cargill Dow LLC.

iPad® is a registered trademark of Apple, Inc.

LifeSize® is a registered trademark of LifeSize Communications, Inc.

Magis®, Bombo®, and Me Too® are registered trademarks of Magis SpA.

Microsoft® and Natural® Keyboard are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

MOTOROLA XOOM™ is a trademark of Motorola Trademark Holdings, LLC.

Noguchi® and the Noguchi table configuration (trade dress) are registered trademarks, and Rudder Table™ is a trademark, of The Isamu Noguchi Foundation and Garden Museum.

Place Textiles® is a registered trademark of Place Textiles.

SuperSeat™ is a trademark of Dahti Seating, a division of ITW.